Page 1

## NO. DC-19-09828

D&T PARTNERS, LLC ) IN THE DISTRICT COURT (Successor in interest to ACET VENTURE PARTNERS, LLC), Plaintiffs VS. ACET GLOBAL, LLC; BAYMARK ) DALLAS COUNTY, TEXAS ACET HOLDCO, LLC; BAYMARK MANAGEMENT, LCC; BAYMARK MANAGEMENT, LLC; BAYMARK PARTNERS; DAVID HOOK; TONY LUDLOW; and WINDSPEED TRADING, LLC, Defendants ) 116th JUDICIAL DISTRICT

-----

REMOTE ORAL AND VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF

MARC COLE

March 29, 2021

REMOTE ORAL AND VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF MARC COLE, produced as a witness at the instance of the PLAINTIFF, and duly sworn, was taken in the above-styled and numbered cause on March 29, 2021, from 2:04 p.m. to 8:45 p.m., before Mary Karen Usher, CSR in and for the State of Texas, reported by machine shorthand, pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and pursuant to the current Emergency Order Regarding the COVID-19 State of Disaster.

# 

Page 2	Page 4
1 APPEARANCES 2 3 FOR THE PLAINTIFFS: 4 MR. JASON B. FREEMAN MR. ZACHARY MONTGOMERY 5 Freeman Law, PLLC 2595 Dallas Parkway 6 Site 420 Frisco, Texas 75034 7 (214) 984-3410 jason@freemanlaw.com 8 zmontgomery@freemanlaw.com 9 10 FOR THE DEFENDANTS BAYMARK ENTITIES, DAVID HOOK, TONY LUDLOW: 11 MR. EDWARD PERRIN 12 Hallett & Perrin 1445 Ross Avenue 13 Suite 2400 Dallas, Texas 75202 14 (214) 953-0053 eperrin@hallettperrin.com 15 16 FOR THE DEFENDANT WINDSPEED TRADING, LLC: 17 MS. BRENDA HARD-WILSON 18 MR. TIM WOODS Higier Allen 19 2711 North Haskell Avenue Suite 2400 20 Dallas, Texas 75204 (972) 371-2481 21 bhard-wilson@higierallen.com twoods@higierallen.com 22 23 24 25	PAGE   PAGE
Page 3  1 FOR THE WITNESS: 2 MR. JOHN DAVID BLAKLEY Dunn Sheehan LLP 3 3400 Carlisle Street Suite 200 4 Dallas, Texas 75204 (214) 764-8333 5 jdblakley@dunnsheehan.com  ALSO PRESENT: 7 Mr. Tomer Damti Mr. Matt Denegre  8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Page 5  PROCEEDINGS  MARC COLE,  having been first duly sworn, testified as follows:  THE REPORTER: Pursuant to the current emergency order regarding COVID-19 State of Disaster, this deposition of Marc Cole is being conducted remotely via Zoom. Today's date is March 29, 2021, and the time is 2:04 p.m. The witness is located in Orange County,  California.  My name is Karen Usher, Texas CSR  No. 5536. I have administered the oath, and I am reporting the deposition remotely by stenographic means from my residence within the State of Texas.  The witness has represented to me under oath that he is Marc Cole. Will counsel please state their appearances and any agreements for the record.  MR. BLAKLEY: Jason Blakley on behalf of deponent Marc Cole.  MR. FREEMAN: Jason Freeman on behalf of plaintiffs.  MR. PERRIN: Ed Perrin on behalf of all defendants with the exception of Windspeed Trading Company. Karen, I'll be happy to read those in if you'd like, but do you need me to?  THE REPORTER: No, sir. That's fine.

Page 6 Page 8 1 MS. HARD-WILSON: Brenda Hard-Wilson on 1 organizer of the investment. 2 behalf of Windspeed. 2 Q. Who was the organizer of that investment? 3 MR. WOODS: With Tim Woods as well. 3 A. Metropolitan Equity Partners out of New York. 4 MR. FREEMAN: And just to be clear, there 4 Q. What was your role with Metropolitan? 5 are a couple of agreements on the record. One is that 5 A. I was acting as a managing director of 6 objections by one of the defendants' counsel will apply 6 originations and deal structuring. And although I had 7 7 to all of the other defendants so that we can avoid not participated in that investment, I had solicited 8 8 unnecessarily cluttering the record. And then one other investors on its behalf. 9 item that we discussed at the outset is that Mr. Cole 9 Q. Were you -- were there any allegations that 10 will be testifying in this deposition in his capacity as 10 you engaged in any violations? A. No. 11 a corporate representative. We will later during the 11 12 deposition, if necessary, begin in his individual 12 Q. Were you sued as a result of that case? 13 capacity. 13 A. No. Q. Did you have any kind of settlement as a 14 **EXAMINATION** 14 15 BY MR. FREEMAN: 15 result of that case? 16 Q. Mr. Cole, could you state your full name for 16 A. No. 17 17 Q. Is that case still ongoing? 18 A. Marc Adam Cole. 18 A. I'm not aware. 19 Q. Mr. Cole, my name is Jason Freeman. I 19 Q. When was the last time you spoke with anybody 20 represent D&T Partners, LLC, which is the successor in 20 about that case? 21 interest to ACET Partners, LLC. Do you understand that A. It would have been in the deposition. 21 22 you're here today in connection with a lawsuit between 22 Q. Have you ever been involved with another D&T Partners and several other defendants here? 23 23 deposition? 2.4 A. I do. 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. Have you ever participated in a deposition 2.5 Q. Could you tell me about that one? Page 7 Page 9 1 1 before? A. I was called as a witness in another 2 A. Yes. 2 investment, equity investment, where my employer, Melon 3 3 Q. One second. Ventures, was sued in connection with an investment. 4 4 MR. FREEMAN: Karen, are we recording? Q. And what was the nature of that? 5 5 THE REPORTER: You mean video? A. The plaintiff alleged that although Melon was MR. FREEMAN: Yes, ma'am. 6 6 the largest shareholder in the company, that it acted to 7 7 THE REPORTER: No, sir. I can't act as suppress third-party investment interest in that company 8 the videographer and the court reporter. So I can 8 to maximize its own position. 9 transfer hosting abilities to you, and you can record 9 Q. And what was your position with Melon 10 it. Would you like me to do that? 10 11 MR. FREEMAN: Yeah. 11 A. I was an investment associate, which is fairly 12 THE REPORTER: Okay. I just made you the 12 13 Q. What time frame was this? host. 13 MR. FREEMAN: Thanks, Karen. 14 14 A. I was with Melon from 1999 to 2003, and I 15 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) I'm going to ask that 15 suspect it was between the years of 2000 and 2001. 16 question again just so we can make a clean transition. 16 Q. That you had your deposition taken? 17 Mr. Cole, have you ever participated in a 17 A. Yes. 18 deposition before? 18 Q. Okay. Were you sued as a result of that --19 A. Yes. 19 A. No. 2.0 Q. When was that? 20 Q. -- case? Did you face any regulatory inquiry? 21 A. I believe the last deposition was 2018 or 21 22 2019. 22 Q. Do you know what the outcome of that case was? 23 Q. And what was that in connection with? 23 A. I believe either the case was dismissed or --24 A. I was called as a witness related to an oil 24 there was no penalty or settlement on Melon's behalf, so 25 and gas investment where I was a former employee of the either the case was withdrawn or Melon prevailed.

2.4

## Page 10

- Q. Okay. Have you ever had your deposition taken in any other matter?
- A. Once more, and I'm going to be very foggy on the details because I was truly a witness.
  - Q. Do you know what that case was?
- A. There was a lawsuit related to an investment that I did not make. I have been in the investment or lending business for 20 years, and so I review hundreds of transactions. One partner in this particular company sued the other and wanted my opinion as to the viability or valuation that an investor would have made had I invested in the company. So it was never clear to me why I was called because I had not affirmatively invested in the company.
- Q. Were you designated as an expert witness, do you know?
- A. I don't know. And quite frankly, it was so outside of my doing that I did not retain counsel.
- Q. And you have not been -- you have not had your deposition taken in any other matter?
- A. No.

2.0

- Q. Did you have any ownership in Melon Ventures?
- A. I did not have any ownership in Melon
- $\label{eq:Ventures} \mbox{ Ventures. The nature of the partnership was I had an}$
- 25 investment participation on a deal-by-deal basis.

dding my head to the extent I remember but you!

Page 12

- and nodding my head to the extent I remember, but you'll remind me if I forget.
- Q. Well, I will or Karen probably will. But I think you have anticipated several of the words of advice. So, just the last couple I'll ask, is it fair to say that if you don't tell me that you don't understand a question that I ask, that I'll be safe in assuming you understood the question?
  - A. I will say it in the affirmative. If I don't understand a question, I'll let you know.
- Q. Great. And if you need to take a break at any time, please just let me know. All that I'll ask is that you, you know, answer or address the question that's on the table at that time, and then we can take a break, restroom break, water break, any time you need.
  - Understood.
- Q. Mr. Cole, who did you discuss this deposition with?
- A. With J.D. Blakley.
- Q. Anyone else?
  - A. I, initially, before I understood this matter, had consulted with two other attorneys; but when it was clear to me that I was going to be deposed and that I needed Texas counsel, I discussed this matter with J.D.

and his colleagues and no one else.

## Page 11

- Q. What does that mean?
- A. That means if the deals were successful and the limited partners recovered their capital and an additional coupon we call it, then there was a partnership profit to be shared. And I had a very small percentage in that profit.
- Q. What about Metro Managers? Did you have any ownership?
- A. No. I had a variation of what I had at Melon Ventures. I had deal-by-deal economics.
- Q. So you have been through this process a few times, it sounds like, in other contexts. I will give you a little bit of laying the groundwork for what's to come.

Do you understand that you're here under oath today?

- 17 A. I do.
  - Q. Do you understand that it's a crime to lie under oath?
    - A. I do.
    - Q. Just a few ground rules. When I ask a question, if you will, just let me complete it before you give an answer just for the sake of -- for Karen's sake. Does that make sense?
      - A. Yes. And I will avoid "ums" and "you knows"

Page 13

- Q. Well, I'll go on the record and tell you you got a good lawyer. I know J.D.; I think you picked well.
  - What else did you do to prepare for this deposition?
  - A. The facts of the transaction, as you know, occurred several years ago, and I'm in a very transactional business where I review hundreds if not thousands of opportunities. So I would say I principally did three steps.

One, I reviewed several of the files that were available to me through my file storage system. Two, I asked a current investment colleague that works with me today that would have had more operational involvement what background he remembered about this specific transaction. And three, I reviewed some documentation provided to me by my counsel.

- Q. Okay. Can I ask you about a few topics, just specifically in terms of what you may have done to prepare regarding Super G Capital, LLC's, relationship with ACET Global, LLC, ACET Venture Partners, LLC, Baymark Holdco, LLC, Baymark ACET Direct Invest, LLC,
- Baymark Holdco, LLC, Baymark ACET Direct Invest, LLC
   Baymark Management, LLC, Baymark Partners, Baymark
- Partners Management, LLC, Windspeed Trading, LLC, David
  - Hook, Anthony "Tony" Ludlow, or William Szeto?

#### Page 14 Page 16 1 A. Is there a question? 1 prepare with respect to the category of the foreclosure 2 Q. Yes, sir. Asking what you did specifically to 2 sale of ACET Global, LLC's, assets to Windspeed Trading, 3 prepare with respect to those -- that category. 3 4 A. Okay. And I don't --4 A. I reviewed the foreclosure agreement that was 5 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. Go ahead. 5 both in my possession, as well as provided to me by 6 6 A. I don't know all of the entities that you 7 7 mentioned or their relationship. I believe, in my Q. Okay. Mr. Cole, you mentioned someone in 8 8 reviewing the materials provided to me by counsel, there -- that you had had some conversations with a 9 reviewing documents that were in Super G Capital's 9 former employee or employees. Could you tell me who 10 document storage system -- and we can talk about that, 10 those were? 11 including a general description of the company and final 11 A. I had an employee at my company, which is 12 form legal documents, that I understand big picture the 12 called SG Credit Partners, named Alex Godinez. 13 nature of the parties. I do not know the specifics of 13 G-O-D-I-N-E-Z 14 the Baymark-level or ACET-level entities. 14 Q. Okay. 15 15 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) I'm going to ask you about a A. Alex was an employee at Super G Capital that 16 couple of other -- a few other categories. What did you 16 was closer to the documentation and the records and 17 do to prepare with respect to the category of any 17 filing at the individual loan level than I was. Alex 18 agreements entered into between or involving Super G 18 reported to me at Super G Capital, and he was one of a 19 Capital, LLC, and any of those parties? 19 dozen team members I took to start SG Credit Partners in 2.0 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. 20 21 21 A. As I said, I reviewed documents that were in Q. Okay. Was there anyone else? 22 my possession when I left Super G Capital through our 22 23 file storage system. You may hear me reference Dropbox. 23 Q. Who did Alex Godinez report to? 2.4 That was the folder and file storage system that we 2.4 A. Me. 25 25 Q. While at Super G? used. I reviewed legal agreements and filings largely Page 15 Page 17 1 that were prepared and sent to me by counsel, and I had 1 A. Yes. 2 2 Q. Okay. Was there anyone else who was conversations with a former employee. 3 3 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) What did you do to prepare particularly -- was there anyone else who was involved 4 with respect to the category of Super G Capital, LLC's, 4 in the transaction related to ACET Global? 5 5 ownership of warrants in or any control with respect to A. Yes. Super G Capital had an employee named 6 6 Steven Bellah. Steve was Dallas/Metro area based and Windspeed Trading, LLC? 7 7 A. I reviewed an operating agreement that was was the loan officer originator and relationship manager 8 provided to me by counsel that reflected the ownership 8 for the investment in question. 9 and governance of Windspeed Trading. 9 Q. Does Steven Bellah still work at Super G? 10 Q. And did you do anything else? 10 A. No. 11 A. I'm not aware of anything else. 11 Q. Do you know where he works now? 12 Q. What did you do to prepare with respect to the 12 A. I don't. Q. Mr. Cole, I understand you're here in your 13 category of Super G Capital, LLC's, discussions with any 13 capacity as corporate representative of Super G Capital? 14 agent of any party that I just described with respect to 14 15 ACET Global, LLC, or Windspeed Trading, LLC? 15 A. Yes. Q. Are you authorized to speak as the corporate 16 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. 16 representative of Super G Capital, LLC? 17 A. I reviewed the documentation that I had. As 17 18 far as conversation, I did look through my Outlook email 18 A. I don't know how to answer that. And I know 19 client to see if there were relevant email 19 it sounds like a simple question. Q. Why is that? 2.0 communications that were in my possession. 20 21 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did you find any? 21 A. I am not an employee of the company. I am and 22 A. I found a few emails that were in form and 22 have been assisting its founder and shareholder in the 23 substance the same captured by counsel and presented 23 liquidation of the business as a friend and trustee of 2.4 24 his estate. And he is aware of the fact that there is a 25 Q. Okay. One last category. What did you do to 25 lawsuit and is aware of the fact that I'm participating

#### Page 18 Page 20 1 as an authorized representative. What I'm unaware of is 1 why I took my team and we spun out of Super G Capital. 2 if that has a legal definition that I might not meet. 2 Q. Got it. Okay. I'm going to transition a bit 3 Q. Fair enough. So is it your understanding --3 here. You are familiar with Super G Capital, LLC, 4 let's back up. 4 correct? 5 Is the founder and shareholder that you 5 A. Yes. 6 refer to, is that Darrin Ginsberg? Q. How are you familiar with it? 6 7 7 A. Correct. A. I was an employee beginning in 2013 where I 8 8 Q. Is it your understanding that Darrin Ginsberg held a variety of executive level roles. And I continue 9 has the authority to designate a corporate 9 to advise Darrin Ginsberg in the full liquidation of the 10 representative for Super G? 10 business and the satisfaction of his creditors. 11 A. Yes. He's the manager of the entity. He's 11 Q. And are you familiar with ACET Global, LLC? 12 the CEO of the business, and his and his trusts are the 12 A. The company; perhaps not the legal entity. owners of the business. 13 13 Q. How is it that you're familiar with the 14 Q. Got it. And it is your understanding he has 14 15 authorized you in that capacity? 15 A. I recall that Steve Bellah led a loan to the 16 A. Yes. And furthermore, there is a legal 16 company; and I, as CFO, was familiar with all of the 17 servicing agreement between my company, SG Credit 17 loan transactions. 18 Partners, and his company, Super G Capital, that was put 18 Q. Does Super G have any relationship to ACET 19 in place so that SG Credit would use its staff to assist 19 Global, LLC? 20 in the collection on identified outstanding loans. And 20 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. 21 I believe that Windspeed is listed as an identified 21 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) And Mr. Cole, even though 22 outstanding loan. 22 there's an objection, you can -- you still have to 23 O. Got it. 23 answer. 2.4 A. So I'll re-answer the question and say I 2.4 A. Okay. 25 believe I have the authority. 25 MR. PERRIN: Jason, just for Page 19 Page 21 1 Q. Understood. Does Super G hold you out as an 1 clarification, when -- although J.D. is not representing 2 employee of Super G Capital? 2 a defendant, we'll have the same agreement that an 3 3 A. Yes and no. The yes is that Super G has objection by him can be deemed an objection by all the 4 4 maintained a website with my appearance on it, and I'll defendants as well as the deponent's counsel? 5 5 explain why. And the no is that, at this point, Super G MR. FREEMAN: Yes, sir. 6 Capital is Darrin Ginsberg, and he understands that I am 6 MR. PERRIN: Thank you. 7 7 not an employee and I am not compensated for assisting A. Super G Capital did a foreclosure on ACET. 8 8 And when I say "ACET," I'm referring to the operating 9 Q. Okay. And why is it that they hold you out on 9 business. And as a result of that procedure, there 10 the company website? 10 would be no further ongoing relationship between Super G 11 A. Super G Capital is in wind-down. Winding down 11 Capital and ACET. 12 12 a portfolio of loans is the single worst way to monetize Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. Let me ask it another 13 way. Has Super G ever had any relationship or ownership 13 a pool of assets. And Darrin Ginsberg and I shared a 14 concern that it is possible a borrower might use the 14 with respect to ACET Global, LLC? 15 company's and Darrin's circumstances as a reason not to 15 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. Go ahead. 16 pay. So we are not publicly advertising that the 16 A. Super G had extended a loan to ACET. 17 17 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) And that's it? business is in wind-down. 18 Q. And why is it that Darrin Ginsberg is not 18 A. That's it. 19 serving as the corporate representative? 19 Q. Who was involved in establishing that 2.0 A. For a variety of reasons. One, Darrin is ill; 20 particular relationship? 21 and two, I led the initiative at Super G Capital to make 21 A. Steve Bellah led the loan and was the loan 22 what we called cash flow loans of which ACET and 22 23 Windspeed fell under. And Darrin would have absolutely 23 Q. Okay. Was anyone else, you know, not just 24 no knowledge of those transactions. Over time, it was 24 from Super G, but any other persons involved in that? 25 clear that our businesses were very different, which is 25 A. I can only speak to Super G.

	D 00		D 24
	Page 22		Page 24
1	Q. Okay. Do you know who proposed establishing	1	of the entity?
2	the relationship or the loan?	2	A. I was made aware of the fact that there was a
3	A. Steve Bellah.	3	restructuring option that involved a new business
4	Q. Do you know what it was intended to	4	entity.
5	accomplish?	5	Q. Was that new business entity Windspeed?
6	A. Yes. And again, I'm not fully aware of the	6	A. It is now, yes.
7	legal entities. But my recollection, which was aided by	7	Q. Was it proposed to be a different entity?
8	the materials that I reviewed in the last few weeks and	8	A. No.
9	consistent with my memory, was the Super G loan proceeds	9	Q. Just wasn't specified at the time?
10	enabled the private equity firm that I know as Baymark	10	A. I don't recall.
11	to acquire a significant position in ACET.	11	Q. Okay. Who made you aware of this?
12	Q. Did you or did Super G ever discuss any other	12	A. Steve Bellah.
13	possible ways to accomplish that objective?	13	Q. And how did Steve Bellah become aware of it?
14	A. I didn't.	14	MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form.
15	Q. Do you know if anyone else at Super G did?	15	A. Steve spoke to the various to the borrower,
16	A. No.	16	and the borrower in the case was ACET, and likely its
17	Q. And I think I already asked this, but just to	17	investors.
18	be clear, does Super G currently have any interest in ACET Global, LLC?	18	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) And Steve Bellah was an
19	•	19	employee of Super G at the time?  A. Yes.
20 21	<ul> <li>A. My understanding is that interest would be discharged with the foreclosure.</li> </ul>	20	Q. Is it your understanding that the investors
22	Q. Okay. Are you familiar with Windspeed	22	made him aware of this other option to restructure?
23	Trading, LLC?	23	MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.
24	A. I am.	24	MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form.
25	Q. How are you familiar with Windspeed Trading?	25	A. Yes sir.
23	Q. How are you randing with Windspeed Trading.	2.5	11. 103 311.
	Page 23		Dago 25
			Page 25
1	A. I was involved in approving the foreclosure	1	_
1 2	A. I was involved in approving the foreclosure and, more broadly, the restructuring of the ACET loan at	1 2	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Is that correct?
			_
2	and, more broadly, the restructuring of the ACET loan at	2	<ul><li>Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Is that correct?</li><li>A. That's my understanding.</li></ul>
2	and, more broadly, the restructuring of the ACET loan at Super G. And that included the sale of assets and	2 3	<ul><li>Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Is that correct?</li><li>A. That's my understanding.</li><li>Q. Now, you mentioned you were made aware of it.</li></ul>
2 3 4	and, more broadly, the restructuring of the ACET loan at Super G. And that included the sale of assets and formation of what I believe is Windspeed Trading.	2 3 4	<ul><li>Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Is that correct?</li><li>A. That's my understanding.</li><li>Q. Now, you mentioned you were made aware of it.</li><li>Did you approve it?</li></ul>
2 3 4 5	and, more broadly, the restructuring of the ACET loan at Super G. And that included the sale of assets and formation of what I believe is Windspeed Trading.  Q. Okay. Does Super G have any relationship with	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Is that correct?</li> <li>A. That's my understanding.</li> <li>Q. Now, you mentioned you were made aware of it.</li> <li>Did you approve it?</li> <li>A. I did.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6	and, more broadly, the restructuring of the ACET loan at Super G. And that included the sale of assets and formation of what I believe is Windspeed Trading.  Q. Okay. Does Super G have any relationship with Windspeed Trading, LLC?	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Is that correct?</li> <li>A. That's my understanding.</li> <li>Q. Now, you mentioned you were made aware of it.</li> <li>Did you approve it?</li> <li>A. I did.</li> <li>Q. When did you approve it, if you know?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	and, more broadly, the restructuring of the ACET loan at Super G. And that included the sale of assets and formation of what I believe is Windspeed Trading.  Q. Okay. Does Super G have any relationship with Windspeed Trading, LLC?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Is that correct?</li> <li>A. That's my understanding.</li> <li>Q. Now, you mentioned you were made aware of it.</li> <li>Did you approve it?</li> <li>A. I did.</li> <li>Q. When did you approve it, if you know?</li> <li>A. When did I approve what?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and, more broadly, the restructuring of the ACET loan at Super G. And that included the sale of assets and formation of what I believe is Windspeed Trading.  Q. Okay. Does Super G have any relationship with Windspeed Trading, LLC?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. Yes. Super G has a loan receivable from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Is that correct?</li> <li>A. That's my understanding.</li> <li>Q. Now, you mentioned you were made aware of it.</li> <li>Did you approve it?</li> <li>A. I did.</li> <li>Q. When did you approve it, if you know?</li> <li>A. When did I approve what?</li> <li>Q. This restructuring option.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and, more broadly, the restructuring of the ACET loan at Super G. And that included the sale of assets and formation of what I believe is Windspeed Trading.  Q. Okay. Does Super G have any relationship with Windspeed Trading, LLC?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. Yes. Super G has a loan receivable from Windspeed, which has not been satisfied; and Super G has	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Is that correct?</li> <li>A. That's my understanding.</li> <li>Q. Now, you mentioned you were made aware of it.</li> <li>Did you approve it?</li> <li>A. I did.</li> <li>Q. When did you approve it, if you know?</li> <li>A. When did I approve what?</li> <li>Q. This restructuring option.</li> <li>A. I don't know. So likely before the sale.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	and, more broadly, the restructuring of the ACET loan at Super G. And that included the sale of assets and formation of what I believe is Windspeed Trading.  Q. Okay. Does Super G have any relationship with Windspeed Trading, LLC?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. Yes. Super G has a loan receivable from Windspeed, which has not been satisfied; and Super G has a warrant position to acquire equity, which it has not exercised.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. When was that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Is that correct?</li> <li>A. That's my understanding.</li> <li>Q. Now, you mentioned you were made aware of it.</li> <li>Did you approve it?</li> <li>A. I did.</li> <li>Q. When did you approve it, if you know?</li> <li>A. When did I approve what?</li> <li>Q. This restructuring option.</li> <li>A. I don't know. So likely before the sale.</li> <li>Q. Okay. What constitutes an approval?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.</li> <li>A. At the time, I had sole investment committee</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and, more broadly, the restructuring of the ACET loan at Super G. And that included the sale of assets and formation of what I believe is Windspeed Trading.  Q. Okay. Does Super G have any relationship with Windspeed Trading, LLC?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. Yes. Super G has a loan receivable from Windspeed, which has not been satisfied; and Super G has a warrant position to acquire equity, which it has not exercised.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. When was that relationship established with Windspeed?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Is that correct?</li> <li>A. That's my understanding.</li> <li>Q. Now, you mentioned you were made aware of it.</li> <li>Did you approve it?</li> <li>A. I did.</li> <li>Q. When did you approve it, if you know?</li> <li>A. When did I approve what?</li> <li>Q. This restructuring option.</li> <li>A. I don't know. So likely before the sale.</li> <li>Q. Okay. What constitutes an approval?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.</li> <li>A. At the time, I had sole investment committee approval at Super G Capital because of Darrin's absence.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	and, more broadly, the restructuring of the ACET loan at Super G. And that included the sale of assets and formation of what I believe is Windspeed Trading.  Q. Okay. Does Super G have any relationship with Windspeed Trading, LLC?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. Yes. Super G has a loan receivable from Windspeed, which has not been satisfied; and Super G has a warrant position to acquire equity, which it has not exercised.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. When was that relationship established with Windspeed?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Is that correct?</li> <li>A. That's my understanding.</li> <li>Q. Now, you mentioned you were made aware of it.</li> <li>Did you approve it?</li> <li>A. I did.</li> <li>Q. When did you approve it, if you know?</li> <li>A. When did I approve what?</li> <li>Q. This restructuring option.</li> <li>A. I don't know. So likely before the sale.</li> <li>Q. Okay. What constitutes an approval?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.</li> <li>A. At the time, I had sole investment committee approval at Super G Capital because of Darrin's absence.</li> <li>So I would have effectively made the decision and signed</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	and, more broadly, the restructuring of the ACET loan at Super G. And that included the sale of assets and formation of what I believe is Windspeed Trading.  Q. Okay. Does Super G have any relationship with Windspeed Trading, LLC?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. Yes. Super G has a loan receivable from Windspeed, which has not been satisfied; and Super G has a warrant position to acquire equity, which it has not exercised.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. When was that relationship established with Windspeed?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. May I look at the documentation that I have?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Is that correct?</li> <li>A. That's my understanding.</li> <li>Q. Now, you mentioned you were made aware of it.</li> <li>Did you approve it?</li> <li>A. I did.</li> <li>Q. When did you approve it, if you know?</li> <li>A. When did I approve what?</li> <li>Q. This restructuring option.</li> <li>A. I don't know. So likely before the sale.</li> <li>Q. Okay. What constitutes an approval?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.</li> <li>A. At the time, I had sole investment committee approval at Super G Capital because of Darrin's absence.</li> <li>So I would have effectively made the decision and signed the agreement.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and, more broadly, the restructuring of the ACET loan at Super G. And that included the sale of assets and formation of what I believe is Windspeed Trading.  Q. Okay. Does Super G have any relationship with Windspeed Trading, LLC?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. Yes. Super G has a loan receivable from Windspeed, which has not been satisfied; and Super G has a warrant position to acquire equity, which it has not exercised.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. When was that relationship established with Windspeed?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. May I look at the documentation that I have?  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Is that correct?</li> <li>A. That's my understanding.</li> <li>Q. Now, you mentioned you were made aware of it.</li> <li>Did you approve it?</li> <li>A. I did.</li> <li>Q. When did you approve it, if you know?</li> <li>A. When did I approve what?</li> <li>Q. This restructuring option.</li> <li>A. I don't know. So likely before the sale.</li> <li>Q. Okay. What constitutes an approval?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.</li> <li>A. At the time, I had sole investment committee approval at Super G Capital because of Darrin's absence.</li> <li>So I would have effectively made the decision and signed the agreement.</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. With a proposal of</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and, more broadly, the restructuring of the ACET loan at Super G. And that included the sale of assets and formation of what I believe is Windspeed Trading.  Q. Okay. Does Super G have any relationship with Windspeed Trading, LLC?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. Yes. Super G has a loan receivable from Windspeed, which has not been satisfied; and Super G has a warrant position to acquire equity, which it has not exercised.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. When was that relationship established with Windspeed?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. May I look at the documentation that I have?  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Yes, sir.  A. It is neatly organized, but I will need a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Is that correct? A. That's my understanding. Q. Now, you mentioned you were made aware of it. Did you approve it? A. I did. Q. When did you approve it, if you know? A. When did I approve what? Q. This restructuring option. A. I don't know. So likely before the sale. Q. Okay. What constitutes an approval? MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. A. At the time, I had sole investment committee approval at Super G Capital because of Darrin's absence. So I would have effectively made the decision and signed the agreement. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. With a proposal of that nature, is it required to go before the investment
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and, more broadly, the restructuring of the ACET loan at Super G. And that included the sale of assets and formation of what I believe is Windspeed Trading.  Q. Okay. Does Super G have any relationship with Windspeed Trading, LLC?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. Yes. Super G has a loan receivable from Windspeed, which has not been satisfied; and Super G has a warrant position to acquire equity, which it has not exercised.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. When was that relationship established with Windspeed?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. May I look at the documentation that I have?  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Yes, sir.  A. It is neatly organized, but I will need a minute. It appears that on March 1, 2019, there was a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Is that correct? A. That's my understanding. Q. Now, you mentioned you were made aware of it. Did you approve it? A. I did. Q. When did you approve it, if you know? A. When did I approve what? Q. This restructuring option. A. I don't know. So likely before the sale. Q. Okay. What constitutes an approval? MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. A. At the time, I had sole investment committee approval at Super G Capital because of Darrin's absence. So I would have effectively made the decision and signed the agreement. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. With a proposal of that nature, is it required to go before the investment committee?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and, more broadly, the restructuring of the ACET loan at Super G. And that included the sale of assets and formation of what I believe is Windspeed Trading.  Q. Okay. Does Super G have any relationship with Windspeed Trading, LLC?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. Yes. Super G has a loan receivable from Windspeed, which has not been satisfied; and Super G has a warrant position to acquire equity, which it has not exercised.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. When was that relationship established with Windspeed?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. May I look at the documentation that I have?  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Yes, sir.  A. It is neatly organized, but I will need a minute. It appears that on March 1, 2019, there was a bill of sale that was executed and related to that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Is that correct? A. That's my understanding. Q. Now, you mentioned you were made aware of it. Did you approve it? A. I did. Q. When did you approve it, if you know? A. When did I approve what? Q. This restructuring option. A. I don't know. So likely before the sale. Q. Okay. What constitutes an approval? MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. A. At the time, I had sole investment committee approval at Super G Capital because of Darrin's absence. So I would have effectively made the decision and signed the agreement. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. With a proposal of that nature, is it required to go before the investment committee? MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and, more broadly, the restructuring of the ACET loan at Super G. And that included the sale of assets and formation of what I believe is Windspeed Trading.  Q. Okay. Does Super G have any relationship with Windspeed Trading, LLC?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. Yes. Super G has a loan receivable from Windspeed, which has not been satisfied; and Super G has a warrant position to acquire equity, which it has not exercised.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. When was that relationship established with Windspeed?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. May I look at the documentation that I have?  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Yes, sir.  A. It is neatly organized, but I will need a minute. It appears that on March 1, 2019, there was a bill of sale that was executed and related to that  I'm not sure if you're looking for an exact date, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Is that correct? A. That's my understanding. Q. Now, you mentioned you were made aware of it. Did you approve it? A. I did. Q. When did you approve it, if you know? A. When did I approve what? Q. This restructuring option. A. I don't know. So likely before the sale. Q. Okay. What constitutes an approval? MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. A. At the time, I had sole investment committee approval at Super G Capital because of Darrin's absence. So I would have effectively made the decision and signed the agreement. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. With a proposal of that nature, is it required to go before the investment committee? MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. A. Yes. Any the proposal required capital,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and, more broadly, the restructuring of the ACET loan at Super G. And that included the sale of assets and formation of what I believe is Windspeed Trading.  Q. Okay. Does Super G have any relationship with Windspeed Trading, LLC?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. Yes. Super G has a loan receivable from Windspeed, which has not been satisfied; and Super G has a warrant position to acquire equity, which it has not exercised.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. When was that relationship established with Windspeed?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. May I look at the documentation that I have?  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Yes, sir.  A. It is neatly organized, but I will need a minute. It appears that on March 1, 2019, there was a bill of sale that was executed and related to that I'm not sure if you're looking for an exact date, but Q. No, just a you know, actually, your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Is that correct? A. That's my understanding. Q. Now, you mentioned you were made aware of it. Did you approve it? A. I did. Q. When did you approve it, if you know? A. When did I approve what? Q. This restructuring option. A. I don't know. So likely before the sale. Q. Okay. What constitutes an approval? MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. A. At the time, I had sole investment committee approval at Super G Capital because of Darrin's absence. So I would have effectively made the decision and signed the agreement. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. With a proposal of that nature, is it required to go before the investment committee? MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. A. Yes. Any the proposal required capital, and any capital required the investment committee, which
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and, more broadly, the restructuring of the ACET loan at Super G. And that included the sale of assets and formation of what I believe is Windspeed Trading.  Q. Okay. Does Super G have any relationship with Windspeed Trading, LLC?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. Yes. Super G has a loan receivable from Windspeed, which has not been satisfied; and Super G has a warrant position to acquire equity, which it has not exercised.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. When was that relationship established with Windspeed?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. May I look at the documentation that I have?  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Yes, sir.  A. It is neatly organized, but I will need a minute. It appears that on March 1, 2019, there was a bill of sale that was executed and related to that  I'm not sure if you're looking for an exact date, but  Q. No, just a you know, actually, your understanding of what it is. Ballpark date is fine.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Is that correct? A. That's my understanding. Q. Now, you mentioned you were made aware of it. Did you approve it? A. I did. Q. When did you approve it, if you know? A. When did I approve what? Q. This restructuring option. A. I don't know. So likely before the sale. Q. Okay. What constitutes an approval? MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. A. At the time, I had sole investment committee approval at Super G Capital because of Darrin's absence. So I would have effectively made the decision and signed the agreement. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. With a proposal of that nature, is it required to go before the investment committee? MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. A. Yes. Any the proposal required capital, and any capital required the investment committee, which at the time would have been me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and, more broadly, the restructuring of the ACET loan at Super G. And that included the sale of assets and formation of what I believe is Windspeed Trading.  Q. Okay. Does Super G have any relationship with Windspeed Trading, LLC?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. Yes. Super G has a loan receivable from Windspeed, which has not been satisfied; and Super G has a warrant position to acquire equity, which it has not exercised.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. When was that relationship established with Windspeed?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. May I look at the documentation that I have?  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Yes, sir.  A. It is neatly organized, but I will need a minute. It appears that on March 1, 2019, there was a bill of sale that was executed and related to that  I'm not sure if you're looking for an exact date, but  Q. No, just a you know, actually, your understanding of what it is. Ballpark date is fine.  A. March of 2019 was the foreclosure. The entity	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Is that correct? A. That's my understanding. Q. Now, you mentioned you were made aware of it. Did you approve it? A. I did. Q. When did you approve it, if you know? A. When did I approve what? Q. This restructuring option. A. I don't know. So likely before the sale. Q. Okay. What constitutes an approval? MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. A. At the time, I had sole investment committee approval at Super G Capital because of Darrin's absence. So I would have effectively made the decision and signed the agreement. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. With a proposal of that nature, is it required to go before the investment committee? MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. A. Yes. Any the proposal required capital, and any capital required the investment committee, which at the time would have been me. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. And what type of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and, more broadly, the restructuring of the ACET loan at Super G. And that included the sale of assets and formation of what I believe is Windspeed Trading.  Q. Okay. Does Super G have any relationship with Windspeed Trading, LLC?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. Yes. Super G has a loan receivable from Windspeed, which has not been satisfied; and Super G has a warrant position to acquire equity, which it has not exercised.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. When was that relationship established with Windspeed?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. May I look at the documentation that I have?  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Yes, sir.  A. It is neatly organized, but I will need a minute. It appears that on March 1, 2019, there was a bill of sale that was executed and related to that  I'm not sure if you're looking for an exact date, but  Q. No, just a you know, actually, your understanding of what it is. Ballpark date is fine.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Is that correct? A. That's my understanding. Q. Now, you mentioned you were made aware of it. Did you approve it? A. I did. Q. When did you approve it, if you know? A. When did I approve what? Q. This restructuring option. A. I don't know. So likely before the sale. Q. Okay. What constitutes an approval? MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. A. At the time, I had sole investment committee approval at Super G Capital because of Darrin's absence. So I would have effectively made the decision and signed the agreement. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. With a proposal of that nature, is it required to go before the investment committee? MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. A. Yes. Any the proposal required capital, and any capital required the investment committee, which at the time would have been me.

#### Page 26 Page 28 1 1 business at the time. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. Who proposed 2 2 Q. So is that just an oral approval? establishing that relationship? 3 3 A. I don't recall. 4 Q. Is that done by phone or in person? 4 Q. And did Super G ever discuss any other 5 A. It would likely be done by a call with Steve 5 possible ways to -- any possible alternatives to that 6 in his home office and me in my Newport Beach office. 6 relationship? 7 MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. Q. Okay. Are any other persons involved in that 8 8 call or on that call? A. I don't recall the discussions with Steve, but 9 9 A. I don't recall. I know how I conduct workouts and would have solicited 1.0 Q. Would it be typical for other persons to be on 10 or inquired as to an alternative from a set of lenders, 11 that call? 11 foreclosure alternatives. 12 12 A. When we had an investment committee, yes. But Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Do you know why any of those 13 13 the company was in transition; and so for a small legacy were not ultimately used? 14 matter involving a small amount of capital, it would be 14 MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. 15 typical for the loan officer and myself to make the 15 A. I know that Baymark, at a certain point, 16 16 decision. refused to contribute capital. The default move with 17 Q. So would there -- would it be typical for a 17 a -- a sponsor, as we call them in a transaction, is to 18 representative of ACET Global on such a transaction to 18 lean on the sponsor to put more money into the company. 19 19 have been part of that conversation? And I became aware that that was not going to happen. 20 20 A. Absolutely not. So the other option is a liquidation of the inventory. 21 21 Q. Okay. In terms of establishing this Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) When you refer to "sponsor," 22 relationship, the warrants, for example, with respect to 22 you're referring to representatives of the Baymark 23 23 Windspeed, who was involved in establishing that parties? 24 MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. 2.4 relationship? A. For Super G Capital, it would have been myself 25 A. We use the term "sponsor" to describe a 25 Page 27 Page 29 1 1 and Steve Bellah. And Steve was discussing the private equity owner of a business. 2 transaction with the other participants, which would Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) In this specific context, 2 3 3 have been Baymark and I believe it's pronounced Szeto. would that be Tony Ludlow? 4 4 Q. So I'm going to give a pointer on this because A. I don't know and was never fully aware of the 5 I just learned last week. I believe it's Szeto with a 5 Baymark entities. I refer to the Baymark ownership as 6 hard Z. We'll know what we're talking about; Karen may 6 Baymark, and I understand from the documentation I have 7 7 seen in the last few weeks that Tony is affiliated with 8 8 Were there any other agents or Baymark. 9 representatives involved in establishing that 9 Q. Okay. Would it have included David Hook? 10 relationship? 10 MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. 11 A. I don't know. I'm not aware of any other. 11 A. Same answer. I have seen his name recently. 12 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Understood. Are you 12 Q. And why was that relationship established? MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. familiar with Tony Ludlow? 13 13 A. I'm not. 14 MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form. 14 15 A. Super G Capital had a nonperforming loan, a 15 Q. Are you familiar with David Hook? 16 significantly nonperforming loan. The company that I 16 17 call ACET was unable to make payments. And Super G 17 Q. Are you familiar with Baymark Partners 18 Capital needed to preserve that loan. And so in my 18 Management, LLC? 19 world, that is a workout; and so Steve Bellah and I 19 A. I'm familiar with an entity that I believe is 2.0 would have discussed several workout scenarios, which is 20 in Texas known as Baymark that was our partner -- who 21 sub-scale companies are always the lesser of 21 was the sponsor, but I am not familiar with the -- with 22 unattractive options. And it is from that review of 22 the entity-level information. 23 options that we concluded the best or least bad option 23 Q. Fair enough. I'm going to go ahead and just 2.4 was a foreclosure and the transaction that you're aware 24 to simplify our lives, I'm going to define a phrase 25 of with Windspeed. 25 here, the Baymark parties.

	Page 30		Page 32
1	A. Okay.	1	A. I don't know.
2	Q. So when we speak of that, unless we clarify	2	Q. Mr. Cole, with respect to your affidavit that
3	within it, let's assume that that means that includes	3	was produced in this matter, have you given more than
4	the Baymark Partners Management, LLC, ACET Global, LLC,	4	one affidavit in this matter?
5	Baymark ACET Holdco, LLC, Baymark ACET Direct Invest,	5	A. I don't know. The only affidavit I can recall
6	LLC, Baymark Management, LLC, Baymark Partners, Tony	6	was given within the last 90 days.
7	Ludlow, David Hook, and Matt Denegre	7	Q. Okay. Not aware of another affidavit?
8	A. Thank you.	8	A. I'm not aware of any other proceedings prior
9	Q are the Baymark parties.	9	to the last 90 days.
10	A. Okay.	10	Q. Fair enough. Who requested your affidavit?
11	Q. Can you tell me about each agreement that	11	A. I believe it was Baymark counsel.
12	Super G had with any of the Baymark parties?	12	Q. And do you know specifically who that was?
13	MR. PERRIN: Objection to the definition;	13	A. I have communicated with Ed Perrin, but I
14	objection to the form of the question.	14	can't recall if it was Ed or a colleague on the very
15	A. Could you rephrase the question?	15	first conversation.
16	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Yes, sir. And I can go	16	Q. Okay. How many conversations did you have
17	through all of them individually.	17	regarding that affidavit?
18	A. No, that's all right.	18	A. One or two.
19	Q. Can you tell me about each agreement that	19	Q. And who were those with?
20	Super G had with any of the Baymark parties?	20	A. Again, I believe I was dealing with Baymark
21	A. We had an operating agreement for Windspeed	21	counsel at the time.
22	Trading for which surely one of those Baymark entities	22	Q. Okay. Were you represented by counsel during
23	you just mentioned was an equity or warrant holder in	23	that?
24	Windspeed. And Super G Capital was a warrant holder in	24	A. No.
25	Windspeed.	25	Q. Who drafted your affidavit?
	Page 31		Page 33
1	Q. Okay. Any others that you can think of?	1	A. I believe it was Baymark counsel.
2	A. That's the only relationship I'm aware of.	2	Q. And do you know which of their counsel drafted
3	Q. Okay. With that relationship, what documents	3	that?
4	memorialized the scope of the relationship with which	4	A. I don't.
5	A. There's an operating agreement.	5	Q. Did they send you a copy of it?
6	Q. And is there are there multiple versions of	6	A. Yes.
7	the operating agreement?	7	Q. Were there any changes to the first version
8	MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form.	8	you received?
9	A. I'm only aware of one.	9	A. I don't recall.
10	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) I'm sorry, Mr. Cole?	10	Q. Do you recall if they sent it to you more than
11	A. I'm only aware of one version.	11	one time?
12	Q. Okay. Is that the amended and restated	12	A. I don't recall.
13	version?	13	Q. Do you recall if you requested any changes?
14	THE WITNESS: Question for counsel,	14	A. I don't recall.
15	Jason. Do you know which document binder and which tab	15	Q. Do you recall if you requested to remove any
16	that is?	16	statements from the affidavit?
	MR. FREEMAN: If you have the exhibits,	17	A. I don't recall.
17		18	Q. Do you recall what your initial reaction was
17 18	that is	1 -0	
	that is MR. BLAKLEY: Exhibit 5 in plaintiff's	19	when you got that affidavit, initially?
18			A. Nuisance. This is a former company and a
18 19	MR. BLAKLEY: Exhibit 5 in plaintiff's binder.  MR. FREEMAN: Correct.	19	A. Nuisance. This is a former company and a nonperforming loan from many years ago, and I'm in the
18 19 20	MR. BLAKLEY: Exhibit 5 in plaintiff's binder.	19 20	A. Nuisance. This is a former company and a nonperforming loan from many years ago, and I'm in the middle of a large financing. So quite frankly, any
18 19 20 21	MR. BLAKLEY: Exhibit 5 in plaintiff's binder.  MR. FREEMAN: Correct.	19 20 21	A. Nuisance. This is a former company and a nonperforming loan from many years ago, and I'm in the middle of a large financing. So quite frankly, any legacy matter, I was probably thinking nuisance. Not to
18 19 20 21 22	MR. BLAKLEY: Exhibit 5 in plaintiff's binder.  MR. FREEMAN: Correct.  A. I'm staring at it now, yes.	19 20 21 22	A. Nuisance. This is a former company and a nonperforming loan from many years ago, and I'm in the middle of a large financing. So quite frankly, any legacy matter, I was probably thinking nuisance. Not to you-all, but to me.
18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. BLAKLEY: Exhibit 5 in plaintiff's binder.  MR. FREEMAN: Correct.  A. I'm staring at it now, yes.  (Exhibit 5 marked.)	19 20 21 22 23	A. Nuisance. This is a former company and a nonperforming loan from many years ago, and I'm in the middle of a large financing. So quite frankly, any legacy matter, I was probably thinking nuisance. Not to

	Page 34		Page 36
1	the affidavit?	1	know who was on the call.
2	A. I understand the significance of one, so I	2	Q. Do you know if it was one of the parties to
3	would have read it carefully to make sure everything I	3	this case?
4	was representing was truthful to the best of my	4	A. I don't know.
5	knowledge. As far as the substance, I don't recall.	5	Q. Did you believe that it might be?
6	Q. When you spoke with Baymark counsel about that	6	MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.
7	affidavit, did they ask you about the background of this	7	A. I didn't think about it.
8	case?	8	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did they speak during the
9	A. If someone called me and asked me to look at	9	call?
10	an affidavit, I would want to understand what the	10	MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.
11	situation was. So I while I don't recall the details	11	MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.
12	of the conversation, I would have inquired as to what	12	A. Someone spoke. I was I was contacted and
13	was preceding what precipitated my involvement.	13	asked if I would review an affidavit. I did. But I
14	Q. Did you look into your files before or after	14	don't know I know that I was speaking with Baymark
15	you received the affidavit?	15	counsel. I don't know who at Mr. Perrin's firm, and I
16	MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.	16	don't know who else was on the line.
17	A. I believe I looked before so that I knew the	17	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) But you understood there was
18	time frame and the events that were in my possession. I	18	someone else on the line with Baymark's counsel?
19	say that because it's the prudent thing to do, not that	19	A. I had no idea.
20	I remember doing it.	20	Q. So with respect to Alex Godinez, did
21	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Part of what I'm getting at,	21	actually, let me back up just to make sure so I
22	Mr. Cole, is did you provide any input to Baymark	22	understand.
23	counsel about what should be in your affidavit before it	23	So the only people you spoke with about
24	was sent to you?	24	your affidavit was Alex Godinez and Baymark counsel, and
25	MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.	25	then if there was someone else on that phone with
	Page 35		Page 37
1	A. I was brought into this matter; I didn't seek	1	Baymark counsel, that person?
2	this matter out. I would have corrected an incorrect	2	A. Correct.
3	statement, and I don't think I did any more than that,	3	Q. Okay. What did you discuss with Alex Godinez?
4	if I did that.	4	A. And my counsel, which took me through three
5	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did you consider providing	5	attorneys to get to J.D.
6 7	an affidavit to be an important event?	6	Q. Got it. What did you discuss with
	MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.	7	Mr. Godinez?
8	MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.	8 9	A. That we were contacted because I believe
10	A. Not to me.	10	Alex was initially contacted about a lawsuit
11	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) How many affidavits have you signed in the last 90 days?	11	involving our former client ACET. And I would have asked Alex to remind me of the nature of the
12	A. This one.	12	transactions between Super G Capital and ACET.
13	Q. Only this one?	13	Q. Okay. And what did he say?
14	A. Yes.	14	A. I don't recall.
15	Q. Who did you correspond with about the	15	Q. Was he concerned?
16	affidavit?	16	A. No.
17	A. Baymark counsel.	17	Q. Did he provide any input?
18	Q. Was there anyone else?	18	A. Yes, I believe he briefed me on the
19	A. Alex Godinez in my office.	19	relationships, and I would have asked Alex to review his
20	Q. Was there anyone else?	20	files for the timeline of the various transactions.
	•	21	Q. Are those files available at SG Capital
21	A. I don't recall who was on the initial phone	41	
	A. I don't recall who was on the initial phone call that came in first through Alex Godinez and routed	22	Partners?
21	A. I don't recall who was on the initial phone call that came in first through Alex Godinez and routed to me. I do recall one evening sitting at my desk	1	Partners?
21 22	call that came in first through Alex Godinez and routed	22	
21 22 23	call that came in first through Alex Godinez and routed to me. I do recall one evening sitting at my desk	22 23	Partners?  A. So when Alex and I left Super G Capital, we

1 place at the time. We have those we retained a copy 1 th 2 of those files. 2	
	nem in years, if that was the case.
	Q. Okay. So you agreed to provide the affidavit
3 Q. Okay. So Alex reviewed those and then y'all 3 or	n the initial call. Did you remember any of the
4 discussed it again? 4 de	etails at that point during the conversation?
5 A. Yes. 5	A. Broad details, yes.
6 Q. Do you recall what he what kind of input he 6	Q. Okay. What did they ask you to provide an
7 provided at that point? 7 at	ffidavit about?
8 A. No. 8	A. About the foreclosure and the sale, that Super
	had not been paid and we did an Article IX and we
10 What did they ask you about?	ontributed or sold those assets to Windspeed.
11 A. It wasn't a memorable call. I believe we 11	Q. And then that day, did Alex begin researching
12 talked about my knowledge of the ACET and Windspeed 12 th	nis?
transactions which I haven't thought about in at least 13	A. I don't recall. It would have been very
14 one to two years. 14 pt	romptly thereafter.
15 Q. When was that call?	Q. And then did you have another meeting with
,	alex?
17 Q. How soon after that did you provide the 17	A. I don't recall.
18 affidavit? 18	Q. Do you recall what you did to prepare yourself
	o sign an affidavit?
20 Q. Can you define very quickly? 20	A. I discussed it with Alex, and I don't recall
	f we looked through his files or mine; but we
I I	esearched the time frame, and I reviewed the affidavit
	nat was prepared for me.
24 A. Yes. 24	Q. Okay. Again, did you request any changes to
25 Q. Okay. Could you walk me through the timeline 25 th	nat affidavit, or did you sign it exactly as it was
Page 39	Page 41
1 on that? You were called by Baymark's counsel. How 1 see	nt to you?
2 long was that phone call?	MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.
3 A. I don't recall.	A. I believe I requested a change, but I don't
4 Q. Was it more or less than 30 minutes? 4 red	call the change and I could be wrong about that. But
5 A. Less. 5 Ib	pelieve I requested a change or deletion.
6 Q. More or less than 15 minutes?	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Could there have been more
7 A. I don't recall. 7 that	an one?
8 Q. How soon after that did you contact Alex 8	A. Possibly.
	Q. Okay. Did you have any of those conversations
•	a email?
the call initially came to Alex, and he works down the	A. I don't think so.
12 hall from me. And I don't know if it happened in real 12	Q. Did you have any of them via text?
13 time or if we called back, but we had a conversation, 13	A. Definitely not.
14 and I agreed to provide an affidavit.	Q. Any other written medium?
15 Q. Okay. So you agreed on your call with Baymark 15	A. No.
16 counsel? 16	Q. Were they all oral?
17 A. Yes. 17	A. I believe it was consisted of one to two
I I	none calls and my signing and scanning a declaration.
19 A. I believe so. I don't think there was a 19	Q. Was there any discussion about why it was all
-	a phone call?
21 speculating. 21	A. With me?
22 Q. Had you ever spoken with Baymark counsel 22	Q. Yes, sir.
23 before? 23	A. From the call, I know they wanted to speak
	ith me.  O There was no discussion about all of the
25 the restructuring; but I certainly had not spoken with 25	Q. There was no discussion about all of the

	Page 42		Page 44
1	conversation being oral?	1	A. No.
2	A. I know that Alex either transferred the	2	Q. Would Alex have made the changes?
3	initial call in to me or asked that I call. I'm not	3	A. Possibly.
4	aware of any email exchange on this matter until after	4	Q. Would Baymark counsel have made the changes?
5	the deposition or the subpoena was received by me.	5	A. Possibly.
6	Q. Was there any discussion, though, about the	6	Q. When did Super G first loan funds to ACET
7	need for discussion about your affidavit to be done	7	Global?
8	orally?	8	A. First loan, July 20th, 2017.
9	A. I know that Alex asked that I speak to Baymark	9	Q. When did Super G begin negotiating that loan?
10	counsel, and that I talk to them. As to the nature of	10	A. I don't recall, but ours is was/is a
11	why they didn't send me an email or a text, I don't	11	high-turn, high-velocity business. It's not done
12	know. But I do recall that Alex said it was important	12	through years. It's done through weeks and months, so
13	that they speak with me, and we did.	13	probably in the summer of 2017.
14	Q. Did Baymark counsel acknowledge the fact that	14	Q. Who was involved in that process?
15	they did not send you an email?	15	A. Principally Steve Bellah.
16	MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.	16	Q. Did ACET Global ever make payments on that
17	A. I don't recall.	17	loan?
18	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did anyone indicate that you	18	A. Yes.
19	should not engage in any written correspondence about	19	Q. Did ACET Global ever default on the loan?
20	the affidavit?	20	A. Yes.
21	MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.	21	Q. How did it default?
22	A. I don't recall if I was told either way. I	22	A. ACET did not and could not make its payment
23	know how I communicate, and so I believe that I emailed	23	obligations and did not maintain the minimum cash that
24	the affidavit to whomever I was asked to. And I don't	24	Super G Capital required. So there were multiple
25	know that I was instructed not to. I recall one to two	25	defaults.
1	Page 43 calls, and I would have scanned and emailed an	1	Page 45  Q. Were there any other defaults?
2	affidavit.	2	A. There always are, but I would have to look
3	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did you feel that you were	3	back at the loan agreement. The principal one is making
4	not supposed to engage in written correspondence about	4	the payment.
5	your affidavit?	5	Q. When ACET Global defaulted on the loan, did
6	MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.	6	
7	A YOUR AND A REST		Super G decide to exercise its right as a secured
/	A. I felt that I as in other antagonistic	7	Super G decide to exercise its right as a secured creditor with respect to any collateral?
8	A. I felt that I as in other antagonistic disputes, that I was best to not email anyone that	7 8	1
			creditor with respect to any collateral?
8	disputes, that I was best to not email anyone that	8	creditor with respect to any collateral?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.
8 9	disputes, that I was best to not email anyone that wasn't involved. That's been hammered into me from a	8 9	creditor with respect to any collateral?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. Not initially. As we frequently did, we
8 9 10	disputes, that I was best to not email anyone that wasn't involved. That's been hammered into me from a young investment associate is when in doubt, pick up the	8 9 10	creditor with respect to any collateral?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. Not initially. As we frequently did, we entered into several amendments trying to help the
8 9 10 11	disputes, that I was best to not email anyone that wasn't involved. That's been hammered into me from a young investment associate is when in doubt, pick up the phone. And I imagine I applied that standard to this	8 9 10 11	creditor with respect to any collateral?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. Not initially. As we frequently did, we entered into several amendments trying to help the company by reducing the payment amount. And as I looked
8 9 10 11 12	disputes, that I was best to not email anyone that wasn't involved. That's been hammered into me from a young investment associate is when in doubt, pick up the phone. And I imagine I applied that standard to this dispute as well, which is why I quickly got counsel.	8 9 10 11 12	MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. Not initially. As we frequently did, we entered into several amendments trying to help the company by reducing the payment amount. And as I looked through the documents, it got down to what I would call
8 9 10 11 12 13	disputes, that I was best to not email anyone that wasn't involved. That's been hammered into me from a young investment associate is when in doubt, pick up the phone. And I imagine I applied that standard to this dispute as well, which is why I quickly got counsel.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did you if there were	8 9 10 11 12 13	creditor with respect to any collateral?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. Not initially. As we frequently did, we entered into several amendments trying to help the company by reducing the payment amount. And as I looked through the documents, it got down to what I would call an absurdly low payment, 1,000 or even \$500.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	disputes, that I was best to not email anyone that wasn't involved. That's been hammered into me from a young investment associate is when in doubt, pick up the phone. And I imagine I applied that standard to this dispute as well, which is why I quickly got counsel.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did you if there were any well, let's go back.  You think there may have been one or more changes to the initial affidavit?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	creditor with respect to any collateral?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. Not initially. As we frequently did, we entered into several amendments trying to help the company by reducing the payment amount. And as I looked through the documents, it got down to what I would call an absurdly low payment, 1,000 or even \$500.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) And they weren't able to make that payment?  A. They were not.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	disputes, that I was best to not email anyone that wasn't involved. That's been hammered into me from a young investment associate is when in doubt, pick up the phone. And I imagine I applied that standard to this dispute as well, which is why I quickly got counsel.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did you if there were any well, let's go back.  You think there may have been one or more	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	creditor with respect to any collateral?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. Not initially. As we frequently did, we entered into several amendments trying to help the company by reducing the payment amount. And as I looked through the documents, it got down to what I would call an absurdly low payment, 1,000 or even \$500.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) And they weren't able to make that payment?  A. They were not.  Q. Do you know how many versions or amendments
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	disputes, that I was best to not email anyone that wasn't involved. That's been hammered into me from a young investment associate is when in doubt, pick up the phone. And I imagine I applied that standard to this dispute as well, which is why I quickly got counsel.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did you if there were any well, let's go back.  You think there may have been one or more changes to the initial affidavit?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you discuss those with Baymark counsel	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	creditor with respect to any collateral?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. Not initially. As we frequently did, we entered into several amendments trying to help the company by reducing the payment amount. And as I looked through the documents, it got down to what I would call an absurdly low payment, 1,000 or even \$500.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) And they weren't able to make that payment?  A. They were not.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	disputes, that I was best to not email anyone that wasn't involved. That's been hammered into me from a young investment associate is when in doubt, pick up the phone. And I imagine I applied that standard to this dispute as well, which is why I quickly got counsel.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did you if there were any well, let's go back.  You think there may have been one or more changes to the initial affidavit?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you discuss those with Baymark counsel orally, or did you discuss them by email?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. Not initially. As we frequently did, we entered into several amendments trying to help the company by reducing the payment amount. And as I looked through the documents, it got down to what I would call an absurdly low payment, 1,000 or even \$500.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) And they weren't able to make that payment?  A. They were not.  Q. Do you know how many versions or amendments there were to the loan agreement?  A. At least two.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	disputes, that I was best to not email anyone that wasn't involved. That's been hammered into me from a young investment associate is when in doubt, pick up the phone. And I imagine I applied that standard to this dispute as well, which is why I quickly got counsel.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did you if there were any well, let's go back.  You think there may have been one or more changes to the initial affidavit?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you discuss those with Baymark counsel orally, or did you discuss them by email?  A. I don't know if I discussed number one, I	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	creditor with respect to any collateral?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. Not initially. As we frequently did, we entered into several amendments trying to help the company by reducing the payment amount. And as I looked through the documents, it got down to what I would call an absurdly low payment, 1,000 or even \$500.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) And they weren't able to make that payment?  A. They were not.  Q. Do you know how many versions or amendments there were to the loan agreement?  A. At least two.  Q. And do you know when those were entered into?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	disputes, that I was best to not email anyone that wasn't involved. That's been hammered into me from a young investment associate is when in doubt, pick up the phone. And I imagine I applied that standard to this dispute as well, which is why I quickly got counsel.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did you if there were any well, let's go back.  You think there may have been one or more changes to the initial affidavit?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you discuss those with Baymark counsel orally, or did you discuss them by email?  A. I don't know if I discussed number one, I don't know if I made changes. And if I did, I don't	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. Not initially. As we frequently did, we entered into several amendments trying to help the company by reducing the payment amount. And as I looked through the documents, it got down to what I would call an absurdly low payment, 1,000 or even \$500.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) And they weren't able to make that payment?  A. They were not.  Q. Do you know how many versions or amendments there were to the loan agreement?  A. At least two.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	disputes, that I was best to not email anyone that wasn't involved. That's been hammered into me from a young investment associate is when in doubt, pick up the phone. And I imagine I applied that standard to this dispute as well, which is why I quickly got counsel.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did you if there were any well, let's go back.  You think there may have been one or more changes to the initial affidavit?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you discuss those with Baymark counsel orally, or did you discuss them by email?  A. I don't know if I discussed number one, I don't know if I made changes. And if I did, I don't know if I discussed them with Baymark counsel or if I	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	creditor with respect to any collateral?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. Not initially. As we frequently did, we entered into several amendments trying to help the company by reducing the payment amount. And as I looked through the documents, it got down to what I would call an absurdly low payment, 1,000 or even \$500.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) And they weren't able to make that payment?  A. They were not.  Q. Do you know how many versions or amendments there were to the loan agreement?  A. At least two.  Q. And do you know when those were entered into?  A. Yes. I wrote it down. December 2017 was Amendment 1.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	disputes, that I was best to not email anyone that wasn't involved. That's been hammered into me from a young investment associate is when in doubt, pick up the phone. And I imagine I applied that standard to this dispute as well, which is why I quickly got counsel.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did you if there were any well, let's go back.  You think there may have been one or more changes to the initial affidavit?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you discuss those with Baymark counsel orally, or did you discuss them by email?  A. I don't know if I discussed number one, I don't know if I made changes. And if I did, I don't know if I discussed them with Baymark counsel or if I discussed them with Alex who was acting as an	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	creditor with respect to any collateral?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. Not initially. As we frequently did, we entered into several amendments trying to help the company by reducing the payment amount. And as I looked through the documents, it got down to what I would call an absurdly low payment, 1,000 or even \$500.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) And they weren't able to make that payment?  A. They were not.  Q. Do you know how many versions or amendments there were to the loan agreement?  A. At least two.  Q. And do you know when those were entered into?  A. Yes. I wrote it down. December 2017 was Amendment 1.  Q. Is that 2018?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	disputes, that I was best to not email anyone that wasn't involved. That's been hammered into me from a young investment associate is when in doubt, pick up the phone. And I imagine I applied that standard to this dispute as well, which is why I quickly got counsel.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did you if there were any well, let's go back.  You think there may have been one or more changes to the initial affidavit?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you discuss those with Baymark counsel orally, or did you discuss them by email?  A. I don't know if I discussed number one, I don't know if I made changes. And if I did, I don't know if I discussed them with Baymark counsel or if I	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	creditor with respect to any collateral?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. Not initially. As we frequently did, we entered into several amendments trying to help the company by reducing the payment amount. And as I looked through the documents, it got down to what I would call an absurdly low payment, 1,000 or even \$500.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) And they weren't able to make that payment?  A. They were not.  Q. Do you know how many versions or amendments there were to the loan agreement?  A. At least two.  Q. And do you know when those were entered into?  A. Yes. I wrote it down. December 2017 was Amendment 1.

	Daga 46		Daga 40
	Page 46		Page 48
1	Q. Okay.	1	A. Yes.
2	A. I have a note that in April of 2018, the	2	Q. Do you know if that was made?
3	borrower had failed to make its March payments. And	3	A. I don't know, but it the document says that
4	then I believe again in October there was an amendment.	4	lender, which was Super G Capital, acknowledges that
5	So there may have been a total of three, which would	5	borrower has received \$15,000 of such contribution. So
6	have ranged from an email modification with the borrower	6	I know that at least half was paid.
7	to an actual formal amendment.	7	Q. Was that capital contribution supposed to be
8	Q. Do you have a copy of the October 2018	8	designated as in the same manner as the initial
9	amendment?	9	50,000 that was set aside?
10	A. I don't know. And I say that because I have a	10	MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.
11	question mark next to October from my conversation with	11	MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.
12	Alex, so I'm not sure.	12	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) If you know.
13	Q. Okay. Would Alex be the person to ask about	13	A. This capital would have been required to be
14	that?	14	deposited in the borrower's bank.
15	A. Yes.	15	Q. And maintained at that level?
16	Q. Do you know what the terms of those loan	16	A. Separate concept.
17	agreements were?	17	Q. Got it. Did ACET Global comply with this
18	A. Well, I have the initial loan agreement in my	18	forbearance agreement?
19	possession, and it was 65 weekly payments.	19	A. No.
20	Jason, are you aware if I have an amended	20	Q. Did it make any of the \$5,000 payments?
21	agreement in these folders?	21	A. I believe it did, but I don't have the record
22	Q. Mr. Cole, I am not sure that you do, although	22	in front of me.
23	there are some exhibits from defense counsel.	23	Q. Okay. Your best recollection, how many did it
24	A. I do see an April forbearance agreement which	24	make?
25	required that we move the weekly payments down to	25	A. Well, the notation that I have is that the
	Page 47		Page 49
1	\$15,000.	1	agreement was modified again in October. So I'm
2	Q. The weekly payments to 15?	2	assuming they made payments for several months, but they
3	A. Sorry. I think this must be referencing the	3	clearly stopped at some point because of what happened
4	December amendment because it says the borrower failed	4	in the fall and winter of 2018 suggested that they were
5	to make the weekly payments of \$15,000 due on		== -
		5	unable to maintain those payments.
6	March 22nd, 2018, and March 29, 2018, and that the	5 6	unable to maintain those payments.  Q. Okay. So there was a loan modification in
6 7	March 22nd, 2018, and March 29, 2018, and that the borrower had failed to maintain a cash minimum of		* *
		6	Q. Okay. So there was a loan modification in October of 2018?
7	borrower had failed to maintain a cash minimum of	6 7	Q. Okay. So there was a loan modification in
7 8	borrower had failed to maintain a cash minimum of \$50,000. So we did a forbearance agreement in April	6 7 8	<ul><li>Q. Okay. So there was a loan modification in</li><li>October of 2018?</li><li>A. I have a notation in my from my</li></ul>
7 8 9	borrower had failed to maintain a cash minimum of \$50,000. So we did a forbearance agreement in April 2018, which significantly reduced the payments.	6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. So there was a loan modification in</li> <li>October of 2018?</li> <li>A. I have a notation in my – from my</li> <li>conversation with Alex about the timeline if there was.</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10	borrower had failed to maintain a cash minimum of \$50,000. So we did a forbearance agreement in April 2018, which significantly reduced the payments. Q. And what was the date of that forbearance	6 7 8 9 10	Q. Okay. So there was a loan modification in October of 2018?  A. I have a notation in my from my conversation with Alex about the timeline if there was. I have a question mark next to it, and I don't know if
7 8 9 10 11	borrower had failed to maintain a cash minimum of \$50,000. So we did a forbearance agreement in April 2018, which significantly reduced the payments.  Q. And what was the date of that forbearance agreement?	6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Okay. So there was a loan modification in October of 2018?  A. I have a notation in my — from my conversation with Alex about the timeline if there was. I have a question mark next to it, and I don't know if that means we didn't have the agreement or it was an
7 8 9 10 11 12	borrower had failed to maintain a cash minimum of \$50,000. So we did a forbearance agreement in April 2018, which significantly reduced the payments.  Q. And what was the date of that forbearance agreement?  A. April 12, 2018.	6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Okay. So there was a loan modification in October of 2018?  A. I have a notation in my — from my conversation with Alex about the timeline if there was. I have a question mark next to it, and I don't know if that means we didn't have the agreement or it was an email and not — at times in situations like this, to
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	borrower had failed to maintain a cash minimum of \$50,000. So we did a forbearance agreement in April 2018, which significantly reduced the payments.  Q. And what was the date of that forbearance agreement?  A. April 12, 2018.  Q. Do you know what that reduced the payments to?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. So there was a loan modification in October of 2018?  A. I have a notation in my — from my conversation with Alex about the timeline if there was. I have a question mark next to it, and I don't know if that means we didn't have the agreement or it was an email and not — at times in situations like this, to save legal expense, we will do an email modification.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	borrower had failed to maintain a cash minimum of \$50,000. So we did a forbearance agreement in April 2018, which significantly reduced the payments.  Q. And what was the date of that forbearance agreement?  A. April 12, 2018.  Q. Do you know what that reduced the payments to?  A. Yes. One moment. \$5,000.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Okay. So there was a loan modification in October of 2018?  A. I have a notation in my from my conversation with Alex about the timeline if there was. I have a question mark next to it, and I don't know if that means we didn't have the agreement or it was an email and not at times in situations like this, to save legal expense, we will do an email modification. But I'm not sure what that notation means, but we wrote "October 2018: Amended agreement?" So Alex clearly thought there was some reduction or modification.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	borrower had failed to maintain a cash minimum of \$50,000. So we did a forbearance agreement in April 2018, which significantly reduced the payments.  Q. And what was the date of that forbearance agreement?  A. April 12, 2018.  Q. Do you know what that reduced the payments to?  A. Yes. One moment. \$5,000.  Q. Is that 5,000 a week?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Okay. So there was a loan modification in October of 2018?  A. I have a notation in my from my conversation with Alex about the timeline if there was. I have a question mark next to it, and I don't know if that means we didn't have the agreement or it was an email and not at times in situations like this, to save legal expense, we will do an email modification. But I'm not sure what that notation means, but we wrote "October 2018: Amended agreement?" So Alex clearly thought there was some reduction or modification.  Q. Okay. Do you know what the terms of that
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	borrower had failed to maintain a cash minimum of \$50,000. So we did a forbearance agreement in April 2018, which significantly reduced the payments.  Q. And what was the date of that forbearance agreement?  A. April 12, 2018.  Q. Do you know what that reduced the payments to?  A. Yes. One moment. \$5,000.  Q. Is that 5,000 a week?  A. 5,000 a week in May and then \$15,000 thereafter, picking up yes.  Q. Okay.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. So there was a loan modification in October of 2018?  A. I have a notation in my from my conversation with Alex about the timeline if there was. I have a question mark next to it, and I don't know if that means we didn't have the agreement or it was an email and not at times in situations like this, to save legal expense, we will do an email modification. But I'm not sure what that notation means, but we wrote "October 2018: Amended agreement?" So Alex clearly thought there was some reduction or modification.  Q. Okay. Do you know what the terms of that modification were?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	borrower had failed to maintain a cash minimum of \$50,000. So we did a forbearance agreement in April 2018, which significantly reduced the payments.  Q. And what was the date of that forbearance agreement?  A. April 12, 2018.  Q. Do you know what that reduced the payments to?  A. Yes. One moment. \$5,000.  Q. Is that 5,000 a week?  A. 5,000 a week in May and then \$15,000 thereafter, picking up yes.  Q. Okay.  A. And it required a capital contribution from	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. So there was a loan modification in October of 2018?  A. I have a notation in my from my conversation with Alex about the timeline if there was. I have a question mark next to it, and I don't know if that means we didn't have the agreement or it was an email and not at times in situations like this, to save legal expense, we will do an email modification. But I'm not sure what that notation means, but we wrote "October 2018: Amended agreement?" So Alex clearly thought there was some reduction or modification.  Q. Okay. Do you know what the terms of that modification were?  A. I don't.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	borrower had failed to maintain a cash minimum of \$50,000. So we did a forbearance agreement in April 2018, which significantly reduced the payments.  Q. And what was the date of that forbearance agreement?  A. April 12, 2018.  Q. Do you know what that reduced the payments to?  A. Yes. One moment. \$5,000.  Q. Is that 5,000 a week?  A. 5,000 a week in May and then \$15,000 thereafter, picking up yes.  Q. Okay.  A. And it required a capital contribution from Baymark.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. So there was a loan modification in October of 2018?  A. I have a notation in my from my conversation with Alex about the timeline if there was. I have a question mark next to it, and I don't know if that means we didn't have the agreement or it was an email and not at times in situations like this, to save legal expense, we will do an email modification. But I'm not sure what that notation means, but we wrote "October 2018: Amended agreement?" So Alex clearly thought there was some reduction or modification.  Q. Okay. Do you know what the terms of that modification were?  A. I don't.  Q. Do you know if it resulted in a lower payment
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	borrower had failed to maintain a cash minimum of \$50,000. So we did a forbearance agreement in April 2018, which significantly reduced the payments.  Q. And what was the date of that forbearance agreement?  A. April 12, 2018.  Q. Do you know what that reduced the payments to?  A. Yes. One moment. \$5,000.  Q. Is that 5,000 a week?  A. 5,000 a week in May and then \$15,000 thereafter, picking up yes.  Q. Okay.  A. And it required a capital contribution from Baymark.  (Reporter clarification.)	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. So there was a loan modification in October of 2018?  A. I have a notation in my — from my conversation with Alex about the timeline if there was. I have a question mark next to it, and I don't know if that means we didn't have the agreement or it was an email and not — at times in situations like this, to save legal expense, we will do an email modification. But I'm not sure what that notation means, but we wrote "October 2018: Amended agreement?" So Alex clearly thought there was some reduction or modification.  Q. Okay. Do you know what the terms of that modification were?  A. I don't.  Q. Do you know if it resulted in a lower payment amount?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	borrower had failed to maintain a cash minimum of \$50,000. So we did a forbearance agreement in April 2018, which significantly reduced the payments.  Q. And what was the date of that forbearance agreement?  A. April 12, 2018.  Q. Do you know what that reduced the payments to?  A. Yes. One moment. \$5,000.  Q. Is that 5,000 a week?  A. 5,000 a week in May and then \$15,000 thereafter, picking up yes.  Q. Okay.  A. And it required a capital contribution from Baymark.  (Reporter clarification.)  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Do you know how much that	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. So there was a loan modification in October of 2018?  A. I have a notation in my — from my conversation with Alex about the timeline if there was. I have a question mark next to it, and I don't know if that means we didn't have the agreement or it was an email and not — at times in situations like this, to save legal expense, we will do an email modification. But I'm not sure what that notation means, but we wrote "October 2018: Amended agreement?" So Alex clearly thought there was some reduction or modification.  Q. Okay. Do you know what the terms of that modification were?  A. I don't.  Q. Do you know if it resulted in a lower payment amount?  A. In the exhibits or materials provided to me,
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	borrower had failed to maintain a cash minimum of \$50,000. So we did a forbearance agreement in April 2018, which significantly reduced the payments.  Q. And what was the date of that forbearance agreement?  A. April 12, 2018.  Q. Do you know what that reduced the payments to?  A. Yes. One moment. \$5,000.  Q. Is that 5,000 a week?  A. 5,000 a week in May and then \$15,000 thereafter, picking up yes.  Q. Okay.  A. And it required a capital contribution from Baymark.  (Reporter clarification.)  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Do you know how much that capital contribution was?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Okay. So there was a loan modification in October of 2018?  A. I have a notation in my from my conversation with Alex about the timeline if there was. I have a question mark next to it, and I don't know if that means we didn't have the agreement or it was an email and not at times in situations like this, to save legal expense, we will do an email modification. But I'm not sure what that notation means, but we wrote "October 2018: Amended agreement?" So Alex clearly thought there was some reduction or modification.  Q. Okay. Do you know what the terms of that modification were?  A. I don't.  Q. Do you know if it resulted in a lower payment amount?  A. In the exhibits or materials provided to me, there was an email with Steve Bellah that described
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	borrower had failed to maintain a cash minimum of \$50,000. So we did a forbearance agreement in April 2018, which significantly reduced the payments.  Q. And what was the date of that forbearance agreement?  A. April 12, 2018.  Q. Do you know what that reduced the payments to?  A. Yes. One moment. \$5,000.  Q. Is that 5,000 a week?  A. 5,000 a week in May and then \$15,000 thereafter, picking up yes.  Q. Okay.  A. And it required a capital contribution from Baymark.  (Reporter clarification.)  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Do you know how much that capital contribution was?  A. \$30,000.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Okay. So there was a loan modification in October of 2018?  A. I have a notation in my from my conversation with Alex about the timeline if there was. I have a question mark next to it, and I don't know if that means we didn't have the agreement or it was an email and not at times in situations like this, to save legal expense, we will do an email modification. But I'm not sure what that notation means, but we wrote "October 2018: Amended agreement?" So Alex clearly thought there was some reduction or modification.  Q. Okay. Do you know what the terms of that modification were?  A. I don't.  Q. Do you know if it resulted in a lower payment amount?  A. In the exhibits or materials provided to me, there was an email with Steve Bellah that described here it is. This is not the October but in July in
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	borrower had failed to maintain a cash minimum of \$50,000. So we did a forbearance agreement in April 2018, which significantly reduced the payments.  Q. And what was the date of that forbearance agreement?  A. April 12, 2018.  Q. Do you know what that reduced the payments to?  A. Yes. One moment. \$5,000.  Q. Is that 5,000 a week?  A. 5,000 a week in May and then \$15,000 thereafter, picking up yes.  Q. Okay.  A. And it required a capital contribution from Baymark.  (Reporter clarification.)  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Do you know how much that capital contribution was?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Okay. So there was a loan modification in October of 2018?  A. I have a notation in my from my conversation with Alex about the timeline if there was. I have a question mark next to it, and I don't know if that means we didn't have the agreement or it was an email and not at times in situations like this, to save legal expense, we will do an email modification. But I'm not sure what that notation means, but we wrote "October 2018: Amended agreement?" So Alex clearly thought there was some reduction or modification.  Q. Okay. Do you know what the terms of that modification were?  A. I don't.  Q. Do you know if it resulted in a lower payment amount?  A. In the exhibits or materials provided to me, there was an email with Steve Bellah that described

	- FA		5 50
	Page 50		Page 52
1	MR. BLAKLEY: Marc, are you looking at	1	MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form.
2	Baymark Defendants Exhibit 9?	2	MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.
3	THE WITNESS: Yes.	3	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Let me ask that another way.
4	MR. BLAKLEY: Just to clarify.	4	Was the loan deficiency equal to the value of the
5	THE WITNESS: Thank you.	5	assets?
6	A. And there is an email from Steve to Tony and	6	A. Not necessarily.
7	Matt, and it says, "Following up to the conversation.	7	Q. In a foreclosure sale with a third party,
8	For the next 10 weeks, the new amortization schedule	8	would Super G sell the assets for more than the loan
9	will be \$1,000 per week. In the event the shareholders	9	deficiency?
10	must contribute cash support in any given week, the	10	MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.
11	payment will be \$500."	11	A. I mean
12	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. And that's Exhibit 9?	12	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Let me ask it another way.
13	A. Yes.	13	Why would a third party pay more than the value of the
14	Q. Do you know if they complied with that, if	14	assets?
15	ACET Global complied with that?	15	MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.
16 17	A. My belief is they did until they couldn't, and that's when we began pursuing other remedies.	16	MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form.
18	Q. And what was the date of that email?	17 18	A. At the end of the day, a third party would pay what they perceive the value to be of the assets. Super
19	A. July 2nd, 2018.	19	G Capital did not do a third-party appraisal. We made a
20	Q. Now, is that a common way for Super G to amend	20	determination that the restructuring plan with Baymark
21	a loan agreement?	21	would be more lucrative than hiring a liquidator and
22	A. I would say the most desirous is a full, legal	22	selling the inventory out of the back of the truck. But
23	amendment, a drafted contract; but in instances where	23	ultimately, a secured creditor has to make that
24	there is small dollars and limited appetite for legal	24	calculation.
25	expense on either side, for a limited period of time,	25	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) What did Super G believe to
	,		,
	Page 51		Dama F2
			Page 53
1	email was acceptable. If this was going to be a	1	be the value of the assets that it foreclosed upon?
1 2	email was acceptable. If this was going to be a three-year restructuring, then we would have moved to	1 2	
			be the value of the assets that it foreclosed upon?
2	three-year restructuring, then we would have moved to even a simple one-page amendment.  Q. How long was this expected to occur?	2	be the value of the assets that it foreclosed upon?  A. I don't know.
2	three-year restructuring, then we would have moved to even a simple one-page amendment.  Q. How long was this expected to occur?  A. It says 10 weeks, so not very long.	2 3	be the value of the assets that it foreclosed upon?  A. I don't know. Q. Did it have any idea? A. My recollection from Steve Bellah, who was an experienced lender, was that the asset value, the hard
2 3 4 5 6	three-year restructuring, then we would have moved to even a simple one-page amendment.  Q. How long was this expected to occur?  A. It says 10 weeks, so not very long.  Q. So was Super G anticipating going back to the	2 3 4	be the value of the assets that it foreclosed upon?  A. I don't know. Q. Did it have any idea? A. My recollection from Steve Bellah, who was an experienced lender, was that the asset value, the hard asset value in a liquidation would be very low.
2 3 4 5 6 7	three-year restructuring, then we would have moved to even a simple one-page amendment.  Q. How long was this expected to occur?  A. It says 10 weeks, so not very long.  Q. So was Super G anticipating going back to the agreement that was in place when that 10 weeks expired?	2 3 4 5	be the value of the assets that it foreclosed upon?  A. I don't know.  Q. Did it have any idea?  A. My recollection from Steve Bellah, who was an experienced lender, was that the asset value, the hard asset value in a liquidation would be very low.  Q. What does "very low" mean?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	three-year restructuring, then we would have moved to even a simple one-page amendment.  Q. How long was this expected to occur?  A. It says 10 weeks, so not very long.  Q. So was Super G anticipating going back to the agreement that was in place when that 10 weeks expired?  A. It would have gone back to the last agreement.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	be the value of the assets that it foreclosed upon?  A. I don't know. Q. Did it have any idea? A. My recollection from Steve Bellah, who was an experienced lender, was that the asset value, the hard asset value in a liquidation would be very low. Q. What does "very low" mean? A. Less than the balance owed to Super G Capital.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	three-year restructuring, then we would have moved to even a simple one-page amendment.  Q. How long was this expected to occur?  A. It says 10 weeks, so not very long.  Q. So was Super G anticipating going back to the agreement that was in place when that 10 weeks expired?  A. It would have gone back to the last agreement.  Q. That would have been the April 12th, 2018	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	be the value of the assets that it foreclosed upon?  A. I don't know.  Q. Did it have any idea?  A. My recollection from Steve Bellah, who was an experienced lender, was that the asset value, the hard asset value in a liquidation would be very low.  Q. What does "very low" mean?  A. Less than the balance owed to Super G Capital.  Q. Does that mean, like, 30,000?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	three-year restructuring, then we would have moved to even a simple one-page amendment.  Q. How long was this expected to occur?  A. It says 10 weeks, so not very long.  Q. So was Super G anticipating going back to the agreement that was in place when that 10 weeks expired?  A. It would have gone back to the last agreement.  Q. That would have been the April 12th, 2018 agreement?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	be the value of the assets that it foreclosed upon?  A. I don't know.  Q. Did it have any idea?  A. My recollection from Steve Bellah, who was an experienced lender, was that the asset value, the hard asset value in a liquidation would be very low.  Q. What does "very low" mean?  A. Less than the balance owed to Super G Capital.  Q. Does that mean, like, 30,000?  A. I don't know. If it were even close to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	three-year restructuring, then we would have moved to even a simple one-page amendment.  Q. How long was this expected to occur?  A. It says 10 weeks, so not very long.  Q. So was Super G anticipating going back to the agreement that was in place when that 10 weeks expired?  A. It would have gone back to the last agreement.  Q. That would have been the April 12th, 2018 agreement?  A. Yes, I believe so.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	be the value of the assets that it foreclosed upon?  A. I don't know.  Q. Did it have any idea?  A. My recollection from Steve Bellah, who was an experienced lender, was that the asset value, the hard asset value in a liquidation would be very low.  Q. What does "very low" mean?  A. Less than the balance owed to Super G Capital.  Q. Does that mean, like, 30,000?  A. I don't know. If it were even close to 516,000, if that's thereabouts if the liquidation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	three-year restructuring, then we would have moved to even a simple one-page amendment.  Q. How long was this expected to occur?  A. It says 10 weeks, so not very long.  Q. So was Super G anticipating going back to the agreement that was in place when that 10 weeks expired?  A. It would have gone back to the last agreement.  Q. That would have been the April 12th, 2018 agreement?  A. Yes, I believe so.  Q. So the did there come a time when Super G	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	be the value of the assets that it foreclosed upon?  A. I don't know.  Q. Did it have any idea?  A. My recollection from Steve Bellah, who was an experienced lender, was that the asset value, the hard asset value in a liquidation would be very low.  Q. What does "very low" mean?  A. Less than the balance owed to Super G Capital.  Q. Does that mean, like, 30,000?  A. I don't know. If it were even close to 516,000, if that's thereabouts if the liquidation value were even close to 516, we would have taken the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	three-year restructuring, then we would have moved to even a simple one-page amendment.  Q. How long was this expected to occur?  A. It says 10 weeks, so not very long.  Q. So was Super G anticipating going back to the agreement that was in place when that 10 weeks expired?  A. It would have gone back to the last agreement.  Q. That would have been the April 12th, 2018 agreement?  A. Yes, I believe so.  Q. So the did there come a time when Super G Capital foreclosed on the assets of ACET Global?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	be the value of the assets that it foreclosed upon?  A. I don't know.  Q. Did it have any idea?  A. My recollection from Steve Bellah, who was an experienced lender, was that the asset value, the hard asset value in a liquidation would be very low.  Q. What does "very low" mean?  A. Less than the balance owed to Super G Capital.  Q. Does that mean, like, 30,000?  A. I don't know. If it were even close to 516,000, if that's thereabouts if the liquidation value were even close to 516, we would have taken the liquidation value.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	three-year restructuring, then we would have moved to even a simple one-page amendment.  Q. How long was this expected to occur?  A. It says 10 weeks, so not very long.  Q. So was Super G anticipating going back to the agreement that was in place when that 10 weeks expired?  A. It would have gone back to the last agreement.  Q. That would have been the April 12th, 2018 agreement?  A. Yes, I believe so.  Q. So the did there come a time when Super G Capital foreclosed on the assets of ACET Global?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	be the value of the assets that it foreclosed upon?  A. I don't know.  Q. Did it have any idea?  A. My recollection from Steve Bellah, who was an experienced lender, was that the asset value, the hard asset value in a liquidation would be very low.  Q. What does "very low" mean?  A. Less than the balance owed to Super G Capital.  Q. Does that mean, like, 30,000?  A. I don't know. If it were even close to 516,000, if that's — thereabouts — if the liquidation value were even close to 516, we would have taken the liquidation value.  Q. Why did Windspeed pay \$516,000 for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	three-year restructuring, then we would have moved to even a simple one-page amendment.  Q. How long was this expected to occur?  A. It says 10 weeks, so not very long.  Q. So was Super G anticipating going back to the agreement that was in place when that 10 weeks expired?  A. It would have gone back to the last agreement.  Q. That would have been the April 12th, 2018 agreement?  A. Yes, I believe so.  Q. So the did there come a time when Super G Capital foreclosed on the assets of ACET Global?  A. Yes.  Q. And was that collateral sold to Windspeed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	be the value of the assets that it foreclosed upon?  A. I don't know.  Q. Did it have any idea?  A. My recollection from Steve Bellah, who was an experienced lender, was that the asset value, the hard asset value in a liquidation would be very low.  Q. What does "very low" mean?  A. Less than the balance owed to Super G Capital.  Q. Does that mean, like, 30,000?  A. I don't know. If it were even close to 516,000, if that's — thereabouts — if the liquidation value were even close to 516, we would have taken the liquidation value.  Q. Why did Windspeed pay \$516,000 for the collateral?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	three-year restructuring, then we would have moved to even a simple one-page amendment.  Q. How long was this expected to occur?  A. It says 10 weeks, so not very long.  Q. So was Super G anticipating going back to the agreement that was in place when that 10 weeks expired?  A. It would have gone back to the last agreement.  Q. That would have been the April 12th, 2018 agreement?  A. Yes, I believe so.  Q. So the did there come a time when Super G Capital foreclosed on the assets of ACET Global?  A. Yes.  Q. And was that collateral sold to Windspeed Trading, LLC?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	be the value of the assets that it foreclosed upon?  A. I don't know.  Q. Did it have any idea?  A. My recollection from Steve Bellah, who was an experienced lender, was that the asset value, the hard asset value in a liquidation would be very low.  Q. What does "very low" mean?  A. Less than the balance owed to Super G Capital.  Q. Does that mean, like, 30,000?  A. I don't know. If it were even close to 516,000, if that's thereabouts if the liquidation value were even close to 516, we would have taken the liquidation value.  Q. Why did Windspeed pay \$516,000 for the collateral?  A. They wanted the assets.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	three-year restructuring, then we would have moved to even a simple one-page amendment.  Q. How long was this expected to occur?  A. It says 10 weeks, so not very long.  Q. So was Super G anticipating going back to the agreement that was in place when that 10 weeks expired?  A. It would have gone back to the last agreement.  Q. That would have been the April 12th, 2018 agreement?  A. Yes, I believe so.  Q. So the did there come a time when Super G Capital foreclosed on the assets of ACET Global?  A. Yes.  Q. And was that collateral sold to Windspeed Trading, LLC?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	be the value of the assets that it foreclosed upon?  A. I don't know.  Q. Did it have any idea?  A. My recollection from Steve Bellah, who was an experienced lender, was that the asset value, the hard asset value in a liquidation would be very low.  Q. What does "very low" mean?  A. Less than the balance owed to Super G Capital.  Q. Does that mean, like, 30,000?  A. I don't know. If it were even close to 516,000, if that's thereabouts if the liquidation value were even close to 516, we would have taken the liquidation value.  Q. Why did Windspeed pay \$516,000 for the collateral?  A. They wanted the assets.  MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	three-year restructuring, then we would have moved to even a simple one-page amendment.  Q. How long was this expected to occur?  A. It says 10 weeks, so not very long.  Q. So was Super G anticipating going back to the agreement that was in place when that 10 weeks expired?  A. It would have gone back to the last agreement.  Q. That would have been the April 12th, 2018 agreement?  A. Yes, I believe so.  Q. So the did there come a time when Super G Capital foreclosed on the assets of ACET Global?  A. Yes.  Q. And was that collateral sold to Windspeed Trading, LLC?  A. Yes.  Q. What was the value of the collateral that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	be the value of the assets that it foreclosed upon?  A. I don't know.  Q. Did it have any idea?  A. My recollection from Steve Bellah, who was an experienced lender, was that the asset value, the hard asset value in a liquidation would be very low.  Q. What does "very low" mean?  A. Less than the balance owed to Super G Capital.  Q. Does that mean, like, 30,000?  A. I don't know. If it were even close to 516,000, if that's thereabouts if the liquidation value were even close to 516, we would have taken the liquidation value.  Q. Why did Windspeed pay \$516,000 for the collateral?  A. They wanted the assets.  MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form.  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	three-year restructuring, then we would have moved to even a simple one-page amendment.  Q. How long was this expected to occur?  A. It says 10 weeks, so not very long.  Q. So was Super G anticipating going back to the agreement that was in place when that 10 weeks expired?  A. It would have gone back to the last agreement.  Q. That would have been the April 12th, 2018 agreement?  A. Yes, I believe so.  Q. So the did there come a time when Super G Capital foreclosed on the assets of ACET Global?  A. Yes.  Q. And was that collateral sold to Windspeed Trading, LLC?  A. Yes.  Q. What was the value of the collateral that Super G sold to Windspeed?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	be the value of the assets that it foreclosed upon?  A. I don't know.  Q. Did it have any idea?  A. My recollection from Steve Bellah, who was an experienced lender, was that the asset value, the hard asset value in a liquidation would be very low.  Q. What does "very low" mean?  A. Less than the balance owed to Super G Capital.  Q. Does that mean, like, 30,000?  A. I don't know. If it were even close to 516,000, if that's thereabouts if the liquidation value were even close to 516, we would have taken the liquidation value.  Q. Why did Windspeed pay \$516,000 for the collateral?  A. They wanted the assets.  MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form.  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why did they want the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	three-year restructuring, then we would have moved to even a simple one-page amendment.  Q. How long was this expected to occur?  A. It says 10 weeks, so not very long.  Q. So was Super G anticipating going back to the agreement that was in place when that 10 weeks expired?  A. It would have gone back to the last agreement.  Q. That would have been the April 12th, 2018 agreement?  A. Yes, I believe so.  Q. So the did there come a time when Super G Capital foreclosed on the assets of ACET Global?  A. Yes.  Q. And was that collateral sold to Windspeed Trading, LLC?  A. Yes.  Q. What was the value of the collateral that Super G sold to Windspeed?  A. I don't know how to answer that question. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	be the value of the assets that it foreclosed upon?  A. I don't know. Q. Did it have any idea? A. My recollection from Steve Bellah, who was an experienced lender, was that the asset value, the hard asset value in a liquidation would be very low. Q. What does "very low" mean? A. Less than the balance owed to Super G Capital. Q. Does that mean, like, 30,000? A. I don't know. If it were even close to 516,000, if that's thereabouts if the liquidation value were even close to 516, we would have taken the liquidation value. Q. Why did Windspeed pay \$516,000 for the collateral? A. They wanted the assets.  MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form. MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why did they want the assets?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	three-year restructuring, then we would have moved to even a simple one-page amendment.  Q. How long was this expected to occur?  A. It says 10 weeks, so not very long.  Q. So was Super G anticipating going back to the agreement that was in place when that 10 weeks expired?  A. It would have gone back to the last agreement.  Q. That would have been the April 12th, 2018 agreement?  A. Yes, I believe so.  Q. So the did there come a time when Super G Capital foreclosed on the assets of ACET Global?  A. Yes.  Q. And was that collateral sold to Windspeed Trading, LLC?  A. Yes.  Q. What was the value of the collateral that Super G sold to Windspeed?  A. I don't know how to answer that question. I know that Super G sold whatever assets were in its	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	be the value of the assets that it foreclosed upon?  A. I don't know.  Q. Did it have any idea?  A. My recollection from Steve Bellah, who was an experienced lender, was that the asset value, the hard asset value in a liquidation would be very low.  Q. What does "very low" mean?  A. Less than the balance owed to Super G Capital.  Q. Does that mean, like, 30,000?  A. I don't know. If it were even close to 516,000, if that's thereabouts if the liquidation value were even close to 516, we would have taken the liquidation value.  Q. Why did Windspeed pay \$516,000 for the collateral?  A. They wanted the assets.  MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why did they want the assets?  MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	three-year restructuring, then we would have moved to even a simple one-page amendment.  Q. How long was this expected to occur?  A. It says 10 weeks, so not very long.  Q. So was Super G anticipating going back to the agreement that was in place when that 10 weeks expired?  A. It would have gone back to the last agreement.  Q. That would have been the April 12th, 2018 agreement?  A. Yes, I believe so.  Q. So the did there come a time when Super G Capital foreclosed on the assets of ACET Global?  A. Yes.  Q. And was that collateral sold to Windspeed Trading, LLC?  A. Yes.  Q. What was the value of the collateral that Super G sold to Windspeed?  A. I don't know how to answer that question. I know that Super G sold whatever assets were in its possession, whatever assets it could foreclose on for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	be the value of the assets that it foreclosed upon?  A. I don't know.  Q. Did it have any idea?  A. My recollection from Steve Bellah, who was an experienced lender, was that the asset value, the hard asset value in a liquidation would be very low.  Q. What does "very low" mean?  A. Less than the balance owed to Super G Capital.  Q. Does that mean, like, 30,000?  A. I don't know. If it were even close to 516,000, if that's thereabouts if the liquidation value were even close to 516, we would have taken the liquidation value.  Q. Why did Windspeed pay \$516,000 for the collateral?  A. They wanted the assets.  MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why did they want the assets?  MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form.  A. They thought there was value in assuming a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	three-year restructuring, then we would have moved to even a simple one-page amendment.  Q. How long was this expected to occur?  A. It says 10 weeks, so not very long.  Q. So was Super G anticipating going back to the agreement that was in place when that 10 weeks expired?  A. It would have gone back to the last agreement.  Q. That would have been the April 12th, 2018 agreement?  A. Yes, I believe so.  Q. So the did there come a time when Super G Capital foreclosed on the assets of ACET Global?  A. Yes.  Q. And was that collateral sold to Windspeed Trading, LLC?  A. Yes.  Q. What was the value of the collateral that Super G sold to Windspeed?  A. I don't know how to answer that question. I know that Super G sold whatever assets were in its possession, whatever assets it could foreclose on for the loan deficiency.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	be the value of the assets that it foreclosed upon?  A. I don't know.  Q. Did it have any idea?  A. My recollection from Steve Bellah, who was an experienced lender, was that the asset value, the hard asset value in a liquidation would be very low.  Q. What does "very low" mean?  A. Less than the balance owed to Super G Capital.  Q. Does that mean, like, 30,000?  A. I don't know. If it were even close to 516,000, if that's thereabouts if the liquidation value were even close to 516, we would have taken the liquidation value.  Q. Why did Windspeed pay \$516,000 for the collateral?  A. They wanted the assets.  MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why did they want the assets?  MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form.  A. They thought there was value in assuming a note for \$516,000 that they made a business decision.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	three-year restructuring, then we would have moved to even a simple one-page amendment.  Q. How long was this expected to occur?  A. It says 10 weeks, so not very long.  Q. So was Super G anticipating going back to the agreement that was in place when that 10 weeks expired?  A. It would have gone back to the last agreement.  Q. That would have been the April 12th, 2018 agreement?  A. Yes, I believe so.  Q. So the did there come a time when Super G Capital foreclosed on the assets of ACET Global?  A. Yes.  Q. And was that collateral sold to Windspeed Trading, LLC?  A. Yes.  Q. What was the value of the collateral that Super G sold to Windspeed?  A. I don't know how to answer that question. I know that Super G sold whatever assets were in its possession, whatever assets it could foreclose on for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	be the value of the assets that it foreclosed upon?  A. I don't know.  Q. Did it have any idea?  A. My recollection from Steve Bellah, who was an experienced lender, was that the asset value, the hard asset value in a liquidation would be very low.  Q. What does "very low" mean?  A. Less than the balance owed to Super G Capital.  Q. Does that mean, like, 30,000?  A. I don't know. If it were even close to 516,000, if that's thereabouts if the liquidation value were even close to 516, we would have taken the liquidation value.  Q. Why did Windspeed pay \$516,000 for the collateral?  A. They wanted the assets.  MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why did they want the assets?  MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form.  A. They thought there was value in assuming a

1 lot of value in the assets? 2 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. 3 MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form. 4 A. I don't know. 4 A. I don't know. 5 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did they think the assets were necessary for any business endeavors? 6 WR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. 8 A. I believe they thought the value exceeded or equaled what they were paying, which is what rational folks do, which was a note for \$516,000. 11 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did they ever indicate that to you? 12 A. Well, they indicate it by signing up for the liability. So that was the best offer that we had received for the assets. 15 Q. So their actions indicated to you that they valued the assets at \$516,000 or more? 18 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. 19 MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form. 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did they ever state that verbally? 22 A. I have no idea. 23 A. I have no idea. 24 Q. Don't recall. 25 A. Don't recall. 26 Page 55 27 Q. But it's your belief that the actions of the Baymark parties indicated that the value of ACET Global's assets was \$516,000 or more? 3 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. 4 A. Don't recall. 4 Q. On't recall. 4 Q. On't recall. 4 Q. On't recall. 5 They were willing to assume our liability, so that was the determining factor in going with that transaction. 5 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Were they willing to do more than just assume that liability? 4 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Were they willing to do more than just assume that liability? 5 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. 5 A. They were willing to assume our liability, so that was the determining factor in going with that transaction. 5 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Were they willing to do more than just assume that liability? 6 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Were they willing to do more than just assume that liability? 7 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Were they willing to do more than just assume that liability? 8 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Were they willing to do more than just assume that liability? 9 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Were they willing to do more than just assume that liability? 16 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Were they willing to		Page 54		Page 56
MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. I don't know.  O. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did they think the assets were necessary for any business endeavors?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. I believe they thought the value exceeded or equaled what they were paying, which is what rational folks do, which was a note for \$516,000.  I Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did they ever indicate that to you?  A. Well, they indicate it by signing up for the liability. So that was the best offer that we had reverbully?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. A Don't recall.  Page 55  Q. But it's your belief that the actions of the Baymark parties indicated that the value of ACET Global's assets was \$516,000 or more?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. They were willing to assume our liability, so that was the determining factor in going with that transaction.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Where they willing to do more than just assume that liability?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. That's an obscause the business needed that bayward k and Szeto fully fund the plan, and they declined. But they would have they declined. But they would have they declined. But they would have they declined. But with would neals they would an the time that a liguidation would have been such a poor idea, that twe put new mone in to support Windspeed or recovering the old money and the new money.  (Reporter clarification.)  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) How much new money in to Windspeed and the humber of recovering the old money and the new money.  A. Yes. I received a warrant for ownership in Windspeed for the time would anke the ensure mone in to support Windspeed and would have been such a poor idea, that we put new mone in to support Windspeed and would have been such a poor idea, that we put new mone in to support Windspeed and would have been such a poor idea, and so clearly my opinion on the time that a lig	1	lot of value in the assets?	1	take Super G didn't want to take the write-off and
MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form.  A. I. dord know.  O. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did they think the assets were necessary for any business endeavors?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. I. believe they thought the value exceeded or equaled what they were paying, which is what rational folks do, which was an note for \$516,000.  O. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did they ever indicate that to you?  A. Well, they indicate it by signing up for the liability. So that was the best offer that we had received for the assets.  O. So their actions indicated to you that they valued the assets at \$516,000 or more?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  Page 55  A. Don't recall.  Page 55  A. They were willing to assume our liability, so that was the determining factor in going with that transaction.  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. That's an obecause the business needed working capital, and a neither one would. So I an reminded from the documentation hat Super G committed the cardinal sin of chasing bad money with good and put more money into Windspeed.  O. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or Unidspeed and put more money into Windspeed.  O. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or Unidspeed and put more money into Windspeed.	2	MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.	2	•
4 A. I. don't know.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did they think the assets  6 were necessary for any business endeavors?  7 MR. BLAKLEY. Objection, form.  8 A. I believe they thought the value exceeded or equaled what they were paying, which is what rational folks do, which was a note for \$\$16,000.  10 GBY MR. FREEMAN) Did they ever indicate that to you?  11 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did they ever indicate that to you?  12 A. Well, they indicate it by signing up for the liability. So that was the best offer that we had received for the assets.  15 Perceived for the assets.  16 Q. So their actions indicated to you that they valued the assets at \$\$16,000 or more?  18 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  19 MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form.  20 A. Yes.  21 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did they ever state that verbally?  22 A. I have no idea.  23 A. L have no idea.  24 Q. Don't recall?  25 A. Don't recall?  26 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  27 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  28 Baymark parties indicated that the value of ACET Global's assets was \$\$16,000 or more?  30 A. They were willing to assume our liability, so that was the determining factor in going with that transaction.  31 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Were they willing to do more than just assume that liability?  32 A. They over welling to assume our liability, so that was the determining factor in going with that transaction.  33 Global's assets was \$\$16,000 or more?  34 A. They were willing to assume our liability, so that was the determining factor in going with that transaction.  35 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Were they willing to do more than just assume that liability?  36 A. They owere willing to assume our liability, so that was the determining factor in going with that transaction.  36 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Were they willing to do more than just assume that liability?  36 A. They owere willing to assume our liability, so that was the determining factor in going with that transaction.  37 Global's assets was \$\$16,000 or more?  38 A. A. They owere willing to assume our liability, so that was the d	3	·	3	• • •
Sequence necessary for any business endeavors?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. I believe they thought the value exceeded or equaled what they were paying, which is what rational forms of the comments of the precision of the sasets.  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. Well, they indicate it by signing up for the liability. So that was the best offer that we had received for the assets at \$\$16,000 or more?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. The loan was made around March 1st, and 1 believe that was the determining factor in going with that transaction.  Page 55  And so clearly my opinion at the time that a liquidation would have been such a poor idea, that we pun tene would noney and the new money. (Reporter clarification.)  (Reporter clari	4		4	
were necessary for any business endeavors?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. I believe they thought the value exceeded or equaled what they were paying, which is what rational folks do, which was a note for \$516,000.  O (BY MR. FREEMAN) Bid they ever indicate that to you?  A. Well, they indicate it by signing up for the liability. So that was the best offer that we had received for the assets.  O (BY MR. FREEMAN) Bid they ever indicate that to you?  A. Well, they indicate it by signing up for the received for the assets.  O (BY MR. FREEMAN) Bid they ever indicate that the received for the assets at \$516,000 or more?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  MS. HARD-WLISON: Objection, form.  MS. HARD-WLISON: Objection, form.  MS. HARD-WLISON: Objection, form.  A. Yes.  O (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did they ever state that verbally?  A. Yes.  O (BY MR. FREEMAN) Bid they ever state that verbally?  A. Yes.  O (BY MR. FREEMAN) Bid they ever state that verbally?  A. Thave no idea.  O (BY MR. FREEMAN) Bid they ever state that verbally?  A. Don't recall.  Page 55  A. Don't recall.  Page 55  A. The loan was made around March 1st, and 1 believe that was — I believe it all happened around the same time as the loan?  A. A Ctually, you pointed me to the operating agreement before, and so I can tell you dates. I would imagine the operating agreement was signed before the new money.  A. That's a no because the business needed  working capital; and I do recall that I insisted either  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. That's a no because the business needed  working capital; and I do recall that I insisted either  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  MR. B			5	
A. I believe they thought the value exceeded or equided what they were paying, which is what rational folks do, which was a note for \$516,000.  10		- ·	6	
8 A. I believe they thought the value exceeded or equaled what they were paying, which is what rational folks do, which was a not for \$516,000. 11 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did they ever indicate that to you? 12 A. Well, they indicate it by signing up for the liability. So that was the best offer that we had received for the assets. 16 Q. So their actions indicated to you that they valued the assets at \$516,000 or more? 17 valued the assets at \$516,000 or more? 18 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. 19 MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form. 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did they ever state that verbally? 22 verbally? 23 A. I have no idea. 24 Q. Don't recall? 25 A. Don't recall.  Page 55  1 Q. But it's your belief that the actions of the Banymark parties indicated that the value of ACET Global's assets was \$516,000 or more? 3 Global's assets was \$516,000 or more? 4 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. 5 A. They were willing to assume our liability, so that was the determining factor in going with that transaction. 4 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Were they willing to do more than just assume that liability? 4 working capital; and I do recall that I insisted either working capital; and I do recall that I insisted either and the chairs by the same time as the new money? 4 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. 5 A. That's a no because the business needed than the received from the chairs given for the working capital; and I do recall that I insisted either the chairs given for the same time as the new money? 5 A. Plus or minus a few months, yes. 6 (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or 10 downer as made a nou to Windspeed as a she legal entity if Super G were funding it. 6 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or 10 downer as made a loan to Windspeed in Octo		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	7	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
9 equaled what they were paying, which is what rational 10 folks do, which was a note for \$516,000. 11 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did they ever indicate that 12 to you? 13 A. Well, they indicate it by signing up for the 14 liability. So that was the best offer that we had 15 received for the assets. 16 Q. So their actions indicated to you that they 17 valued the assets at \$516,000 or more? 18 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. 19 MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form. 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did they ever state that 22 verbally? 23 A. I have no idea. 24 Q. Don't recall? 25 A. Don't recall. 26 Q. By this your belief that the actions of the 27 Baymark parties indicated that the value of ACET 28 Global's assets was \$516,000 or more? 4 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. 5 A. They were willing to assume our liability, so 6 that was the determining factor in going with that 7 transaction. 8 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Were they willing to do more 9 than just assume that liability? 10 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. 11 A. That's an obecause the business needed 12 working capital; and I do recall that I insisted either 13 Baymark or Szeto put up that working capital, and 16 chasing bad money with good and put more money into 17 Windspeed. 18 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or 19 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or 19 Global's asset was 516,000 or more? 20 A. The loan was made around March I st, and I believe that was the determining factor in going with that 21 transaction. 22 Co. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Were they willing to do more 23 that was the determining factor in going with that 24 transaction. 25 Co. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or 26 (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or 27 Co. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or 38 Go. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or 39 Co. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or 30 Co. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or 30 Co. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or 31 Co. Super G more timent at the time that 32 Co. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why would				
10   folks do, which was a note for \$516,000.     11   Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did they ever indicate that     12   to you?     13   A. Well, they indicate it by signing up for the     14   liability. So that was the best offer that we had received for the assets.     15   Q. So their actions indicated to you that they valued the assets at \$516,000 or more?     18   MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.     19   A. Yes. It received a warrant for ownership in     10   Windspeed Trading.     11   Windspeed Trading.     12   Windspeed Trading.     13   Q. (B' MR. FREEMAN) Or ownership in     14   Windspeed Trading.     15   Windspeed Trading.     16   Q. So their actions indicated to you that they valued the assets at \$516,000 or more?     18   MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.     19   A. Yes. It received a warrant for ownership in     10   Windspeed Trading.     11   Windspeed Trading.     12   Windspeed Trading.     13   Windspeed Trading.     14   A. Yes. It received a warrant at the time that     15   Windspeed Trading.     16   Q. Did it receive that warrant at the time that     17   Windspeed Trading.     18   MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.     19   A. Tean answer that, if you give me a minute.     10   Thereabouts, yes. The actual timing — I'll defer to the documentation, but thereabouts, yes.     20   Q. (B' MR. FREEMAN) Did they ever state that     21   Verbally?     22   Q. (B' MR. FREEMAN) So — and when I say     23   "received the warrants. They received those at around the same time as the loan?     24   Q. Don't recall?     25   A. Don't recall?     26   Q. But it's your belief that the actions of the     27   Baymark parties indicated that the value of ACET     28   Global's assets was \$516,000 or more?     3   St of March, both the loan —     4   Q. (By MR. FREEMAN) When they willing to do more than just assume that liability?     5   A. The loan was made around March 1st, and I     6   D. (By MR. FREEMAN) When they willing to do more than just assume that liability?     10   MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.     11				•
to you?  A. Well, they indicate it by signing up for the liability. So that was the best offer that we had received for the assets.  O. So their actions indicated to you that they valued the assets at \$\$16,000 or more?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form.  O. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did they ever state that verbally?  A. The loan was made around March 1st, and I bay warrawk parties indicated that the value of ACET Global's assets was \$\$16,000 or more?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  Description of the assets at \$\$150,000 or more?  MR. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form.  A. Yes.  O. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did they ever state that verbally?  Description of the assets at \$\$16,000 or more?  A. Yes.  O. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did they ever state that verbally?  Description of the assets at \$\$16,000 or more?  A. They wore willing to assume our liability, so that was the determining factor in going with that transaction.  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. That's a no because the business needed working capital; and I do recall that I insisted either occumentation that Super G committed the cardinal sin of chasing bad money with good and put more money into Windspeed.  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection form the documentation that Super G committed the cardinal sin of chasing bad money with good and put more money into Windspeed.  O. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or  Did by MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or  Did by MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or  Did by MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or  Did by MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or  Did by MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or  Did by MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or  Did by MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or  Did by MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or  Did by MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or  Did by MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or  Did by MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or  Did by MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or  Did by MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or  Did by MR. FREEMAN) Why would neithe				
to you?  A. Well, they indicate it by signing up for the liability. So that was the best offer that we had received for the assets.  6 Q. So their actions indicated to you that they valued the assets at \$516,000 or more?  7 Windspeed Trading.  8 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  19 MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form.  10 A. Yes.  21 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did they ever state that verbally?  22 verbally?  23 A. I have no idea.  24 Q. Don't recall?  25 A. Don't recall.  Page 55  1 Q. But it's your belief that the actions of the Baymark parties indicated that the value of ACET Global's assets was \$516,000 or more?  4 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  5 A. They were willing to assume our liability, so that was the determining factor in going with that transaction.  8 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Were they willing to do more than just assume that liability?  10 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  11 A. That's a no because the business needed working capital; and I do recall that I insisted either ochasing bad money with good and put more money into Windspeed.  10 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or Unidepeed.  11 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or Unidepeed in Octo  12 D. A. Soon or two months or 12?  A. The loan was made around March 1st, and I believe that was — I believe it all happened around the imagine the operating agreement was signed before the new money went in.  12 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Were they willing to do more than just assume that liability?  13 Baymark or Szeto put up that working capital, and 1 do recall that I insisted either documentation that Super G committed the cardinal sin of chasing bad money with good and put more money into Windspeed.  12 World you have expected it to be signed around the same time as the new money?  13 A. The loan was made around March 1st, and I believe that was — I believe it all happened around the same time as the new money?  14 A. Cartally, you pointed me to the operating agreement was signed before the new money went in.  15 A. The loan was made October 2018 to Windsp				
A. Well, they indicate it by signing up for the liability. So that was the best offer that we had received for the assets.  Q. And did Super G receive anything in return?  A. Yes. It received a warrant for ownership in Windspeed Trading. Q. Did it receive that warrant at the time that it made the loan?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form.  A. Yes.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did they ever state that verbally?  A. I have no idea.  Q. On trecall?  A. Don't recall.  Page 55  Q. But it's your belief that the actions of the Baymark parties indicated that the value of ACET Global's assets was \$516,000 or more?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. They were willing to assume our liability, so that was the determining factor in going with that transaction.  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. That's a no because the business needed working capital; and I do recall that I insisted either a didner on would. So I am reminded from the neither one would. So I am reminded from the ochasing bad money with good and put more money into Windspeed.  Windspeed Trading. Q. Did it receive that warrant at the time that it made the loan?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I can answer that, if you give me a minute.  Thereabouts, yes. The actual timing — I'll defer to the documentation, but thereabouts, yes.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) So — and when I say "received the warrants," that means the right to exercise the warrants. They received those at around the same time as the loan?  Page  A. The loan was made around March 1st, and I believe that was — I believe it all happened around the agreement before, and so I can tell you dates. I would imagine the operating agreement was signed before the new money went in.  Q. Would you have expected it to be signed around the same time as the new money?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. The loan was made October 2018 to Windspee so I assume Windspeed was in place as the legal entity if Super G were funding it.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or  Windspeed.				
liability. So that was the best offer that we had received for the assets.  Q. So their actions indicated to you that they valued the assets at \$\$16,000 or more?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did they ever state that verbally?  A. I have no idea.  Q. Don't recall?  Q. By MR. FREEMAN) Did they ever state that  Page 55  Q. By MR. FREEMAN) So—and when I say "received the warrants," that means the right to exercise the warrants. They received those at around the same time as the loan?  Page  A. The loan was made around March 1st, and I believe that was—I believe it all happened around the list of March, both the loan—  A. Actually, you pointed me to the operating agreement before, and so I can tell you dates. I would imagine the operating agreement was signed before th new money went in.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Were they willing to do more than just assume that liability?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. That's a no because the business needed working capital; and I do recall that I insisted either working capital; and I do recall that I insisted either shaymark or Szeto put up that working capital, and neither one would. So I am reminded from the documentation that Super G committed the cardinal sin of chasing bad money with good and put more money into Windspeed.  A. Yes. It received tha warrant at the time that it made the loan?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I can answer that, if you give me a minute. Thereabouts, yes. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) So—and when I say "received the warrant; if you give me a minute. Thereabouts, yes. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) So—and when I say "received the warrant; if you give me a minute. Thereabouts, yes. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) So—and when I say "received the warrant; if you give me a minute. Thereabouts, yes. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) So—and when I say "received the warrant; if you give me a minute. Thereabouts, yes. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) So—and when I say "received the warrant; if you give me a minute. Thereabouts, yes. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) So—a		•		
Treceived for the assets.  15				· · ·
Q. So their actions indicated to you that they valued the assets at \$\$16,000 or more?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form.  A. Yes.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did they ever state that verticall?  A. I can answer that, if you give me a minute.  Thereabouts, yes. The actual timing — I'll defer to the documentation, but thereabouts, yes. verbally?  A. I have no idea.  Q. Onon't recall?  A. Don't recall.  Page 55  Q. But it's your belief that the actions of the Baymark parties indicated that the value of ACET  Global's assets was \$\$16,000 or more?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. They were willing to assume our liability, so than just assume that liability?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Were they willing to do more than just assume that liability?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. That's a no because the business needed the neither one would. So I am reminded from the for chasing bad money with good and put more money into Windspeed.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or  B. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or  G. D. Did it receive that warrant at the time that it made the loan?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I can answer that, if you give me a minute.  Thereabouts, yes. The actual timing — I'll defer to the documentation, but thereabouts, yes. The actual timing — I'll defer to the documentation, but thereabouts, yes. The actual timing — I'll defer to the documentation, but thereabouts, per a minute.  Page 55  Page  A. The loan was made around March Ist, and I believe that was — I believe that was — I believe it all happened around the same time as the loan?  A. Actually, you pointed me to the operating agreement before, and so I can tell you dates. I would imagine the operating agreement was signed before the new money went in.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither 12  A. Plus or minus a few months, yes.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. Would a few meither one would. So I am reminded from the documentation that Super G committed the cardinal sin of		•		•
17 valued the assets at \$\$16,000 or more?  18 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  19 MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form.  20 A. Yes.  21 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did they ever state that  22 verbally?  23 A. I have no idea.  24 Q. Don't recall?  25 A. Don't recall.  26 Page 55  Page  1 Q. But it's your belief that the actions of the  28 Baymark parties indicated that the value of ACET  3 Global's assets was \$\$16,000 or more?  4 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  4 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  5 A. They were willing to assume our liability, so  6 that was the determining factor in going with that  7 transaction.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Were they willing to do more  9 than just assume that liability?  10 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  11 A. That's a no because the business needed  12 working capital; and I do recall that I insisted either  13 Baymark or Szeto put up that working capital, and  14 neither one would. So I am reminded from the  15 chasing bad money with good and put more money into  16 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or  17 Windspeed.  18 MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I can answer that, if you give me a minute.  A. I can answer that, if you give me a minute.  A. I can answer that, if you give me a minute.  A. I can answer that, if you give me a minute.  A. I can answer that, if you give me a minute.  A. I can answer that, if you give me a minute.  A. I can answer that, if you give me a minute.  A. I can answer that, if you give me a minute.  A. I can answer that, if you give me a minute.  A. I can answer that, if you give me a minute.  Thereabouts, yes.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) So - and when I say  "received the warrants, "that means the right to the documentation, but thereabouts, yes.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) on it il defer to the documentation, but thereabouts, yes.  Q. (BY MR. Jereabouts, yes.  Q. (BY MR. Jereabouts, yes.  Q. (BY MR. Jereabouts, yes.  A. The loan was made around March 1st, and I  Believe that was – I believe that was – I believe that was – I believe that was – I believe that was – I believ				•
18 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. 19 MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form. 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did they ever state that 22 verbally? 23 A. I have no idea. 24 Q. Don't recall? 25 A. Don't recall.  26 Page 55  1 Q. But it's your belief that the actions of the 28 Baymark parties indicated that the value of ACET 3 Global's assets was \$516,000 or more? 4 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. 5 A. They were willing to assume our liability, so 6 that was the determining factor in going with that 7 transaction. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Were they willing to do more 9 than just assume that liability? 10 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. 11 A. That's a no because the business needed 12 working capital; and I do recall that I insisted either 13 Baymark or Szeto put up that working capital, and 14 neither one would. So I am reminded from the 15 Chasing bad money with good and put more money into 16 Chasing bad money with good and put more money into 17 Windspeed. 20 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. 21 A. The Ioan was made around March 1st, and I around the same time as the loan?  22 believe that was — I believe it all happened around the same time as the loan — 24 A. Actually, you pointed me to the operating agreement before, and so I can tell you dates. I would imagine the operating agreement was signed before the new money went in. 26 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Were they willing to do more than just assume that liability? 27 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. 28 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Were they willing to do more than just assume that liability? 39 Q. (Would you have expected it to be signed around the same time as the new money? 30 A. The loan was made around March 1st, and I around the same time as the new money? 31 I A. That's a no because the business needed 32 A. The loan was made around March 1st, and I around the same time as the loan? 30 Okay. 31 A. Actually, you pointed me to the operating agreement before, and so I can tell you dates. I would imagine the operating agreement was signed before the new money? 30 Okay. 41 A. That's an obecau		•		
MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form.  A. Yes.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did they ever state that  verbally?  A. I have no idea.  Q. Don't recall?  A. Don't recall.  Page 55  Q. But it's your belief that the actions of the  Baymark parties indicated that the value of ACET  Global's assets was \$516,000 or more?  A. They were willing to assume our liability, so that was the determining factor in going with that transaction.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Were they willing to do more than just assume that liability?  A. That's a no because the business needed  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. That's a no because the business needed  working capital; and I do recall that I insisted either  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. That's a no because the business needed  working capital; and I do recall that I insisted either  documentation, but thereabouts, yes.  The actual timing – I'll defer to the documentation, but thereabouts, yes.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) So – and when I say "received the warrants." that means the right to exercise the warrants. They received those at around the same time as the loan?  Page  A. The loan was made around March 1st, and I believe that was – I believe it all happened around the list of March, both the loan –  Q. Okay.  A. Actually, you pointed me to the operating agreement before, and so I can tell you dates. I would imagine the operating agreement was signed before th new money went in.  Q. Would you have expected it to be signed around the same time as the new money?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. That's a no because the business needed  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. That's a no because the business needed  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. That's a no because the business needed  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. The loan was made around March 1st, and in gareement before, and so I can tell you dates. I would imagine the operating agreement was signed before th new money went in.  Q. Would you have expected it to be signed around the same time as the new money?  A. Plus or minus a few months, yes.				
A. Yes.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did they ever state that verbally?  A. I have no idea.  Q. Don't recall?  A. Don't recall.  Page 55  Q. But it's your belief that the actions of the Baymark parties indicated that the value of ACET Global's assets was \$516,000 or more?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. They were willing to assume our liability, so that was the determining factor in going with that transaction.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Were they willing to do more than just assume that liability?  A. That's a no because the business needed working capital; and I do recall that I insisted either working capital; and I do recall that I insisted either documentation, but thereabouts, yes. The actual timing — I'll defer to the documentation, but thereabouts, yes.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) So — and when I say received the warrants. They received those at around the same time as the loan?  Page  A. The loan was made around March 1st, and I believe that was — I believe it all happened around the loan —  A. Actually, you pointed me to the operating agreement before, and so I can tell you dates. I would imagine the operating agreement was signed before th new money went in. Q. Would you have expected it to be signed aroun the same time as the new money?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. That's a no because the business needed  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. That's a no because the business needed  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. Plus or minus a few months, yes.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. Would a few m be, like, one or two months or 12?  A. The loan was made October 2018 to Windspeed  A. The loan was made or or two months or 12?  A. The loan was made around March 1st, and I believe that was — I believe it all happened around the sarretime as the new money?  The active is a decrease the business needed  A. The loan was made around March 1st, and I believe that was — I believe it all happened around the sagreement before, and so I can tell you dates. I would imagine the operating agreement was signed before th new money went in.	18	· ·		
21 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did they ever state that 22 verbally? 23 A. I have no idea. 24 Q. Don't recall? 25 A. Don't recall.  26 Page 55  Page 55  Page 55  1 Q. But it's your belief that the actions of the 2 Baymark parties indicated that the value of ACET 3 Global's assets was \$516,000 or more? 4 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. 5 A. They were willing to assume our liability, so 6 that was the determining factor in going with that 7 transaction. 8 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Were they willing to do more 9 than just assume that liability? 10 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. 11 A. That's a no because the business needed 12 working capital; and I do recall that I insisted either 13 Baymark or Szeto put up that working capital, and neither one would. So I am reminded from the ochasing bad money with good and put more money into 10 Windspeed. 11 Windspeed. 12 the documentation, but thereabouts, yes. 22 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) So and when I say "received the warrants," that means the right to exercise the warrants. They received those at around the exercise the warrants. They received those at around the exercise the warrants. They received those at around the exercise the warrants. They received those at around the exercise the warrants. They received those at around the exercise the warrants. They received those at around the exercise the warrants. They received those at around the exercise the warrants. They received those at around the exercise the warrants. They received those at around the exercise the warrants. They received those at around the exercise the warrants. They received those at around the exercise the warrants. They received those at around the exercise the warrants. They received those at around the exercise the warrants. They received those at around the exercise the warrants. They received those at around the exercise the warrants. They received those at around the exercise the warrants. They received		•		
verbally?  23 A. I have no idea.  24 Q. Don't recall?  25 A. Don't recall.  26 Exercise the warrants, "that means the right to exercise the warrants. They received those at around the same time as the loan?  27 Exercise the warrants. They received those at around the same time as the loan?  28 Exercise the warrants. They received those at around the same time as the loan?  29 Exercise the warrants. They received those at around the same time as the loan?  20 Exercise the warrants. They received those at around the same time as the loan?  21 Exercise the warrants. They received those at around the same time as the loan?  22 Exercise the warrants. They received those at around the same time as the loan?  23 Exercise the warrants. They received those at around the same time as the loan?  24 Exercise the warrants. They received those at around the same time as the loan?  25 Exercise the warrants. They received those at around the same time as the loan?  26 Exercise the warrants. They received those at around the same time as the loan?  27 Exercise the warrants. They received those at around the same time as the loan?  28 Exercise the warrants. They received those at around the same time as the loan?  29 Exercise the warrants. They received those at around the same time as the loan?  20 Exercise the warrants. They received those at around the same time as the loan?  28 Exercise the warrants. They received those at around the same time as the loan?  29 Load Say.  20 Exercise the warrants. They received those at around the same time as the loan?  20 Exercise the warrants. They received those at around the same time as the loan?  29 Load Say.  20 Exercise the warrants. They received these around the same time as the loan?  20 Exercise the warrants. They received the same time as the loan?  21 Exercise the warrants. They received these around the same time as the loan?  22 Exercise the warrants. They received the same time as the loan?  22 Exercise the warrants. The loan was made around the same time as the loan?  22 Ex	20			-
A. I have no idea.  Q. Don't recall?  A. Don't recall.  Page 55  Q. But it's your belief that the actions of the Baymark parties indicated that the value of ACET Global's assets was \$516,000 or more?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. They were willing to assume our liability, so that was the determining factor in going with that Q. (By MR. FREEMAN) Were they willing to do more than just assume that liability?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. That's a no because the business needed MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. That's a no because the business needed MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. That's a no because the business needed Defence and so I can tell you dates. I would seem that insisted either MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. That's a no because the business needed Defence and so I can tell you dates. I would seem that insisted either MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. That's a no because the business needed Defence and so I can tell you dates. I would seem that liability? Defence and the same time as the new money?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. That's a no because the business needed MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. Plus or minus a few months, yes.  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. Plus or minus a few months, yes.  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. The loan was made October 2018 to Windspeed.  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection windspeed was in place as the legal entity if Super G were funding it.  Windspeed.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or  No Super G made a loan to Windspeed in Octo	21	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did they ever state that		the documentation, but thereabouts, yes.
24 Q. Don't recall? 25 A. Don't recall.  Page 55  Page  1 Q. But it's your belief that the actions of the 2 Baymark parties indicated that the value of ACET 3 Global's assets was \$516,000 or more? 4 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. 5 A. They were willing to assume our liability, so 6 that was the determining factor in going with that 7 transaction.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Were they willing to do more 9 than just assume that liability? 10 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. 11 A. That's a no because the business needed 12 working capital; and I do recall that I insisted either 13 Baymark or Szeto put up that working capital, and 14 neither one would. So I am reminded from the 15 documentation that Super G committed the cardinal sin of 16 chasing bad money with good and put more money into 18 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or 18 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or 18 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or 18 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or 18 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or 18 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why sould neither Szeto or 19 Q. So Super G made a loan to Windspeed in Octo	22	verbally?	22	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) So and when I say
Page 55  Page  1 Q. But it's your belief that the actions of the Baymark parties indicated that the value of ACET believe that was I believe it all happened around the Baymark parties indicated that the value of ACET believe that was I believe it all happened around the Baymark parties indicated that the value of ACET believe that was I believe it all happened around the Baymark parties indicated that the value of ACET believe that was I believe it all happened around the Baymark parties indicated that the value of ACET believe that was I believe it all happened around the Sate of March, both the loan Q. Okay.  A. They were willing to assume our liability, so A. Actually, you pointed me to the operating agreement before, and so I can tell you dates. I would imagine the operating agreement was signed before the new money went in.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Were they willing to do more than just assume that liability?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. That's a no because the business needed 11 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. That's a no because the business needed 11 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. Plus or minus a few months, yes.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. Would a few mentite of the single documentation that Super G committed the cardinal sin of the single bad money with good and put more money into 16 So I assume Windspeed was in place as the legal entity if Super G were funding it.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or 18 Q. So Super G made a loan to Windspeed in Octo	23	A. I have no idea.	23	"received the warrants," that means the right to
Page 55  Q. But it's your belief that the actions of the Baymark parties indicated that the value of ACET Baymark parties indicated that Is is defined a land to the loan Q. Okay. A. Actually, you pointed me to the operating agreement before, and so I can tell you dates. I would imagine the operating agreement was signed before the new money went in. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Were they willing to do more Baymark parties indicated that It is believe that was I believe it all happened around the dare that was I believe it all happened around the loan Q. Okay. A. Actually, you pointed me to the operating agreement was signed before the new money went in. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Were they willing to do more Baymark parties indicated that It is be signed around the same time as the new money?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. Plus or minus a few months, yes. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. Would a few menther one would. So I am reminded from the be, like, one or two months or 12? A. The loan was made October 2018 to Windspeed october 2018 to Windspeed.  Windspeed. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or Baymark or Szeto gut up that working capital, and in the same time as the new money?  A. Plus or minus a few months, yes.  A. The loan was made October 2018 to Windspeed was in place as the legal entity if Super G were funding it. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or	24	Q. Don't recall?	24	exercise the warrants. They received those at around
1 Q. But it's your belief that the actions of the 2 Baymark parties indicated that the value of ACET 3 Global's assets was \$516,000 or more? 4 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. 5 A. They were willing to assume our liability, so 6 that was the determining factor in going with that 7 transaction. 7 imagine the operating agreement was signed before the new money went in. 9 than just assume that liability? 9 Q. Would you have expected it to be signed around the same time as the new money? 11 A. That's a no because the business needed 12 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. 13 Baymark or Szeto put up that working capital, and 14 neither one would. So I am reminded from the 15 chasing bad money with good and put more money into 16 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or 18 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or 19 A. The loan was made around March 1st, and I 2 believe that was I believe it all happened around the believe that was I believe it all happened around the self-leve it all happened around the list of March, both the loan 2 delieve that was I believe that was I believe it all happened around the self-leve it all happened around the lat of March, both the loan 4 Q. Okay.  A. Actually, you pointed me to the operating agreement before, and so I can tell you dates. I would imagine the operating agreement was signed before the new money went in.  9 U. Would you have expected it to be signed around the same time as the new money?  10 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. 11 A. That's a no because the business needed 12 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. 13 A. Plus or minus a few months, yes. 14 D. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. Would a few money into be, like, one or two months or 12? 15 A. The loan was made October 2018 to Windspeed of the so I assume Windspeed was in place as the legal entity if Super G were funding it. 16 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or 18 Q. So Super G made a loan to Windspeed in Octo	25	A. Don't recall.	25	the same time as the loan?
Baymark parties indicated that the value of ACET  Global's assets was \$516,000 or more?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. They were willing to assume our liability, so  that was the determining factor in going with that  RO. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Were they willing to do more  than just assume that liability?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. That's a no because the business needed  working capital; and I do recall that I insisted either  Baymark or Szeto put up that working capital, and  neither one would. So I am reminded from the  documentation that Super G committed the cardinal sin of  chasing bad money with good and put more money into  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or  believe that was I believe it all happened around the  1st of March, both the loan  Q. Okay.  A. Actually, you pointed me to the operating agreement before, and so I can tell you dates. I would imagine the operating agreement was signed before th new money went in.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Were they willing to do more  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  10 the same time as the new money?  11 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. Plus or minus a few months, yes.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. Would a few must be, like, one or two months or 12?  A. The loan was made October 2018 to Windspeed to So I assume Windspeed was in place as the legal entity if Super G were funding it.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or	1		1	Page 57  A. The loan was made around March 1st, and I
3 Global's assets was \$516,000 or more? 4 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. 5 A. They were willing to assume our liability, so 6 that was the determining factor in going with that 7 transaction. 7 imagine the operating agreement was signed before th 8 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Were they willing to do more 9 than just assume that liability? 10 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. 11 A. That's a no because the business needed 12 working capital; and I do recall that I insisted either 13 Baymark or Szeto put up that working capital, and 14 neither one would. So I am reminded from the 15 documentation that Super G committed the cardinal sin of 16 chasing bad money with good and put more money into 17 Windspeed. 18 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or 18 Q. So Super G made a loan to Windspeed in Octo		•		
4 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. 5 A. They were willing to assume our liability, so 6 that was the determining factor in going with that 7 transaction. 8 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Were they willing to do more 9 than just assume that liability? 10 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. 11 A. That's a no because the business needed 12 working capital; and I do recall that I insisted either 13 Baymark or Szeto put up that working capital, and 14 neither one would. So I am reminded from the 15 documentation that Super G committed the cardinal sin of 16 chasing bad money with good and put more money into 18 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or 19 Q. Okay. 10 A. Actually, you pointed me to the operating agreement before, and so I can tell you dates. I would imagine the operating agreement was signed before the new money went in. 19 Q. Would you have expected it to be signed around the same time as the new money? 10 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. 11 A. Plus or minus a few months, yes. 12 A. Plus or minus a few months, yes. 13 Baymark or Szeto put up that working capital, and 14 be, like, one or two months or 12? 15 A. The loan was made October 2018 to Windspeed of the soil assume Windspeed was in place as the legal entity if Super G were funding it. 18 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or 18 Q. So Super G made a loan to Windspeed in Octo		•	l .	
A. They were willing to assume our liability, so  6 that was the determining factor in going with that  7 transaction.  8 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Were they willing to do more  9 than just assume that liability?  10 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  11 A. That's a no because the business needed  12 working capital; and I do recall that I insisted either  13 Baymark or Szeto put up that working capital, and  14 neither one would. So I am reminded from the  15 documentation that Super G committed the cardinal sin of  16 chasing bad money with good and put more money into  18 A. Actually, you pointed me to the operating agreement before, and so I can tell you dates. I would imagine the operating agreement was signed before th new money went in.  9 Q. Would you have expected it to be signed aroun the same time as the new money?  11 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  12 A. Plus or minus a few months, yes.  13 Baymark or Szeto put up that working capital, and 14 neither one would. So I am reminded from the 15 documentation that Super G committed the cardinal sin of 16 chasing bad money with good and put more money into 17 Windspeed.  18 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or 18 Q. So Super G made a loan to Windspeed in Octo	4		4	
that was the determining factor in going with that  transaction.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Were they willing to do more than just assume that liability?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. That's a no because the business needed working capital; and I do recall that I insisted either Baymark or Szeto put up that working capital, and neither one would. So I am reminded from the documentation that Super G committed the cardinal sin of chasing bad money with good and put more money into Windspeed.  Q. Would you have expected it to be signed aroun the same time as the new money?  A. Plus or minus a few months, yes. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. Would a few m be, like, one or two months or 12?  A. The loan was made October 2018 to Windspeed so I assume Windspeed was in place as the legal entity if Super G were funding it.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or  Remark to S I can tell you dates. I would imagine the operating agreement was signed before th new money went in.  Remark to B Y Windspeed in Octo		•		•
transaction.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Were they willing to do more than just assume that liability?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. That's a no because the business needed than in the same time as the new money?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. That's a no because the business needed than in the same time as the new money?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. Plus or minus a few months, yes.  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. Plus or minus a few months, yes.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. Would a few money that more money into than in the same time as the new money?  A. Plus or minus a few months, yes.  A. Plus or minus a few months, yes.  A. The loan was made October 2018 to Windspeed to chasing bad money with good and put more money into than in the same time as the new money?  A. Plus or minus a few months, yes.  A. The loan was made October 2018 to Windspeed to chasing bad money with good and put more money into the so I assume Windspeed was in place as the legal entity if Super G were funding it.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or the same time as the new money?  A. The loan was made October 2018 to Windspeed in Octo		•		
8 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Were they willing to do more 9 than just assume that liability? 9 Q. Would you have expected it to be signed aroun 10 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. 11 A. That's a no because the business needed 11 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. 12 working capital; and I do recall that I insisted either 13 Baymark or Szeto put up that working capital, and 14 neither one would. So I am reminded from the 15 documentation that Super G committed the cardinal sin of 16 chasing bad money with good and put more money into 17 Windspeed. 18 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or 18 Q. So Super G made a loan to Windspeed in Octo	7			
than just assume that liability?  9 Q. Would you have expected it to be signed aroun MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  10 the same time as the new money?  11 A. That's a no because the business needed 11 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  12 working capital; and I do recall that I insisted either 12 A. Plus or minus a few months, yes. 13 Baymark or Szeto put up that working capital, and 14 neither one would. So I am reminded from the 14 be, like, one or two months or 12? 15 documentation that Super G committed the cardinal sin of 16 chasing bad money with good and put more money into 17 Windspeed. 18 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or 18 Q. So Super G made a loan to Windspeed in Octo				
10 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  11 A. That's a no because the business needed 12 Working capital; and I do recall that I insisted either 13 Baymark or Szeto put up that working capital, and 14 neither one would. So I am reminded from the 15 documentation that Super G committed the cardinal sin of 16 chasing bad money with good and put more money into 17 Windspeed. 18 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or 18 Q. So Super G made a loan to Windspeed in Octo	9			•
A. That's a no because the business needed  11 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  12 working capital; and I do recall that I insisted either  13 Baymark or Szeto put up that working capital, and  14 neither one would. So I am reminded from the  15 documentation that Super G committed the cardinal sin of  16 chasing bad money with good and put more money into  17 Windspeed.  18 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or  18 Q. So Super G made a loan to Windspeed in Octo		·		
working capital; and I do recall that I insisted either  12 A. Plus or minus a few months, yes.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. Would a few m  14 neither one would. So I am reminded from the  15 documentation that Super G committed the cardinal sin of  16 chasing bad money with good and put more money into  17 Windspeed.  18 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or  18 Q. So Super G made a loan to Windspeed in Octo		•		•
Baymark or Szeto put up that working capital, and 1 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. Would a few m 14 neither one would. So I am reminded from the 15 documentation that Super G committed the cardinal sin of 16 chasing bad money with good and put more money into 17 Windspeed. 18 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or 18 Q. So Super G made a loan to Windspeed in Octo				•
neither one would. So I am reminded from the documentation that Super G committed the cardinal sin of chasing bad money with good and put more money into Windspeed.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or  14 be, like, one or two months or 12?  A. The loan was made October 2018 to Windspeed so I assume Windspeed was in place as the legal entity if Super G were funding it. Q. So Super G made a loan to Windspeed in Octo				
documentation that Super G committed the cardinal sin of 15 A. The loan was made October 2018 to Windspeed chasing bad money with good and put more money into 16 so I assume Windspeed was in place as the legal entity Windspeed. 17 if Super G were funding it. 18 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or 18 Q. So Super G made a loan to Windspeed in Octo				-
16 chasing bad money with good and put more money into 17 Windspeed. 18 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or 18 Q. So Super G made a loan to Windspeed in Octo				
17 Windspeed. 17 if Super G were funding it. 18 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or 18 Q. So Super G made a loan to Windspeed in Octo		1		<del>-</del>
18 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why would neither Szeto or 18 Q. So Super G made a loan to Windspeed in Octo				
		•		
and Dayman parties par in additional expiration		• •		
20 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. 20 A. That's correct.				
		·		
22 A. You start and own the business. 22 was?		· ·		-
23 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) So why did Super G end up 23 A. October 18.				
24 making this deal? 24 Q. October 18th?				
25 A. We bluffed and lost. We didn't want to 25 A. Yes.		-		-
25 A. 105.	2,3	21. We ordined and tost. We didn't want to	23	11. 105.

#### Page 58 Page 60 1 O. And what was the amount of that loan? 1 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. Is that the document 2 A. \$200,000 even. 2 that grants the rights to warrants in favor of Super G? 3 Q. And what were the terms of that loan? 3 4 A. 24 monthly payments of \$3,000, which was an 4 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. Go ahead 5 interest payment, and a bullet for the \$200,000 of 5 and answer, Marc. 6 principal plus a \$50,000 exit fee due November 18, 2020. 6 A. Correct, yes. 7 7 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) When did Super G first begin Q. You mentioned a \$50,000 exit fee? 8 8 A. Yes. negotiating its loan agreement that occurred on 9 9 Q. What does that mean? October 18th, 2018? A. It means that \$250,000 would have been owed 10 10 A. From the documentation that I reviewed, there 11 11 were several negotiations and evaluating several plans 12 Q. What is that fee designed to compensate for? 12 over the summer of 2018. 13 A. The risk of putting the capital up. 13 Q. Okay. Was this plan contemplated by Super G at the time that it entered into the modification to the 14 Q. But that's not interest? 14 15 A. It's not. It's in addition to. 15 loan in July of 2018? 16 Q. Is that -- can you help me understand that? 16 A. I don't think it would be because I would have 17 Is that more of an equity-type stake? 17 moved right to the next plan. 18 18 Q. Were there any discussions at that time, June A. No, it's fairly common in commercial finance, 19 sometimes in banking, but certainly in private 19 or July of 2018, about needing to have anything in place 20 commercial finance companies is to have a monthly 20 in order to move to that plan? interest rate imbedded in the loan and then a kicker. 21 21 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. 22 Sometimes there's an origination fee. In this case, 22 A. I don't know. I recall that Steve Bellah was 23 there was no origination fee, but there was an exit fee. 23 having frequent communications with the Baymark team Lenders try to come up with a menu of ways to make more 2.4 24 over that period of time that led to this fall of '18 25 25 money. plan. Page 59 Page 61 1 Q. From Super G's side, do they -- in terms of 1 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. Going back, was --2 the accounting for it, do they amortize that into the 2 with respect to the collateral that was foreclosed upon 3 interest, or do they account for it as a separate line 3 by Super G Capital, was all of it sold to Windspeed? 4 of revenue? 4 5 A. Origination fees --5 Q. So Super G Capital did not keep any of the collateral? 6 MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection --6 7 7 A. Origination fees are amortized through the A. Not even a bracelet for my wife. It was all 8 life of the loan. Exit fees are accounted separately 8 foreclosed and sold. 9 when and if received. 9 Q. Not even a fairy tear bracelet? 10 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) And why was this not done as 10 A. Not even a fairy tear bracelet. 11 an origination fee? 11 MR. PERRIN: Jason, are we getting near a 12 A. I don't know, but I will assume to maximize 12 stopping point? We've been going for about an hour and 13 the dollars received by the company to meet its working 13 14 capital needs. 14 MR. FREEMAN: We are. Give me about five 15 Q. Okay. So did Super G obtain its rights to the 15 more minutes or so, and I think we'll be to a pretty 16 warrants in Windspeed on or about October 18th of 2018? 16 good stop to take a break. 17 17 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) What assets did Windspeed THE WITNESS: You said it was Number 9? 18 18 have at the time that Super G made the \$200,000 loan in 19 Here we are. 19 October of 2018? MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form. 2.0 A. This agreement, which is the amended and 20 21 restated Windspeed Trading, LLC, agreement, was 21 A. Are you asking pre-foreclosure or post? 22 October 18th, 2018. So that is the -- okay. That was 22 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Yes, sir, pre-foreclosure. 2.3 the same date as the loan agreement. I would have 23 A. I'm not aware that they brought any assets 24 thought within a few months, but it happened 24 into the company. 25 simultaneously. 25 Q. Is it typical for Super G to extend a \$200,000

	Page 62		Page 64
1	loan to a company with no assets?	1	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Matt Denegre?
2	MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.	2	A. Yes.
3	A. No.	3	Q. What about David Hook?
4	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why did Super G make a	4	A. I was not familiar with David's name.
5	\$200,000 loan to a company with no assets?	5	Q. Okay. Did you understand whether did you
6	A. Well, it was purely defensive. Super G was	6	perceive whether Matt Denegre took his marching orders
7	facing a significant deficiency, and the restructuring	7	from Tony Ludlow or David Hook?
8	plan that we chose as the lesser of bad options was	8	MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.
9	and I don't say this with any ill intent to irritate	9	A. I had no idea.
10	anybody was to partner with the folks on the ground.	10	MR. FREEMAN: I think we're to a good
11	And we concluded that the combination of the assets that	11	stopping point, if y'all would like to take a break,
12	were being foreclosed and contributed, their involvement	12	maybe a ten-minute break, roughly?
13	and unfortunately additional capital would result in the	13	THE WITNESS: Ten would be great. I have
14	best overall financial recovery.	14	to have something notarized.
15	Q. Okay.	15	(Break taken from 3:49 p.m. to 4:04 p.m.)
16	A. I did not want to be the provider of that last	16	MR. FREEMAN: We are back on the record.
17	round of funding.	17	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Mr. Cole, did you ever
18	Q. So at the time that Super G made the \$200,000	18	discuss ACET Global's bankruptcy?
19	loan in October of 2018, did it know or believe that	19	A. No.
20	Windspeed would acquire the assets of ACET Global?	20	Q. Were you aware that it had filed for
21	A. Yes.	21	bankruptcy?
22	MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form.	22	A. No.
23	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) That was yes?	23	Q. Show you what's listed as Exhibit 23. I will
24	A. Yes.	24	do a screen share.
25	Q. Why did it believe that?	25	(Exhibit 23 marked.)
	Q. Why did it content than		(Elliett 20 Marioal)
	Page 63		Page 65
1	A. I don't know. They were we, Super G	1	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Mr. Cole, I am putting up on
2	Capital, was in negotiation with the other parties and	2	the screen what's marked as Exhibit 23 of this
3	still thought this was the best outcome. Had someone	3	deposition. Can you see this document?
4	shown up and paid Super G Capital \$518,000, we would	4	A. I do.
5	have sold the assets to that party and had a \$200,000	5	Q. And have you ever seen this document before?
_	loan to a Szeto start-up.		Q. This have you ever seen this document before:
6	foun to a Bzeto start up.	6	A. Only in the context of the materials that were
6 7	Q. Did you seek out another party?	6 7	
		1	A. Only in the context of the materials that were
7	Q. Did you seek out another party?	7	A. Only in the context of the materials that were sent to me.
7 8	<ul><li>Q. Did you seek out another party?</li><li>A. I personally did not.</li></ul>	7 8	A. Only in the context of the materials that were sent to me.     Q. Okay. What do you understand this document to
7 8 9	<ul><li>Q. Did you seek out another party?</li><li>A. I personally did not.</li><li>Q. Did Super G?</li></ul>	7 8 9	A. Only in the context of the materials that were sent to me.     Q. Okay. What do you understand this document to be?
7 8 9 10	<ul><li>Q. Did you seek out another party?</li><li>A. I personally did not.</li><li>Q. Did Super G?</li><li>A. I don't know who Steve Bellah spoke to. I</li></ul>	7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. Only in the context of the materials that were sent to me.</li> <li>Q. Okay. What do you understand this document to be?</li> <li>A. A voluntary bankruptcy for the entity ACET</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. Did you seek out another party?</li> <li>A. I personally did not.</li> <li>Q. Did Super G?</li> <li>A. I don't know who Steve Bellah spoke to. I</li> <li>know that he continued to provide me with a lousy list</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. Only in the context of the materials that were sent to me.</li> <li>Q. Okay. What do you understand this document to be?</li> <li>A. A voluntary bankruptcy for the entity ACET Global.</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. Did you seek out another party?</li> <li>A. I personally did not.</li> <li>Q. Did Super G?</li> <li>A. I don't know who Steve Bellah spoke to. I know that he continued to provide me with a lousy list of restructuring options.</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. Only in the context of the materials that were sent to me.</li> <li>Q. Okay. What do you understand this document to be?</li> <li>A. A voluntary bankruptcy for the entity ACET Global.</li> <li>Q. Okay. On line 4, can you tell me the listed</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Did you seek out another party?</li> <li>A. I personally did not.</li> <li>Q. Did Super G?</li> <li>A. I don't know who Steve Bellah spoke to. I know that he continued to provide me with a lousy list of restructuring options.</li> <li>Q. Where did he get that list of restructuring</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. Only in the context of the materials that were sent to me.</li> <li>Q. Okay. What do you understand this document to be?</li> <li>A. A voluntary bankruptcy for the entity ACET Global.</li> <li>Q. Okay. On line 4, can you tell me the listed principal place of business of ACET Global, LLC?</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Did you seek out another party?</li> <li>A. I personally did not.</li> <li>Q. Did Super G?</li> <li>A. I don't know who Steve Bellah spoke to. I know that he continued to provide me with a lousy list of restructuring options.</li> <li>Q. Where did he get that list of restructuring options?</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. Only in the context of the materials that were sent to me.</li> <li>Q. Okay. What do you understand this document to be?</li> <li>A. A voluntary bankruptcy for the entity ACET Global.</li> <li>Q. Okay. On line 4, can you tell me the listed principal place of business of ACET Global, LLC?</li> <li>A. 5700 Granite Parkway in Plano, Texas.</li> </ul>
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Did you seek out another party?</li> <li>A. I personally did not.</li> <li>Q. Did Super G?</li> <li>A. I don't know who Steve Bellah spoke to. I know that he continued to provide me with a lousy list of restructuring options.</li> <li>Q. Where did he get that list of restructuring options?</li> <li>A. No, his alternatives were never good. I don't</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Only in the context of the materials that were sent to me.  Q. Okay. What do you understand this document to be?  A. A voluntary bankruptcy for the entity ACET Global.  Q. Okay. On line 4, can you tell me the listed principal place of business of ACET Global, LLC?  A. 5700 Granite Parkway in Plano, Texas.  Q. And Mr. Cole, do you know who signed this
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. Did you seek out another party?</li> <li>A. I personally did not.</li> <li>Q. Did Super G?</li> <li>A. I don't know who Steve Bellah spoke to. I know that he continued to provide me with a lousy list of restructuring options.</li> <li>Q. Where did he get that list of restructuring options?</li> <li>A. No, his alternatives were never good. I don't think Steve did much. So I think he leaned on the</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Only in the context of the materials that were sent to me.  Q. Okay. What do you understand this document to be?  A. A voluntary bankruptcy for the entity ACET Global.  Q. Okay. On line 4, can you tell me the listed principal place of business of ACET Global, LLC?  A. 5700 Granite Parkway in Plano, Texas.  Q. And Mr. Cole, do you know who signed this document?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Did you seek out another party?</li> <li>A. I personally did not.</li> <li>Q. Did Super G?</li> <li>A. I don't know who Steve Bellah spoke to. I know that he continued to provide me with a lousy list of restructuring options.</li> <li>Q. Where did he get that list of restructuring options?</li> <li>A. No, his alternatives were never good. I don't think Steve did much. So I think he leaned on the owners of the business to come up with a plan.</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Only in the context of the materials that were sent to me.  Q. Okay. What do you understand this document to be?  A. A voluntary bankruptcy for the entity ACET Global.  Q. Okay. On line 4, can you tell me the listed principal place of business of ACET Global, LLC?  A. 5700 Granite Parkway in Plano, Texas.  Q. And Mr. Cole, do you know who signed this document?  A. Looks like Anthony Ludlow. And I can't and
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Did you seek out another party?</li> <li>A. I personally did not.</li> <li>Q. Did Super G?</li> <li>A. I don't know who Steve Bellah spoke to. I know that he continued to provide me with a lousy list of restructuring options.</li> <li>Q. Where did he get that list of restructuring options?</li> <li>A. No, his alternatives were never good. I don't think Steve did much. So I think he leaned on the owners of the business to come up with a plan.</li> <li>Q. And they offered this restructuring plan?</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Only in the context of the materials that were sent to me.  Q. Okay. What do you understand this document to be?  A. A voluntary bankruptcy for the entity ACET Global.  Q. Okay. On line 4, can you tell me the listed principal place of business of ACET Global, LLC?  A. 5700 Granite Parkway in Plano, Texas.  Q. And Mr. Cole, do you know who signed this document?  A. Looks like Anthony Ludlow. And I can't and Michael [sic] Shriro.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Did you seek out another party?</li> <li>A. I personally did not.</li> <li>Q. Did Super G?</li> <li>A. I don't know who Steve Bellah spoke to. I know that he continued to provide me with a lousy list of restructuring options.</li> <li>Q. Where did he get that list of restructuring options?</li> <li>A. No, his alternatives were never good. I don't think Steve did much. So I think he leaned on the owners of the business to come up with a plan.</li> <li>Q. And they offered this restructuring plan?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Only in the context of the materials that were sent to me.  Q. Okay. What do you understand this document to be?  A. A voluntary bankruptcy for the entity ACET Global.  Q. Okay. On line 4, can you tell me the listed principal place of business of ACET Global, LLC?  A. 5700 Granite Parkway in Plano, Texas.  Q. And Mr. Cole, do you know who signed this document?  A. Looks like Anthony Ludlow. And I can't and Michael [sic] Shriro.  Q. And in what capacity has Mr. Ludlow signed
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Did you seek out another party?</li> <li>A. I personally did not.</li> <li>Q. Did Super G?</li> <li>A. I don't know who Steve Bellah spoke to. I know that he continued to provide me with a lousy list of restructuring options.</li> <li>Q. Where did he get that list of restructuring options?</li> <li>A. No, his alternatives were never good. I don't think Steve did much. So I think he leaned on the owners of the business to come up with a plan.</li> <li>Q. And they offered this restructuring plan?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. The other parties that Super G was negotiating</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Only in the context of the materials that were sent to me.  Q. Okay. What do you understand this document to be?  A. A voluntary bankruptcy for the entity ACET Global.  Q. Okay. On line 4, can you tell me the listed principal place of business of ACET Global, LLC?  A. 5700 Granite Parkway in Plano, Texas.  Q. And Mr. Cole, do you know who signed this document?  A. Looks like Anthony Ludlow. And I can't and Michael [sic] Shriro.  Q. And in what capacity has Mr. Ludlow signed this document?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Did you seek out another party?</li> <li>A. I personally did not.</li> <li>Q. Did Super G?</li> <li>A. I don't know who Steve Bellah spoke to. I</li> <li>know that he continued to provide me with a lousy list of restructuring options.</li> <li>Q. Where did he get that list of restructuring options?</li> <li>A. No, his alternatives were never good. I don't think Steve did much. So I think he leaned on the owners of the business to come up with a plan.</li> <li>Q. And they offered this restructuring plan?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. The other parties that Super G was negotiating with as part of this that were representing ACET Global</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Only in the context of the materials that were sent to me.  Q. Okay. What do you understand this document to be?  A. A voluntary bankruptcy for the entity ACET Global.  Q. Okay. On line 4, can you tell me the listed principal place of business of ACET Global, LLC?  A. 5700 Granite Parkway in Plano, Texas.  Q. And Mr. Cole, do you know who signed this document?  A. Looks like Anthony Ludlow. And I can't and Michael [sic] Shriro.  Q. And in what capacity has Mr. Ludlow signed this document?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Did you seek out another party?</li> <li>A. I personally did not.</li> <li>Q. Did Super G?</li> <li>A. I don't know who Steve Bellah spoke to. I</li> <li>know that he continued to provide me with a lousy list of restructuring options.</li> <li>Q. Where did he get that list of restructuring options?</li> <li>A. No, his alternatives were never good. I don't think Steve did much. So I think he leaned on the owners of the business to come up with a plan.</li> <li>Q. And they offered this restructuring plan?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. The other parties that Super G was negotiating with as part of this that were representing ACET Global and the Baymark parties, was that Tony Ludlow?</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Only in the context of the materials that were sent to me.  Q. Okay. What do you understand this document to be?  A. A voluntary bankruptcy for the entity ACET Global.  Q. Okay. On line 4, can you tell me the listed principal place of business of ACET Global, LLC?  A. 5700 Granite Parkway in Plano, Texas.  Q. And Mr. Cole, do you know who signed this document?  A. Looks like Anthony Ludlow. And I can't and Michael [sic] Shriro.  Q. And in what capacity has Mr. Ludlow signed this document?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. President.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Did you seek out another party?</li> <li>A. I personally did not.</li> <li>Q. Did Super G?</li> <li>A. I don't know who Steve Bellah spoke to. I know that he continued to provide me with a lousy list of restructuring options.</li> <li>Q. Where did he get that list of restructuring options?</li> <li>A. No, his alternatives were never good. I don't think Steve did much. So I think he leaned on the owners of the business to come up with a plan.</li> <li>Q. And they offered this restructuring plan?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. The other parties that Super G was negotiating with as part of this that were representing ACET Global and the Baymark parties, was that Tony Ludlow?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.</li> </ul>	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Only in the context of the materials that were sent to me.  Q. Okay. What do you understand this document to be?  A. A voluntary bankruptcy for the entity ACET Global.  Q. Okay. On line 4, can you tell me the listed principal place of business of ACET Global, LLC?  A. 5700 Granite Parkway in Plano, Texas.  Q. And Mr. Cole, do you know who signed this document?  A. Looks like Anthony Ludlow. And I can't and Michael [sic] Shriro.  Q. And in what capacity has Mr. Ludlow signed this document?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. President.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) And do you know a president

Page 66 Page 68 1 A. Well, the debtor is listed as ACET Global. 1 bankruptcy. And looking at the dates, Super G Capital 2 LLC, in this document. 2 had exchanged its note and deficiency for the company's 3 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) So does it appear to you 3 collateral. So it would be correct that Super G Capital 4 from reviewing this document that Anthony Ludlow has 4 is not a party to this bankruptcy filing. 5 executed this bankruptcy petition in his capacity as 5 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) So as of this date, it's no 6 president of ACET Global, LLC? 6 longer a creditor of ACET Global? 7 7 A. Correct. MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. 8 MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. 8 Q. Okay. I would like to go to Page 24 of 29 in 9 9 A. That's what it appears to me. this Exhibit 23. Mr. Cole, if you'll look at the page 10 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) And can you tell me what 10 in front of you, you'll see Question Number 27, which 11 date is reflected on top of that signature? 11 asks, "Have any inventories of the debtor's property 12 A. October 23rd, 2019. I'm sorry -- yes, 12 been taken within two years before filing this case?" October 23rd, 2019. Can you see that? 13 13 Q. Were all of the debts owed by ACET Global, 14 14 A. Yes. I see that "no" is checked. 15 LLC, to Super G Capital extinguished at that time? 15 Q. So this reflects an answer of "no"? MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. 16 16 A. Yes, it does. 17 A. All of the debts were extinguished as of the 17 Q. Okay. I would also like to draw your 18 date of the foreclosure agreement. 18 attention to Question Number 30 on Page 24 of 29. And 19 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) All right. 19 this question is titled, "Payments, distributions, or 20 A. Which is March 1st, 2019. 20 withdrawals credited or given to insiders." And it 21 Q. Okay. So this filing -- again, you can see 21 states or asks, "Within one year before filing this 22 the date up on top. This filing in Schedule D lists 22 case, did the debtor provide an insider with value in 23 creditors who have claims that are secured by property, 23 any form, including salary, other compensation, draws, secured creditors. bonuses, loans, credits on loans, stock redemptions, and 2.4 2.4 25 A. Yes. options exercised." 25 Page 67 Page 69 1 Q. Does there appear to be just one secured 1 And how is this item answered? 2 creditor of ACET Global, LLC, that's listed? 2 3 3 Q. Mr. Cole, I'd like to take you up to Page 22 MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. 4 A. On this page, yes. I'm not sure if there's 4 of 29 in Exhibit 23, specifically to Question Number 20, 5 additional --5 which is entitled, "Off-premises storage." And the Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Who is that creditor? 6 6 statement reflected on the form states, "List any 7 7 A. ACET Venture Partners, LLC. property kept in storage units or warehouses within one year before filing this case. Do not include facilities 8 O. And what is the amount of that secured claim 8 9 that's reflected on this document? 9 that are in a part of a building in which the debtor 10 A. \$3.23 million. 10 does business." 11 Q. And I'm going to scroll up so that you can see 11 And how is this marked by the debtor? A. "None." 12 all of Schedule D, and it's just that one page. 12 Q. Mr. Cole, I'm going to take you to Page 21 out 13 A. I see. 13 of 29 of this Exhibit 23 that's before you, specifically 14 Q. Is Super G, LLC, reflected on this document? 14 15 A. No. 15 Question Number 13. If you'll follow along with me, it's captioned, "Transfers Not Already Listed on This 16 MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. 16 17 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) And when I say "Super G," 17 Statement." And it states, "List any transfers of money 18 you understand me to be referring to Super G Capital, 18 or other property by sale, trade, or any other means 19 LLC, correct? 19 made by the debtor or a person acting on behalf of the 20 debtor within two years before the filing of this case 2.0 A. Yes. 21 Q. So Super G Capital is not reflected as a 21 to another person, other than property transferred in 22 secured creditor on this form. Was that a correct 22 the ordinary course of business or financial affairs. 23 representation to the bankruptcy court? 23 Include both outright transfers and transfers made as 2.4 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. 24 security. Do not include gifts or transfers previously 25 A. Super G Capital did not participate in this 25 listed on this statement."

	Page 70		Page 72
1	And how is this item reflected or	1	
			A. Myself, our chief investment officer, our head
2	answered by the debtor?	2	of credit head of special assets, I should say; my
3	A. "None."	3 4	partner, Charlie Perer, who was a co-founder with me;
4 5	Q. Mr. Cole, who do you work for? A. I work for SG Credit Partners, Inc.	5	and then a total of four, I believe, other initial
			employees.
6 7	Q. And what is SG Credit Partners, Inc?	6 7	Q. Okay. Who is the CIO, chief investment officer?
8	A. We are a boutique commercial finance company.  We make loans to other businesses.	8	
	Q. And what does "SG" stand for?		<ul><li>A. Name's Andrew Hettinger, H-E-T-T-I-N-G-E-R.</li><li>Q. And who is the head of special assets?</li></ul>
9		9	
10	A. Well, it doesn't stand for anything, but it	11	A. Lon Brown. L-O-N, Brown, B-R-O-W-N.
11	pays tribute to where we came from, which is Super G		Q. Okay. And what about the four other initial
12	Capital.	12	employees?
13 14	Q. And when was it formed? A. In 2018.	13 14	A. Charlie Perer, P-E-R-E-R, is my partner;
			Spencer Brown; Chris Koenig, K-O-E-N-I-G; Nick
15	Q. And when did it begin doing business?	15	Serayadarian, S-E-R-A-Y-A-D-A-R-I-A-N; Oren Moses, M-O-S-E-S.
16 17	A. It operated as a balance sheet repository in     2018 when we raised capital. And it began as an	16 17	M-O-S-E-S.  O. Is that all of them?
		18	A. I believe that is all of the shareholders.
18 19	operating entity, if you will, with actual employees in 2019.	19	
			Q. Okay. And what about the two significant
20	Q. Okay. And can you explain to me what you mean by balance sheet repository?	20	family offices? Who are those?
21 22	A. So when I was an employee of Super G Capital,	22	A. It's a company in Utah called Cynosure, C-Y-N-O-S-U-R-E. And there's another firm in Atlanta
	and as were several colleagues, we raised a pool of	23	that its legal entity is called 4612.
23 24	•	24	Q. It's 4612?
25	capital under the name SG Credit Partners. And we originated loans as Super G Capital and sold those loans	25	A. Yes, 4-6-1-2.
25	originated toans as Super O Capital and sold those toans	25	A. 168, 4-0-1-2.
	Page 71		Page 73
1			
	to SG Credit Partners. And when that pool of assets got	1	Q. What percentage do these two entities own?
2	•	1 2	<ul><li>Q. What percentage do these two entities own?</li><li>A. 40 percent each.</li></ul>
	large enough to generate income to hire my team, we		A. 40 percent each.
2	•	2	<ul><li>A. 40 percent each.</li><li>Q. Do you know what kind of entities those are?</li></ul>
2	large enough to generate income to hire my team, we resigned from Super G Capital and became employees of SG Credit Partners.	2	A. 40 percent each.
2 3 4	large enough to generate income to hire my team, we resigned from Super G Capital and became employees of SG	2 3 4	<ul><li>A. 40 percent each.</li><li>Q. Do you know what kind of entities those are?</li><li>A. They're registered investment advisors.</li></ul>
2 3 4 5	large enough to generate income to hire my team, we resigned from Super G Capital and became employees of SG Credit Partners.  Q. Was there any kind of formal transfer of that loan pool?	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>A. 40 percent each.</li><li>Q. Do you know what kind of entities those are?</li><li>A. They're registered investment advisors.</li><li>Q. And do you know if they are LLCs or</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6	large enough to generate income to hire my team, we resigned from Super G Capital and became employees of SG Credit Partners.  Q. Was there any kind of formal transfer of that	2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>A. 40 percent each.</li><li>Q. Do you know what kind of entities those are?</li><li>A. They're registered investment advisors.</li><li>Q. And do you know if they are LLCs or corporations?</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	large enough to generate income to hire my team, we resigned from Super G Capital and became employees of SG Credit Partners.  Q. Was there any kind of formal transfer of that loan pool?  A. Very much so. The loans were sold at	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. 40 percent each.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what kind of entities those are?</li> <li>A. They're registered investment advisors.</li> <li>Q. And do you know if they are LLCs or corporations?</li> <li>A. Bear with me one second.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	large enough to generate income to hire my team, we resigned from Super G Capital and became employees of SG Credit Partners.  Q. Was there any kind of formal transfer of that loan pool?  A. Very much so. The loans were sold at negotiated prices.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. 40 percent each.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what kind of entities those are?</li> <li>A. They're registered investment advisors.</li> <li>Q. And do you know if they are LLCs or corporations?</li> <li>A. Bear with me one second.</li> <li>Q. Sure.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	large enough to generate income to hire my team, we resigned from Super G Capital and became employees of SG Credit Partners.  Q. Was there any kind of formal transfer of that loan pool?  A. Very much so. The loans were sold at negotiated prices.  Q. What is your role with SG Credit Partners?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. 40 percent each.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what kind of entities those are?</li> <li>A. They're registered investment advisors.</li> <li>Q. And do you know if they are LLCs or corporations?</li> <li>A. Bear with me one second.</li> <li>Q. Sure.</li> <li>A. Cynosure Investment Partners is an LLC, and</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	large enough to generate income to hire my team, we resigned from Super G Capital and became employees of SG Credit Partners.  Q. Was there any kind of formal transfer of that loan pool?  A. Very much so. The loans were sold at negotiated prices.  Q. What is your role with SG Credit Partners?  A. I'm its chief executive officer, and I am a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. 40 percent each.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what kind of entities those are?</li> <li>A. They're registered investment advisors.</li> <li>Q. And do you know if they are LLCs or corporations?</li> <li>A. Bear with me one second.</li> <li>Q. Sure.</li> <li>A. Cynosure Investment Partners is an LLC, and</li> <li>4612-SG Holdco is an LP. I have one other board member</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	large enough to generate income to hire my team, we resigned from Super G Capital and became employees of SG Credit Partners.  Q. Was there any kind of formal transfer of that loan pool?  A. Very much so. The loans were sold at negotiated prices.  Q. What is your role with SG Credit Partners?  A. I'm its chief executive officer, and I am a member I'm a member of the board of directors, and I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. 40 percent each.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what kind of entities those are?</li> <li>A. They're registered investment advisors.</li> <li>Q. And do you know if they are LLCs or corporations?</li> <li>A. Bear with me one second.</li> <li>Q. Sure.</li> <li>A. Cynosure Investment Partners is an LLC, and 4612-SG Holdco is an LP. I have one other board member that I omitted who owns shares.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	large enough to generate income to hire my team, we resigned from Super G Capital and became employees of SG Credit Partners.  Q. Was there any kind of formal transfer of that loan pool?  A. Very much so. The loans were sold at negotiated prices.  Q. What is your role with SG Credit Partners?  A. I'm its chief executive officer, and I am a member I'm a member of the board of directors, and I am a minority shareholder in its parent company.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. 40 percent each.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what kind of entities those are?</li> <li>A. They're registered investment advisors.</li> <li>Q. And do you know if they are LLCs or corporations?</li> <li>A. Bear with me one second.</li> <li>Q. Sure.</li> <li>A. Cynosure Investment Partners is an LLC, and 4612-SG Holdco is an LP. I have one other board member that I omitted who owns shares.</li> <li>Q. Who is that?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	large enough to generate income to hire my team, we resigned from Super G Capital and became employees of SG Credit Partners.  Q. Was there any kind of formal transfer of that loan pool?  A. Very much so. The loans were sold at negotiated prices.  Q. What is your role with SG Credit Partners?  A. I'm its chief executive officer, and I am a member I'm a member of the board of directors, and I am a minority shareholder in its parent company.  Q. Who is its parent company?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. 40 percent each.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what kind of entities those are?</li> <li>A. They're registered investment advisors.</li> <li>Q. And do you know if they are LLCs or corporations?</li> <li>A. Bear with me one second.</li> <li>Q. Sure.</li> <li>A. Cynosure Investment Partners is an LLC, and 4612-SG Holdco is an LP. I have one other board member that I omitted who owns shares.</li> <li>Q. Who is that?</li> <li>A. Jeffrey Brown.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	large enough to generate income to hire my team, we resigned from Super G Capital and became employees of SG Credit Partners.  Q. Was there any kind of formal transfer of that loan pool?  A. Very much so. The loans were sold at negotiated prices.  Q. What is your role with SG Credit Partners?  A. I'm its chief executive officer, and I am a member I'm a member of the board of directors, and I am a minority shareholder in its parent company.  Q. Who is its parent company?  A. A holding company called SGCP Holdings.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. 40 percent each.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what kind of entities those are?</li> <li>A. They're registered investment advisors.</li> <li>Q. And do you know if they are LLCs or corporations?</li> <li>A. Bear with me one second.</li> <li>Q. Sure.</li> <li>A. Cynosure Investment Partners is an LLC, and 4612-SG Holdco is an LP. I have one other board member that I omitted who owns shares.</li> <li>Q. Who is that?</li> <li>A. Jeffrey Brown.</li> <li>Q. So 4612-SG Holdco, LP, who owns that company</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	large enough to generate income to hire my team, we resigned from Super G Capital and became employees of SG Credit Partners.  Q. Was there any kind of formal transfer of that loan pool?  A. Very much so. The loans were sold at negotiated prices.  Q. What is your role with SG Credit Partners?  A. I'm its chief executive officer, and I am a member I'm a member of the board of directors, and I am a minority shareholder in its parent company.  Q. Who is its parent company?  A. A holding company called SGCP Holdings.  Q. And what does "SGCP" stand for?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. 40 percent each.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what kind of entities those are?</li> <li>A. They're registered investment advisors.</li> <li>Q. And do you know if they are LLCs or corporations?</li> <li>A. Bear with me one second.</li> <li>Q. Sure.</li> <li>A. Cynosure Investment Partners is an LLC, and</li> <li>4612-SG Holdco is an LP. I have one other board member that I omitted who owns shares.</li> <li>Q. Who is that?</li> <li>A. Jeffrey Brown.</li> <li>Q. So 4612-SG Holdco, LP, who owns that company or that limited partnership?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	large enough to generate income to hire my team, we resigned from Super G Capital and became employees of SG Credit Partners.  Q. Was there any kind of formal transfer of that loan pool?  A. Very much so. The loans were sold at negotiated prices.  Q. What is your role with SG Credit Partners?  A. I'm its chief executive officer, and I am a member I'm a member of the board of directors, and I am a minority shareholder in its parent company.  Q. Who is its parent company?  A. A holding company called SGCP Holdings.  Q. And what does "SGCP" stand for?  A. It's just an abbreviation for Super G Credit	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. 40 percent each.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what kind of entities those are?</li> <li>A. They're registered investment advisors.</li> <li>Q. And do you know if they are LLCs or corporations?</li> <li>A. Bear with me one second.</li> <li>Q. Sure.</li> <li>A. Cynosure Investment Partners is an LLC, and</li> <li>4612-SG Holdco is an LP. I have one other board member that I omitted who owns shares.</li> <li>Q. Who is that?</li> <li>A. Jeffrey Brown.</li> <li>Q. So 4612-SG Holdco, LP, who owns that company or that limited partnership?</li> <li>A. I don't know all of the individual investors.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	large enough to generate income to hire my team, we resigned from Super G Capital and became employees of SG Credit Partners.  Q. Was there any kind of formal transfer of that loan pool?  A. Very much so. The loans were sold at negotiated prices.  Q. What is your role with SG Credit Partners?  A. I'm its chief executive officer, and I am a member I'm a member of the board of directors, and I am a minority shareholder in its parent company.  Q. Who is its parent company?  A. A holding company called SGCP Holdings.  Q. And what does "SGCP" stand for?  A. It's just an abbreviation for Super G Credit Partners. Sorry. SG Credit Partners, I guess,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. 40 percent each.</li> <li>Q. Do you know what kind of entities those are?</li> <li>A. They're registered investment advisors.</li> <li>Q. And do you know if they are LLCs or corporations?</li> <li>A. Bear with me one second.</li> <li>Q. Sure.</li> <li>A. Cynosure Investment Partners is an LLC, and</li> <li>4612-SG Holdco is an LP. I have one other board member that I omitted who owns shares.</li> <li>Q. Who is that?</li> <li>A. Jeffrey Brown.</li> <li>Q. So 4612-SG Holdco, LP, who owns that company or that limited partnership?</li> <li>A. I don't know all of the individual investors.</li> <li>I know that it is considered the family office for an</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	large enough to generate income to hire my team, we resigned from Super G Capital and became employees of SG Credit Partners.  Q. Was there any kind of formal transfer of that loan pool?  A. Very much so. The loans were sold at negotiated prices.  Q. What is your role with SG Credit Partners?  A. I'm its chief executive officer, and I am a member I'm a member of the board of directors, and I am a minority shareholder in its parent company.  Q. Who is its parent company?  A. A holding company called SGCP Holdings.  Q. And what does "SGCP" stand for?  A. It's just an abbreviation for Super G Credit Partners. Sorry. SG Credit Partners, I guess, technically. I get confused by all the acronyms.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. 40 percent each. Q. Do you know what kind of entities those are? A. They're registered investment advisors. Q. And do you know if they are LLCs or corporations? A. Bear with me one second. Q. Sure. A. Cynosure Investment Partners is an LLC, and 4612-SG Holdco is an LP. I have one other board member that I omitted who owns shares. Q. Who is that? A. Jeffrey Brown. Q. So 4612-SG Holdco, LP, who owns that company or that limited partnership? A. I don't know all of the individual investors. I know that it is considered the family office for an Atlanta-based real estate developer named Tom Cousins.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	large enough to generate income to hire my team, we resigned from Super G Capital and became employees of SG Credit Partners.  Q. Was there any kind of formal transfer of that loan pool?  A. Very much so. The loans were sold at negotiated prices.  Q. What is your role with SG Credit Partners?  A. I'm its chief executive officer, and I am a member I'm a member of the board of directors, and I am a minority shareholder in its parent company.  Q. Who is its parent company?  A. A holding company called SGCP Holdings.  Q. And what does "SGCP" stand for?  A. It's just an abbreviation for Super G Credit Partners. Sorry. SG Credit Partners, I guess, technically. I get confused by all the acronyms.  Q. Is who else is a shareholder in SGCP	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. 40 percent each. Q. Do you know what kind of entities those are? A. They're registered investment advisors. Q. And do you know if they are LLCs or corporations? A. Bear with me one second. Q. Sure. A. Cynosure Investment Partners is an LLC, and 4612-SG Holdco is an LP. I have one other board member that I omitted who owns shares. Q. Who is that? A. Jeffrey Brown. Q. So 4612-SG Holdco, LP, who owns that company or that limited partnership? A. I don't know all of the individual investors. I know that it is considered the family office for an Atlanta-based real estate developer named Tom Cousins. And they have many foundations and friends who I believe
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	large enough to generate income to hire my team, we resigned from Super G Capital and became employees of SG Credit Partners.  Q. Was there any kind of formal transfer of that loan pool?  A. Very much so. The loans were sold at negotiated prices.  Q. What is your role with SG Credit Partners?  A. I'm its chief executive officer, and I am a member I'm a member of the board of directors, and I am a minority shareholder in its parent company.  Q. Who is its parent company?  A. A holding company called SGCP Holdings.  Q. And what does "SGCP" stand for?  A. It's just an abbreviation for Super G Credit Partners. Sorry. SG Credit Partners, I guess, technically. I get confused by all the acronyms.  Q. Is who else is a shareholder in SGCP Holdings?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. 40 percent each. Q. Do you know what kind of entities those are? A. They're registered investment advisors. Q. And do you know if they are LLCs or corporations? A. Bear with me one second. Q. Sure. A. Cynosure Investment Partners is an LLC, and 4612-SG Holdco is an LP. I have one other board member that I omitted who owns shares. Q. Who is that? A. Jeffrey Brown. Q. So 4612-SG Holdco, LP, who owns that company or that limited partnership? A. I don't know all of the individual investors. I know that it is considered the family office for an Atlanta-based real estate developer named Tom Cousins. And they have many foundations and friends who I believe participate in a deal-by-deal investment.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	large enough to generate income to hire my team, we resigned from Super G Capital and became employees of SG Credit Partners.  Q. Was there any kind of formal transfer of that loan pool?  A. Very much so. The loans were sold at negotiated prices.  Q. What is your role with SG Credit Partners?  A. I'm its chief executive officer, and I am a member I'm a member of the board of directors, and I am a minority shareholder in its parent company.  Q. Who is its parent company?  A. A holding company called SGCP Holdings.  Q. And what does "SGCP" stand for?  A. It's just an abbreviation for Super G Credit Partners. Sorry. SG Credit Partners, I guess, technically. I get confused by all the acronyms.  Q. Is who else is a shareholder in SGCP Holdings?  A. There are two significant family offices that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. 40 percent each. Q. Do you know what kind of entities those are? A. They're registered investment advisors. Q. And do you know if they are LLCs or corporations? A. Bear with me one second. Q. Sure. A. Cynosure Investment Partners is an LLC, and 4612-SG Holdco is an LP. I have one other board member that I omitted who owns shares. Q. Who is that? A. Jeffrey Brown. Q. So 4612-SG Holdco, LP, who owns that company or that limited partnership? A. I don't know all of the individual investors. I know that it is considered the family office for an Atlanta-based real estate developer named Tom Cousins. And they have many foundations and friends who I believe participate in a deal-by-deal investment. Q. Okay. Do you understand that particular LP to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	large enough to generate income to hire my team, we resigned from Super G Capital and became employees of SG Credit Partners.  Q. Was there any kind of formal transfer of that loan pool?  A. Very much so. The loans were sold at negotiated prices.  Q. What is your role with SG Credit Partners?  A. I'm its chief executive officer, and I am a member I'm a member of the board of directors, and I am a minority shareholder in its parent company.  Q. Who is its parent company?  A. A holding company called SGCP Holdings.  Q. And what does "SGCP" stand for?  A. It's just an abbreviation for Super G Credit Partners. Sorry. SG Credit Partners, I guess, technically. I get confused by all the acronyms.  Q. Is who else is a shareholder in SGCP Holdings?  A. There are two significant family offices that each have an investment entity that together are the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. 40 percent each. Q. Do you know what kind of entities those are? A. They're registered investment advisors. Q. And do you know if they are LLCs or corporations? A. Bear with me one second. Q. Sure. A. Cynosure Investment Partners is an LLC, and 4612-SG Holdco is an LP. I have one other board member that I omitted who owns shares. Q. Who is that? A. Jeffrey Brown. Q. So 4612-SG Holdco, LP, who owns that company or that limited partnership? A. I don't know all of the individual investors. I know that it is considered the family office for an Atlanta-based real estate developer named Tom Cousins. And they have many foundations and friends who I believe participate in a deal-by-deal investment. Q. Okay. Do you understand that particular LP to have been a what's called a special-purpose vehicle
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	large enough to generate income to hire my team, we resigned from Super G Capital and became employees of SG Credit Partners.  Q. Was there any kind of formal transfer of that loan pool?  A. Very much so. The loans were sold at negotiated prices.  Q. What is your role with SG Credit Partners?  A. I'm its chief executive officer, and I am a member I'm a member of the board of directors, and I am a minority shareholder in its parent company.  Q. Who is its parent company?  A. A holding company called SGCP Holdings.  Q. And what does "SGCP" stand for?  A. It's just an abbreviation for Super G Credit Partners. Sorry. SG Credit Partners, I guess, technically. I get confused by all the acronyms.  Q. Is who else is a shareholder in SGCP Holdings?  A. There are two significant family offices that each have an investment entity that together are the majority holders of SGCP. And then individuals on my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. 40 percent each. Q. Do you know what kind of entities those are? A. They're registered investment advisors. Q. And do you know if they are LLCs or corporations? A. Bear with me one second. Q. Sure. A. Cynosure Investment Partners is an LLC, and 4612-SG Holdco is an LP. I have one other board member that I omitted who owns shares. Q. Who is that? A. Jeffrey Brown. Q. So 4612-SG Holdco, LP, who owns that company or that limited partnership? A. I don't know all of the individual investors. I know that it is considered the family office for an Atlanta-based real estate developer named Tom Cousins. And they have many foundations and friends who I believe participate in a deal-by-deal investment. Q. Okay. Do you understand that particular LP to have been a what's called a special-purpose vehicle or a vehicle for this particular investment?

	Page 74		Page 76
1	who are the members of that LLC?	1	A. Not that I'm aware of.
2	A. It's a large organization, and their side of	2	Q. ACET Global, LLC?
3	the ledger I am unaware of. I know that there are four	3	A. Not that I'm aware of.
4	principals there were initially four principals in	4	Q. Baymark Partners Management, LLC?
5	Cynosure. I believe that it's a series or multiple-fund	5	A. Not that I'm aware of.
6	manager, meaning that Cynosure has investors that are	6	Q. Any other entity associated with any of those
7	unique to their ownership in SG that are not in their	7	entities?
8	other portfolio companies; but the details of that are	8	A. No. And I'm fairly confident they're not.
9	not shared with me.	9	Q. Okay. What about with respect to 4612-SG
10	Q. Okay. Do you know any of the members or	10	Holdco? Are any of the entities I just listed
11	principals of that LLC?	11	associated with that company?
12	A. Yes.	12	A. I'm fairly confident no, because if they were,
13	Q. Who are they?	13	I think the investment would have shared that with me in
14	A. Cynosure is broadly the I should say,	14	diligence when they saw our track record.
15	initially the family office of a prominent Utah family	15	Q. Okay. Are any of those entities that I listed
16	named Eccles, which I believe is E-C-C-L-E-S. And they	16	associated with or related in any way to SG Credit
17	manage over a dozen foundations.	17	Partners?
18	Q. Okay. And who else?	18	A. No.
19	A. The managing member who signs all of my	19	Q. So SG Credit Partners, fair to say it was a
20	documentation is named Keith Taylor.	20	spin-out of Super G Credit?
21	Q. Okay.	21	A. SG Credit Partners was a spin-out of Super G
22	A. There's another partner named Spencer Eccles,	22	Capital Partners.
23	who is the family representative. And I know a founding	23	Q. Okay. Was it a particular portion of it that
24	partner whose name is Herbert Scruggs.	24	was spun out or all of it or
25	Q. Okay. Anyone else?	25	A. Super G Capital operated two businesses, a
	Page 75		Page 77
1	A. There is a board member named Mark	1	Page 77 merchant services lending business, which we call ISO,
1 2		1 2	merchant services lending business, which we call ISO, I-S-O, that Darrin Ginsberg and another partner are in,
	A. There is a board member named Mark		merchant services lending business, which we call ISO, I-S-O, that Darrin Ginsberg and another partner are in, and a cashflow lending business that I lead. And the
2	A. There is a board member named Mark Oligschlaeger, which is O-L-I-G-S-C-H-L-A-E-G-E-R	2	merchant services lending business, which we call ISO, I-S-O, that Darrin Ginsberg and another partner are in, and a cashflow lending business that I lead. And the spin-out was that I took my team out.
2	<ul> <li>A. There is a board member named Mark</li> <li>Oligschlaeger, which is O-L-I-G-S-C-H-L-A-E-G-E-R</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A but I do not know if he is a member because</li> <li>he joined while the investment was being made.</li> </ul>	2 3	merchant services lending business, which we call ISO, I-S-O, that Darrin Ginsberg and another partner are in, and a cashflow lending business that I lead. And the spin-out was that I took my team out.  Q. Okay. Does Darrin Ginsberg have any ownership
2 3 4	<ul> <li>A. There is a board member named Mark</li> <li>Oligschlaeger, which is O-L-I-G-S-C-H-L-A-E-G-E-R</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A but I do not know if he is a member because</li> </ul>	2 3 4	merchant services lending business, which we call ISO, I-S-O, that Darrin Ginsberg and another partner are in, and a cashflow lending business that I lead. And the spin-out was that I took my team out.
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>A. There is a board member named Mark</li> <li>Oligschlaeger, which is O-L-I-G-S-C-H-L-A-E-G-E-R</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A but I do not know if he is a member because</li> <li>he joined while the investment was being made.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	merchant services lending business, which we call ISO, I-S-O, that Darrin Ginsberg and another partner are in, and a cashflow lending business that I lead. And the spin-out was that I took my team out.  Q. Okay. Does Darrin Ginsberg have any ownership
2 3 4 5 6	A. There is a board member named Mark Oligschlaeger, which is O-L-I-G-S-C-H-L-A-E-G-E-R Q. Okay. A but I do not know if he is a member because he joined while the investment was being made. Q. Okay. Anyone else you can that you know of? A. I'm not aware of the limited partners, so to	2 3 4 5 6	merchant services lending business, which we call ISO, I-S-O, that Darrin Ginsberg and another partner are in, and a cashflow lending business that I lead. And the spin-out was that I took my team out.  Q. Okay. Does Darrin Ginsberg have any ownership in SG Credit Partners?
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. There is a board member named Mark Oligschlaeger, which is O-L-I-G-S-C-H-L-A-E-G-E-R Q. Okay. A but I do not know if he is a member because he joined while the investment was being made. Q. Okay. Anyone else you can that you know of? A. I'm not aware of the limited partners, so to speak.	2 3 4 5 6 7	merchant services lending business, which we call ISO, I-S-O, that Darrin Ginsberg and another partner are in, and a cashflow lending business that I lead. And the spin-out was that I took my team out.  Q. Okay. Does Darrin Ginsberg have any ownership in SG Credit Partners?  A. He does not now.  Q. Did he at one time?  A. Yes, he did at the time of the spin-out.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. There is a board member named Mark Oligschlaeger, which is O-L-I-G-S-C-H-L-A-E-G-E-R Q. Okay. A but I do not know if he is a member because he joined while the investment was being made. Q. Okay. Anyone else you can that you know of? A. I'm not aware of the limited partners, so to speak. Q. Okay. Please tell me if any of the following	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	merchant services lending business, which we call ISO, I-S-O, that Darrin Ginsberg and another partner are in, and a cashflow lending business that I lead. And the spin-out was that I took my team out.  Q. Okay. Does Darrin Ginsberg have any ownership in SG Credit Partners?  A. He does not now.  Q. Did he at one time?  A. Yes, he did at the time of the spin-out.  Q. What was the nature of his ownership interest?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. There is a board member named Mark Oligschlaeger, which is O-L-I-G-S-C-H-L-A-E-G-E-R Q. Okay. A but I do not know if he is a member because he joined while the investment was being made. Q. Okay. Anyone else you can that you know of? A. I'm not aware of the limited partners, so to speak. Q. Okay. Please tell me if any of the following persons have any association with Cynosure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	merchant services lending business, which we call ISO, I-S-O, that Darrin Ginsberg and another partner are in, and a cashflow lending business that I lead. And the spin-out was that I took my team out.  Q. Okay. Does Darrin Ginsberg have any ownership in SG Credit Partners?  A. He does not now.  Q. Did he at one time?  A. Yes, he did at the time of the spin-out.  Q. What was the nature of his ownership interest?  A. For enabling us to run the platform without
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. There is a board member named Mark Oligschlaeger, which is O-L-I-G-S-C-H-L-A-E-G-E-R Q. Okay. A but I do not know if he is a member because he joined while the investment was being made. Q. Okay. Anyone else you can that you know of? A. I'm not aware of the limited partners, so to speak. Q. Okay. Please tell me if any of the following persons have any association with Cynosure. A. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	merchant services lending business, which we call ISO, I-S-O, that Darrin Ginsberg and another partner are in, and a cashflow lending business that I lead. And the spin-out was that I took my team out.  Q. Okay. Does Darrin Ginsberg have any ownership in SG Credit Partners?  A. He does not now. Q. Did he at one time? A. Yes, he did at the time of the spin-out. Q. What was the nature of his ownership interest? A. For enabling us to run the platform without overhead, which is what I did for one year. And by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. There is a board member named Mark Oligschlaeger, which is O-L-I-G-S-C-H-L-A-E-G-E-R Q. Okay. A but I do not know if he is a member because he joined while the investment was being made. Q. Okay. Anyone else you can that you know of? A. I'm not aware of the limited partners, so to speak. Q. Okay. Please tell me if any of the following persons have any association with Cynosure. A. Okay. Q. Matt Denegre?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	merchant services lending business, which we call ISO, I-S-O, that Darrin Ginsberg and another partner are in, and a cashflow lending business that I lead. And the spin-out was that I took my team out.  Q. Okay. Does Darrin Ginsberg have any ownership in SG Credit Partners?  A. He does not now.  Q. Did he at one time?  A. Yes, he did at the time of the spin-out.  Q. What was the nature of his ownership interest?  A. For enabling us to run the platform without overhead, which is what I did for one year. And by paying the freight of my team while we established SG
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. There is a board member named Mark Oligschlaeger, which is O-L-I-G-S-C-H-L-A-E-G-E-R Q. Okay. A but I do not know if he is a member because he joined while the investment was being made. Q. Okay. Anyone else you can that you know of? A. I'm not aware of the limited partners, so to speak. Q. Okay. Please tell me if any of the following persons have any association with Cynosure. A. Okay. Q. Matt Denegre? A. Not that I'm aware of.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	merchant services lending business, which we call ISO, I-S-O, that Darrin Ginsberg and another partner are in, and a cashflow lending business that I lead. And the spin-out was that I took my team out.  Q. Okay. Does Darrin Ginsberg have any ownership in SG Credit Partners?  A. He does not now. Q. Did he at one time? A. Yes, he did at the time of the spin-out. Q. What was the nature of his ownership interest? A. For enabling us to run the platform without overhead, which is what I did for one year. And by paying the freight of my team while we established SG Credit Partners, he received approximately 50 percent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. There is a board member named Mark Oligschlaeger, which is O-L-I-G-S-C-H-L-A-E-G-E-R Q. Okay. A but I do not know if he is a member because he joined while the investment was being made. Q. Okay. Anyone else you can that you know of? A. I'm not aware of the limited partners, so to speak. Q. Okay. Please tell me if any of the following persons have any association with Cynosure. A. Okay. Q. Matt Denegre? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. David Hook?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	merchant services lending business, which we call ISO, I-S-O, that Darrin Ginsberg and another partner are in, and a cashflow lending business that I lead. And the spin-out was that I took my team out.  Q. Okay. Does Darrin Ginsberg have any ownership in SG Credit Partners?  A. He does not now. Q. Did he at one time? A. Yes, he did at the time of the spin-out. Q. What was the nature of his ownership interest? A. For enabling us to run the platform without overhead, which is what I did for one year. And by paying the freight of my team while we established SG Credit Partners, he received approximately 50 percent ownership interest in SG Credit Partners.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. There is a board member named Mark Oligschlaeger, which is O-L-I-G-S-C-H-L-A-E-G-E-R Q. Okay. A but I do not know if he is a member because he joined while the investment was being made. Q. Okay. Anyone else you can that you know of? A. I'm not aware of the limited partners, so to speak. Q. Okay. Please tell me if any of the following persons have any association with Cynosure. A. Okay. Q. Matt Denegre? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. David Hook? A. Not that I'm aware of.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	merchant services lending business, which we call ISO, I-S-O, that Darrin Ginsberg and another partner are in, and a cashflow lending business that I lead. And the spin-out was that I took my team out.  Q. Okay. Does Darrin Ginsberg have any ownership in SG Credit Partners?  A. He does not now. Q. Did he at one time? A. Yes, he did at the time of the spin-out. Q. What was the nature of his ownership interest? A. For enabling us to run the platform without overhead, which is what I did for one year. And by paying the freight of my team while we established SG Credit Partners, he received approximately 50 percent ownership interest in SG Credit Partners. Q. And when and how was that bought out?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. There is a board member named Mark Oligschlaeger, which is O-L-I-G-S-C-H-L-A-E-G-E-R Q. Okay. A but I do not know if he is a member because he joined while the investment was being made. Q. Okay. Anyone else you can that you know of? A. I'm not aware of the limited partners, so to speak. Q. Okay. Please tell me if any of the following persons have any association with Cynosure. A. Okay. Q. Matt Denegre? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. David Hook? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Tony Ludlow?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	merchant services lending business, which we call ISO, I-S-O, that Darrin Ginsberg and another partner are in, and a cashflow lending business that I lead. And the spin-out was that I took my team out.  Q. Okay. Does Darrin Ginsberg have any ownership in SG Credit Partners?  A. He does not now.  Q. Did he at one time?  A. Yes, he did at the time of the spin-out.  Q. What was the nature of his ownership interest?  A. For enabling us to run the platform without overhead, which is what I did for one year. And by paying the freight of my team while we established SG Credit Partners, he received approximately 50 percent ownership interest in SG Credit Partners.  Q. And when and how was that bought out?  A. In August of 2019, we sold SG Credit Partners
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. There is a board member named Mark Oligschlaeger, which is O-L-I-G-S-C-H-L-A-E-G-E-R Q. Okay. A but I do not know if he is a member because he joined while the investment was being made. Q. Okay. Anyone else you can that you know of? A. I'm not aware of the limited partners, so to speak. Q. Okay. Please tell me if any of the following persons have any association with Cynosure. A. Okay. Q. Matt Denegre? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. David Hook? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Tony Ludlow? A. Not that I'm aware of.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	merchant services lending business, which we call ISO, I-S-O, that Darrin Ginsberg and another partner are in, and a cashflow lending business that I lead. And the spin-out was that I took my team out.  Q. Okay. Does Darrin Ginsberg have any ownership in SG Credit Partners?  A. He does not now.  Q. Did he at one time?  A. Yes, he did at the time of the spin-out.  Q. What was the nature of his ownership interest?  A. For enabling us to run the platform without overhead, which is what I did for one year. And by paying the freight of my team while we established SG Credit Partners, he received approximately 50 percent ownership interest in SG Credit Partners.  Q. And when and how was that bought out?  A. In August of 2019, we sold SG Credit Partners to the two families, and they purchased 100 percent of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. There is a board member named Mark Oligschlaeger, which is O-L-I-G-S-C-H-L-A-E-G-E-R Q. Okay. A but I do not know if he is a member because he joined while the investment was being made. Q. Okay. Anyone else you can that you know of? A. I'm not aware of the limited partners, so to speak. Q. Okay. Please tell me if any of the following persons have any association with Cynosure. A. Okay. Q. Matt Denegre? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. David Hook? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Tony Ludlow? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Baymark Partners?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	merchant services lending business, which we call ISO, I-S-O, that Darrin Ginsberg and another partner are in, and a cashflow lending business that I lead. And the spin-out was that I took my team out.  Q. Okay. Does Darrin Ginsberg have any ownership in SG Credit Partners?  A. He does not now.  Q. Did he at one time?  A. Yes, he did at the time of the spin-out.  Q. What was the nature of his ownership interest?  A. For enabling us to run the platform without overhead, which is what I did for one year. And by paying the freight of my team while we established SG Credit Partners, he received approximately 50 percent ownership interest in SG Credit Partners.  Q. And when and how was that bought out?  A. In August of 2019, we sold SG Credit Partners to the two families, and they purchased 100 percent of Darrin's interest in the company.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. There is a board member named Mark Oligschlaeger, which is O-L-I-G-S-C-H-L-A-E-G-E-R Q. Okay. A but I do not know if he is a member because he joined while the investment was being made. Q. Okay. Anyone else you can that you know of? A. I'm not aware of the limited partners, so to speak. Q. Okay. Please tell me if any of the following persons have any association with Cynosure. A. Okay. Q. Matt Denegre? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. David Hook? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Tony Ludlow? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Baymark Partners? A. Not that I'm aware of.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	merchant services lending business, which we call ISO, I-S-O, that Darrin Ginsberg and another partner are in, and a cashflow lending business that I lead. And the spin-out was that I took my team out.  Q. Okay. Does Darrin Ginsberg have any ownership in SG Credit Partners?  A. He does not now.  Q. Did he at one time?  A. Yes, he did at the time of the spin-out.  Q. What was the nature of his ownership interest?  A. For enabling us to run the platform without overhead, which is what I did for one year. And by paying the freight of my team while we established SG Credit Partners, he received approximately 50 percent ownership interest in SG Credit Partners.  Q. And when and how was that bought out?  A. In August of 2019, we sold SG Credit Partners to the two families, and they purchased 100 percent of Darrin's interest in the company.  Q. Did anyone else sell any of their interest at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. There is a board member named Mark Oligschlaeger, which is O-L-I-G-S-C-H-L-A-E-G-E-R Q. Okay. A but I do not know if he is a member because he joined while the investment was being made. Q. Okay. Anyone else you can that you know of? A. I'm not aware of the limited partners, so to speak. Q. Okay. Please tell me if any of the following persons have any association with Cynosure. A. Okay. Q. Matt Denegre? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. David Hook? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Tony Ludlow? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Baymark Partners? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Baymark Management, LLC?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	merchant services lending business, which we call ISO, I-S-O, that Darrin Ginsberg and another partner are in, and a cashflow lending business that I lead. And the spin-out was that I took my team out.  Q. Okay. Does Darrin Ginsberg have any ownership in SG Credit Partners?  A. He does not now.  Q. Did he at one time?  A. Yes, he did at the time of the spin-out.  Q. What was the nature of his ownership interest?  A. For enabling us to run the platform without overhead, which is what I did for one year. And by paying the freight of my team while we established SG Credit Partners, he received approximately 50 percent ownership interest in SG Credit Partners.  Q. And when and how was that bought out?  A. In August of 2019, we sold SG Credit Partners to the two families, and they purchased 100 percent of Darrin's interest in the company.  Q. Did anyone else sell any of their interest at that time?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. There is a board member named Mark Oligschlaeger, which is O-L-I-G-S-C-H-L-A-E-G-E-R Q. Okay. A but I do not know if he is a member because he joined while the investment was being made. Q. Okay. Anyone else you can that you know of? A. I'm not aware of the limited partners, so to speak. Q. Okay. Please tell me if any of the following persons have any association with Cynosure. A. Okay. Q. Matt Denegre? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. David Hook? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Tony Ludlow? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Baymark Partners? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Baymark Management, LLC? A. Not that I'm aware of.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	merchant services lending business, which we call ISO, I-S-O, that Darrin Ginsberg and another partner are in, and a cashflow lending business that I lead. And the spin-out was that I took my team out.  Q. Okay. Does Darrin Ginsberg have any ownership in SG Credit Partners?  A. He does not now.  Q. Did he at one time?  A. Yes, he did at the time of the spin-out.  Q. What was the nature of his ownership interest?  A. For enabling us to run the platform without overhead, which is what I did for one year. And by paying the freight of my team while we established SG Credit Partners, he received approximately 50 percent ownership interest in SG Credit Partners.  Q. And when and how was that bought out?  A. In August of 2019, we sold SG Credit Partners to the two families, and they purchased 100 percent of Darrin's interest in the company.  Q. Did anyone else sell any of their interest at that time?  A. My partner Charlie and I sold a small portion
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. There is a board member named Mark Oligschlaeger, which is O-L-I-G-S-C-H-L-A-E-G-E-R Q. Okay. A but I do not know if he is a member because he joined while the investment was being made. Q. Okay. Anyone else you can that you know of? A. I'm not aware of the limited partners, so to speak. Q. Okay. Please tell me if any of the following persons have any association with Cynosure. A. Okay. Q. Matt Denegre? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. David Hook? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Tony Ludlow? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Baymark Partners? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Baymark Management, LLC? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Baymark ACET Direct Invest, LLC?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	merchant services lending business, which we call ISO, I-S-O, that Darrin Ginsberg and another partner are in, and a cashflow lending business that I lead. And the spin-out was that I took my team out.  Q. Okay. Does Darrin Ginsberg have any ownership in SG Credit Partners?  A. He does not now.  Q. Did he at one time?  A. Yes, he did at the time of the spin-out.  Q. What was the nature of his ownership interest?  A. For enabling us to run the platform without overhead, which is what I did for one year. And by paying the freight of my team while we established SG Credit Partners, he received approximately 50 percent ownership interest in SG Credit Partners.  Q. And when and how was that bought out?  A. In August of 2019, we sold SG Credit Partners to the two families, and they purchased 100 percent of Darrin's interest in the company.  Q. Did anyone else sell any of their interest at that time?  A. My partner Charlie and I sold a small portion of sold a portion of our interest. And Darrin's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. There is a board member named Mark Oligschlaeger, which is O-L-I-G-S-C-H-L-A-E-G-E-R Q. Okay. A but I do not know if he is a member because he joined while the investment was being made. Q. Okay. Anyone else you can that you know of? A. I'm not aware of the limited partners, so to speak. Q. Okay. Please tell me if any of the following persons have any association with Cynosure. A. Okay. Q. Matt Denegre? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. David Hook? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Tony Ludlow? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Baymark Partners? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Baymark Management, LLC? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Baymark ACET Direct Invest, LLC? A. Not that I'm aware of.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	merchant services lending business, which we call ISO, I-S-O, that Darrin Ginsberg and another partner are in, and a cashflow lending business that I lead. And the spin-out was that I took my team out.  Q. Okay. Does Darrin Ginsberg have any ownership in SG Credit Partners?  A. He does not now. Q. Did he at one time? A. Yes, he did at the time of the spin-out. Q. What was the nature of his ownership interest? A. For enabling us to run the platform without overhead, which is what I did for one year. And by paying the freight of my team while we established SG Credit Partners, he received approximately 50 percent ownership interest in SG Credit Partners. Q. And when and how was that bought out? A. In August of 2019, we sold SG Credit Partners to the two families, and they purchased 100 percent of Darrin's interest in the company. Q. Did anyone else sell any of their interest at that time?  A. My partner Charlie and I sold a small portion of sold a portion of our interest. And Darrin's partner Jon Engleking sold all of his interest.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. There is a board member named Mark Oligschlaeger, which is O-L-I-G-S-C-H-L-A-E-G-E-R Q. Okay. A but I do not know if he is a member because he joined while the investment was being made. Q. Okay. Anyone else you can that you know of? A. I'm not aware of the limited partners, so to speak. Q. Okay. Please tell me if any of the following persons have any association with Cynosure. A. Okay. Q. Matt Denegre? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. David Hook? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Tony Ludlow? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Baymark Partners? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Baymark Management, LLC? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Baymark ACET Direct Invest, LLC?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	merchant services lending business, which we call ISO, I-S-O, that Darrin Ginsberg and another partner are in, and a cashflow lending business that I lead. And the spin-out was that I took my team out.  Q. Okay. Does Darrin Ginsberg have any ownership in SG Credit Partners?  A. He does not now.  Q. Did he at one time?  A. Yes, he did at the time of the spin-out.  Q. What was the nature of his ownership interest?  A. For enabling us to run the platform without overhead, which is what I did for one year. And by paying the freight of my team while we established SG Credit Partners, he received approximately 50 percent ownership interest in SG Credit Partners.  Q. And when and how was that bought out?  A. In August of 2019, we sold SG Credit Partners to the two families, and they purchased 100 percent of Darrin's interest in the company.  Q. Did anyone else sell any of their interest at that time?  A. My partner Charlie and I sold a small portion of sold a portion of our interest. And Darrin's

	Page 78		Page 80
1	Credit Partners?	1	investment sourcing. And then, ultimately, I took what
2	A. Yes.	2	was a very different business model from the one I
3	Q. Who else was involved in its formation?	3	joined and negotiated an exit.
4	A. My partner, Charlie Perer, Michael Charles	4	Q. Who did you report to in those positions, if
5	Perer.	5	anyone?
6	Q. And who were its directors or its board?	6	A. Darrin Ginsberg.
7	A. At the time of formation, it was myself,	7	Q. And did you have ownership in Super G Capital?
8	Charlie Perer, and Darrin Ginsberg.	8	A. I received phantom ownership.
9	Q. Okay. And how has that changed over time?	9	Q. And what was the nature of that?
10	A. Significantly. When the investors came in and	10	A. The company was owned by Darrin's trusts. Jon
11	purchased the shares, they reconstituted the board. And	11	Engleking and I received a phantom stake such that upon
12	how	12	a sale event, he and I would receive a portion of the
13	Q. In what way did they do that?	13	profits derived above a return of capital to Darrin.
14	A. Well, they received the majority of the seats.	14	Q. Okay. Who owns Super G Capital now?
15	Charlie and I received one seat on the board, which is	15	A. A trust for Darrin, of which I believe I am
16	mine. I received the nomination of an independent	16	the trustee, and Darrin's now ex-wife.
17	director, which is Jeff Brown.	17	Q. What is his ex-wife's name?
18	Q. Okay.	18	A. Sharon Ginsberg.
19	A. The investors brought three executives to the	19	Q. Sharon Ginsberg?
20	team who each received a board seat. And the investors	20	So how was that ownership split up?
21	each have a board seat.	21	A. They are 50/50, Darrin's trust and Sharon.
22	Q. Okay. And who are the executives?	22	Q. And do you know what the name of that trust
23	A. Andrew Hettinger, Lon Brown. And the chairman	23	is?
24	of the board, his name is Morris McNair, who goes by	24	A. I believe it is the Darrin M. Ginsberg Family
25	Mack McNair.	25	Trust.
	Page 79		Page 81
1	Q. Okay. Does SG Credit Partners have a	1	Q. Okay. How is Super G Capital managed? What
2	document-retention policy?	2	is its management structure?
3	A. No.	3	<ul><li>A. Darrin is the only employee.</li><li>Q. Does it have a board?</li></ul>
4	Q. Does it have a document-destruction policy?	4	
5	A. No. I I think we have developed an IT	5	<ul><li>A. He's the sole manager.</li><li>Q. Who are its attorneys?</li></ul>
6	manual in the last few months that I was not very much	6	
7 8	involved in that I think has some boilerplate language	7	A. We used several firms over the years. The
	around use of company systems.	8 9	corporate firm, if you will, is a firm in New Haven, Connecticut, that has done many deals and projects for
9	Q. Okay. With respect to Super G Capital,	10	me named Brenner, Saltzman & Wallman.
10 11	you're correct, you're not currently an employee of	11	
	Super G?		Q. Okay. Anyone else? A. In which capacity?
12 13	A. That's correct.  O. What position specifically, did you hold at	12	Q. In any capacity that they have represented
14	Q. What position, specifically, did you hold at Super G?	14	Super G Capital.
15	A. Many. I took the title of chief financial	15	A. I would say that Darrin's divorce attorney is
16	officer because we needed someone in that seat for	16	probably the only active attorney interfacing with the
17	investor purposes. I took the title of chief credit	17	legal entities right now.
	* *	18	Q. Is that Tim Sylvester?
	officer at one point. It was a three-partner	1 -0	- ·
18	officer at one point. It was a three-partner	19	A. No. His name he's a spitting distance from
18 19	organization, and I was one of three partners.	19 20	A. No. His name he's a spitting distance from my office, too.
18 19 20	organization, and I was one of three partners.  Q. Who were those partners?	20	my office, too.
18 19 20 21	organization, and I was one of three partners.  Q. Who were those partners?  A. Myself, Darrin Ginsberg, and Jon Engleking.	20 21	my office, too.  Q. But it's his attorney in the divorce?
18 19 20 21 22	organization, and I was one of three partners.  Q. Who were those partners?  A. Myself, Darrin Ginsberg, and Jon Engleking.  Q. What did you do in those positions?	20 21 22	my office, too.  Q. But it's his attorney in the divorce?  A. Yes. Give me one second, please. I have
18 19 20 21 22 23	organization, and I was one of three partners.  Q. Who were those partners?  A. Myself, Darrin Ginsberg, and Jon Engleking.  Q. What did you do in those positions?  A. Raised money. I assisted in evaluating loan	20 21 22 23	my office, too.  Q. But it's his attorney in the divorce?  A. Yes. Give me one second, please. I have blocked it out for obvious reasons. I'm sorry. There
18 19 20 21 22	organization, and I was one of three partners.  Q. Who were those partners?  A. Myself, Darrin Ginsberg, and Jon Engleking.  Q. What did you do in those positions?	20 21 22	my office, too.  Q. But it's his attorney in the divorce?  A. Yes. Give me one second, please. I have

	Page 82		Page 84
1	assisted me with some restructuring of Super G's debts.	1	A. Annual.
2	Q. Okay.	2	Q. Annually?
3	A. And Ben Phillips is the divorce attorney.	3	A. Yes.
4	Q. Okay.	4	Q. Did those require disclosure of loans?
5	MR. BLAKLEY: Jason?	5	A. The department wants to know which of the
6	MR. FREEMAN: Yes.	6	loans pertain to California domicile borrowers, so that
7	MR. BLAKLEY: Dunn Sheehan is representing	7	was the nature of the reporting.
8	Super G to the extent necessary to respond to	8	Q. Would the loan made to ACET Global, LLC, be
9	third-party discovery having to do with this matter.	9	reflected on any reports made to the Department of
10	MR. FREEMAN: Okay. Got it.	10	Business Oversight?
11	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Who is Tim Sylvester?	11	A. It's a very voluminous report that I had the
12	A. Tim is a corporate lawyer that has done work	12	pleasure of never preparing personally, so I can't
13	for SG Credit Partners.	13	answer your question accurately. I know that ACET
14	Q. Does he represent Super G Capital?	14	Global would not be considered a California borrower
15	A. He does not now. I have moved the	15	from the reporting standpoint in the numerator of loans
16	representation of this matter to J.D.'s firm.	16	made. I don't know if the department asked about the
17	Q. Did he previously represent Super G Capital?	17	denominator of loans.
18	A. Only as pertains to the subpoena and the	18	Q. Okay. What about with respect to the
19	subpoena process of information.	19	Windspeed loan? Would that be reflected in a report to
20	Q. Okay. Who hired him?	20	the Department of Business Oversight?
21	A. I hired him.	21	A. No, as it was a Texas borrower, as well.
22	Q. Okay. Is Super G Capital affiliated with any	22	Q. Did Super G have licenses in any other states?
23	other entities that we have discussed?	23	A. Licenses? Not that I'm aware of. I believe
24	A. Darrin has a personal holding company called	24	it had filed to do business in various states, but it
25	Super G, LLC, to further add to the confusion, and	25	had just one lender license.
	Page 83		Page 85
1	that's it.	1	Q. Okay. Where were its offices located?
2	Q. Other than the name similarity, does it have	2	A. Newport Beach, California.
3	any that you know of, any direct legal affiliation?	3	Q. Were there any other offices?
4	A. To Super G, LLC?	4	A. Initially in Virginia, but in the last five
5	Q. Yes, sir.	5	years, no.
6	A. Yes. Super G, LLC, provided capital to Super	6	Q. What office did Steve Bellah operate out of?
7	G Capital.	7	A. Home office.
8	Q. Okay. Do you know why that structure is in	8	Q. Where was that?
9	place?	9	A. I believe in the Dallas Metro area.
10	A. I do. Darrin Ginsberg, this being a community	10	Q. How many employees were there of Super G?
11	property state, had wanted to separate his premarital	11	A. At the peak, perhaps a dozen to 15. We had an
12	property from his marital property with Sharon Ginsberg,	12	office in Los Angeles, as well.
13	which turned out to be a good decision since they had a	13	Q. Who is Charlie Perer?
14	dissolution of that marriage.	14	A. He was a Super G Capital employee, and he was
15	Q. Does Super G operate under any licenses?	15	my partner in the spin-out of SG Credit Partners.
16	A. Super G had a lender's license in the state of	16	Q. Okay. And what about David Ginsberg?
17	California, which is through the Department of Business	17	A. Darrin's brother, and was a clerical employee
18	Oversight. And it surrendered that license.	18	of Super G Capital.
19	Q. When did it do that?	19	Q. Okay. What about Joey Moore?
20	A. Recently. I believe year end 2020.	20	A. Darrin's brother-in-law, and was also an
21	Q. Okay. Was it subject to any other regulatory	21	administrative or clerical employee of Super G Capital.
22	agency?	22	Q. Okay. And Jon Engleking?
23	A. No.	23	A. Engleking.
24	Q. Did it file reports with the Department of Business Oversight?	24 25	<ul><li>Q. Engleking. Who was he? He was his partner?</li><li>A. Yes. They ran the merchant services lending</li></ul>
25	BURLDARE I MARCIONI /		A Yes I nev ran the merchant services lending

	Page 86		Page 88
1	business together.	1	or purchase the assets from the lender. And if that
2	Q. What is his background?	2	time has lapsed, then it's a, I believe, nonjudicial
3	A. In merchant services operations.	3	approach to repossessing the assets.
4	Q. Did he put up capital for Super G?	4	MR. PERRIN: Object to the form of the
5	A. No.	5	question. I didn't get that in before you started your
6	Q. Who is Oren Moses?	6	answer.
7	A. Employee of Super G Capital who is now an	7	MR. FREEMAN: I'm sorry. Could you
8	employee of SG Credit Partners.	8	restate that?
9	Q. Okay. What does Oren do?	9	MR. PERRIN: Yeah. I objected to the
10	A. He's my portfolio manager.	10	form of the question because I didn't get it in before
11	Q. Okay. What about Gerardo Mora?	11	he started his answer.
12	A. Gerardo is a junior employee and credit	12	MR. FREEMAN: Got it.
13	associate of SG Credit Partners in Los Angeles.	13	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) So by Article IX, do you
14	Q. Okay. Was Gerardo with Super G Capital?	14	roughly mean that it's a foreclosure that doesn't
15	A. I believe that he joined yes, he was our	15	require a court to intervene?
16	intern, and I believe he joined full time prior to the	16	A. Yes. That's how I
17	spin-out.	17	MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.
18	Q. Okay. What about Devin Minna?	18	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. So what side of the
19	A. Terminated employee of Super G Capital.	19	business were you on?
20	Q. Why was Devin terminated?	20	A. Financial and credit.
21	A. Off the record, because you all have difficult	21	Q. Okay. And was that the side of the business
22	jobs like mine. He has the distinction of being fired	22	that
23	by both my company and my wife's company, which says a	23	A. I misunderstood your question. I was on the
24	lot.	24	cash flow lending side, not the merchant services
25	Back on the record, he was not a	25	lending side.
	Page 87		Page 89
1	performing employee.	1 2	Q. Okay. Could you say that again? The cash
2	performing employee.  Q. I have made those mistakes as well.	2	Q. Okay. Could you say that again? The cash flow
2	performing employee.  Q. I have made those mistakes as well.  How many times has Super G foreclosed on a	2 3	<ul><li>Q. Okay. Could you say that again? The cash flow</li><li>A. Lending.</li></ul>
2 3 4	performing employee.  Q. I have made those mistakes as well.  How many times has Super G foreclosed on a loan?	2 3 4	<ul><li>Q. Okay. Could you say that again? The cash flow</li><li>A. Lending.</li><li>Q. Cash flow lending side?</li></ul>
2 3 4 5	performing employee.  Q. I have made those mistakes as well.  How many times has Super G foreclosed on a loan?  A. I don't know the answer to that. I joined in	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>Q. Okay. Could you say that again? The cash flow</li><li>A. Lending.</li><li>Q. Cash flow lending side?</li><li>A. Yes.</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6	performing employee.  Q. I have made those mistakes as well.  How many times has Super G foreclosed on a loan?  A. I don't know the answer to that. I joined in 2013. Darrin had started lending with his own capital	2 3 4	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Could you say that again? The cash flow</li> <li>A. Lending.</li> <li>Q. Cash flow lending side?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Was the cash flow lending side of the business</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5	performing employee.  Q. I have made those mistakes as well.  How many times has Super G foreclosed on a loan?  A. I don't know the answer to that. I joined in 2013. Darrin had started lending with his own capital in 2008.	2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>Q. Okay. Could you say that again? The cash flow</li><li>A. Lending.</li><li>Q. Cash flow lending side?</li><li>A. Yes.</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	performing employee.  Q. I have made those mistakes as well.  How many times has Super G foreclosed on a loan?  A. I don't know the answer to that. I joined in 2013. Darrin had started lending with his own capital in 2008.  Q. Since the time you joined, how many times had	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Could you say that again? The cash flow</li> <li>A. Lending.</li> <li>Q. Cash flow lending side?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Was the cash flow lending side of the business the side of the business that made the ACET Global loan?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	performing employee.  Q. I have made those mistakes as well.  How many times has Super G foreclosed on a loan?  A. I don't know the answer to that. I joined in 2013. Darrin had started lending with his own capital in 2008.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Could you say that again? The cash flow</li> <li>A. Lending.</li> <li>Q. Cash flow lending side?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Was the cash flow lending side of the business the side of the business that made the ACET Global loan?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	performing employee.  Q. I have made those mistakes as well.  How many times has Super G foreclosed on a loan?  A. I don't know the answer to that. I joined in 2013. Darrin had started lending with his own capital in 2008.  Q. Since the time you joined, how many times had it foreclosed? Or were there other foreclosures other than the one at issue here?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Could you say that again? The cash flow</li> <li>A. Lending.</li> <li>Q. Cash flow lending side?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Was the cash flow lending side of the business the side of the business that made the ACET Global loan?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And during the time that you were at ACET</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	performing employee.  Q. I have made those mistakes as well.  How many times has Super G foreclosed on a loan?  A. I don't know the answer to that. I joined in 2013. Darrin had started lending with his own capital in 2008.  Q. Since the time you joined, how many times had it foreclosed? Or were there other foreclosures other	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Could you say that again? The cash flow</li> <li>A. Lending.</li> <li>Q. Cash flow lending side?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Was the cash flow lending side of the business the side of the business that made the ACET Global loan?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And during the time that you were at ACET Global, were you always on the cash flow lending side?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	performing employee.  Q. I have made those mistakes as well. How many times has Super G foreclosed on a loan?  A. I don't know the answer to that. I joined in 2013. Darrin had started lending with his own capital in 2008.  Q. Since the time you joined, how many times had it foreclosed? Or were there other foreclosures other than the one at issue here?  A. There were lawsuits against borrowers. There	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Could you say that again? The cash flow</li> <li>A. Lending.</li> <li>Q. Cash flow lending side?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Was the cash flow lending side of the business the side of the business that made the ACET Global loan?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And during the time that you were at ACET Global, were you always on the cash flow lending side?</li> <li>A. At Super G Capital, you mean?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	performing employee.  Q. I have made those mistakes as well. How many times has Super G foreclosed on a loan?  A. I don't know the answer to that. I joined in 2013. Darrin had started lending with his own capital in 2008.  Q. Since the time you joined, how many times had it foreclosed? Or were there other foreclosures other than the one at issue here?  A. There were lawsuits against borrowers. There were what I would describe as friendly foreclosures,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Could you say that again? The cash flow</li> <li>A. Lending.</li> <li>Q. Cash flow lending side?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Was the cash flow lending side of the business the side of the business that made the ACET Global loan?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And during the time that you were at ACET Global, were you always on the cash flow lending side?</li> <li>A. At Super G Capital, you mean?</li> <li>Q. Excuse me. Yes, at Super G Capital.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	performing employee.  Q. I have made those mistakes as well. How many times has Super G foreclosed on a loan?  A. I don't know the answer to that. I joined in 2013. Darrin had started lending with his own capital in 2008.  Q. Since the time you joined, how many times had it foreclosed? Or were there other foreclosures other than the one at issue here?  A. There were lawsuits against borrowers. There were what I would describe as friendly foreclosures, principally on the merchant services side which I did	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Could you say that again? The cash flow</li> <li>A. Lending.</li> <li>Q. Cash flow lending side?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Was the cash flow lending side of the business the side of the business that made the ACET Global loan?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And during the time that you were at ACET Global, were you always on the cash flow lending side?</li> <li>A. At Super G Capital, you mean?</li> <li>Q. Excuse me. Yes, at Super G Capital.</li> <li>A. Initially, there was really one company, and</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	performing employee.  Q. I have made those mistakes as well. How many times has Super G foreclosed on a loan?  A. I don't know the answer to that. I joined in 2013. Darrin had started lending with his own capital in 2008.  Q. Since the time you joined, how many times had it foreclosed? Or were there other foreclosures other than the one at issue here?  A. There were lawsuits against borrowers. There were what I would describe as friendly foreclosures, principally on the merchant services side which I did not manage. I cannot think of another Article IX.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Could you say that again? The cash flow</li> <li>A. Lending.</li> <li>Q. Cash flow lending side?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Was the cash flow lending side of the business the side of the business that made the ACET Global loan?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And during the time that you were at ACET Global, were you always on the cash flow lending side?</li> <li>A. At Super G Capital, you mean?</li> <li>Q. Excuse me. Yes, at Super G Capital.</li> <li>A. Initially, there was really one company, and then Charlie Perer and I created a division which I</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	performing employee.  Q. I have made those mistakes as well. How many times has Super G foreclosed on a loan?  A. I don't know the answer to that. I joined in 2013. Darrin had started lending with his own capital in 2008.  Q. Since the time you joined, how many times had it foreclosed? Or were there other foreclosures other than the one at issue here?  A. There were lawsuits against borrowers. There were what I would describe as friendly foreclosures, principally on the merchant services side which I did not manage. I cannot think of another Article IX.  Q. When you say Article IX, are you referring to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Could you say that again? The cash flow</li> <li>A. Lending.</li> <li>Q. Cash flow lending side?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Was the cash flow lending side of the business the side of the business that made the ACET Global loan?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And during the time that you were at ACET Global, were you always on the cash flow lending side?</li> <li>A. At Super G Capital, you mean?</li> <li>Q. Excuse me. Yes, at Super G Capital.</li> <li>A. Initially, there was really one company, and then Charlie Perer and I created a division which I always had financial oversight for the entire company,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	performing employee.  Q. I have made those mistakes as well. How many times has Super G foreclosed on a loan?  A. I don't know the answer to that. I joined in 2013. Darrin had started lending with his own capital in 2008.  Q. Since the time you joined, how many times had it foreclosed? Or were there other foreclosures other than the one at issue here?  A. There were lawsuits against borrowers. There were what I would describe as friendly foreclosures, principally on the merchant services side which I did not manage. I cannot think of another Article IX.  Q. When you say Article IX, are you referring to the UCC?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. Could you say that again? The cash flow</li> <li>A. Lending.</li> <li>Q. Cash flow lending side?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Was the cash flow lending side of the business the side of the business that made the ACET Global loan?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And during the time that you were at ACET Global, were you always on the cash flow lending side?</li> <li>A. At Super G Capital, you mean?</li> <li>Q. Excuse me. Yes, at Super G Capital.</li> <li>A. Initially, there was really one company, and then Charlie Perer and I created a division which I always had financial oversight for the entire company, but I spent the majority of my time administering.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	performing employee.  Q. I have made those mistakes as well. How many times has Super G foreclosed on a loan?  A. I don't know the answer to that. I joined in 2013. Darrin had started lending with his own capital in 2008.  Q. Since the time you joined, how many times had it foreclosed? Or were there other foreclosures other than the one at issue here?  A. There were lawsuits against borrowers. There were what I would describe as friendly foreclosures, principally on the merchant services side which I did not manage. I cannot think of another Article IX.  Q. When you say Article IX, are you referring to the UCC?  A. I believe that's what this type of foreclosure was called, that that was the code.  Q. What do you mean by what do you mean an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. Could you say that again? The cash flow  A. Lending. Q. Cash flow lending side? A. Yes. Q. Was the cash flow lending side of the business the side of the business that made the ACET Global loan? A. Yes. Q. And during the time that you were at ACET Global, were you always on the cash flow lending side? A. At Super G Capital, you mean? Q. Excuse me. Yes, at Super G Capital. A. Initially, there was really one company, and then Charlie Perer and I created a division which I always had financial oversight for the entire company, but I spent the majority of my time administering. Q. Okay. And since you came to Super G Capital
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	performing employee.  Q. I have made those mistakes as well. How many times has Super G foreclosed on a loan?  A. I don't know the answer to that. I joined in 2013. Darrin had started lending with his own capital in 2008.  Q. Since the time you joined, how many times had it foreclosed? Or were there other foreclosures other than the one at issue here?  A. There were lawsuits against borrowers. There were what I would describe as friendly foreclosures, principally on the merchant services side which I did not manage. I cannot think of another Article IX.  Q. When you say Article IX, are you referring to the UCC?  A. I believe that's what this type of foreclosure was called, that that was the code.  Q. What do you mean by what do you mean an Article IX foreclosure?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. Could you say that again? The cash flow A. Lending. Q. Cash flow lending side? A. Yes. Q. Was the cash flow lending side of the business the side of the business that made the ACET Global loan? A. Yes. Q. And during the time that you were at ACET Global, were you always on the cash flow lending side? A. At Super G Capital, you mean? Q. Excuse me. Yes, at Super G Capital. A. Initially, there was really one company, and then Charlie Perer and I created a division which I always had financial oversight for the entire company, but I spent the majority of my time administering. Q. Okay. And since you came to Super G Capital in 2013 is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Since you came to Super G Capital in 2013, had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	performing employee.  Q. I have made those mistakes as well. How many times has Super G foreclosed on a loan?  A. I don't know the answer to that. I joined in 2013. Darrin had started lending with his own capital in 2008.  Q. Since the time you joined, how many times had it foreclosed? Or were there other foreclosures other than the one at issue here?  A. There were lawsuits against borrowers. There were what I would describe as friendly foreclosures, principally on the merchant services side which I did not manage. I cannot think of another Article IX.  Q. When you say Article IX, are you referring to the UCC?  A. I believe that's what this type of foreclosure was called, that that was the code.  Q. What do you mean by what do you mean an Article IX foreclosure?  A. My understanding of the foreclosure is that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Okay. Could you say that again? The cash flow A. Lending. Q. Cash flow lending side? A. Yes. Q. Was the cash flow lending side of the business the side of the business that made the ACET Global loan? A. Yes. Q. And during the time that you were at ACET Global, were you always on the cash flow lending side? A. At Super G Capital, you mean? Q. Excuse me. Yes, at Super G Capital. A. Initially, there was really one company, and then Charlie Perer and I created a division which I always had financial oversight for the entire company, but I spent the majority of my time administering. Q. Okay. And since you came to Super G Capital in 2013 is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Since you came to Super G Capital in 2013, had you ever had you ever seen another foreclosure on a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	performing employee.  Q. I have made those mistakes as well. How many times has Super G foreclosed on a loan?  A. I don't know the answer to that. I joined in 2013. Darrin had started lending with his own capital in 2008.  Q. Since the time you joined, how many times had it foreclosed? Or were there other foreclosures other than the one at issue here?  A. There were lawsuits against borrowers. There were what I would describe as friendly foreclosures, principally on the merchant services side which I did not manage. I cannot think of another Article IX.  Q. When you say Article IX, are you referring to the UCC?  A. I believe that's what this type of foreclosure was called, that that was the code.  Q. What do you mean by what do you mean an Article IX foreclosure?  A. My understanding of the foreclosure is that there is a UCC provision where the lender gives notice	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. Could you say that again? The cash flow A. Lending. Q. Cash flow lending side? A. Yes. Q. Was the cash flow lending side of the business the side of the business that made the ACET Global loan? A. Yes. Q. And during the time that you were at ACET Global, were you always on the cash flow lending side? A. At Super G Capital, you mean? Q. Excuse me. Yes, at Super G Capital. A. Initially, there was really one company, and then Charlie Perer and I created a division which I always had financial oversight for the entire company, but I spent the majority of my time administering. Q. Okay. And since you came to Super G Capital in 2013 is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Since you came to Super G Capital in 2013, had you ever had you ever seen another foreclosure on a loan made in the cash flow lending side of the business?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	performing employee.  Q. I have made those mistakes as well. How many times has Super G foreclosed on a loan?  A. I don't know the answer to that. I joined in 2013. Darrin had started lending with his own capital in 2008.  Q. Since the time you joined, how many times had it foreclosed? Or were there other foreclosures other than the one at issue here?  A. There were lawsuits against borrowers. There were what I would describe as friendly foreclosures, principally on the merchant services side which I did not manage. I cannot think of another Article IX.  Q. When you say Article IX, are you referring to the UCC?  A. I believe that's what this type of foreclosure was called, that that was the code.  Q. What do you mean by what do you mean an Article IX foreclosure?  A. My understanding of the foreclosure is that there is a UCC provision where the lender gives notice to the borrower that it believes the borrower is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Okay. Could you say that again? The cash flow A. Lending. Q. Cash flow lending side? A. Yes. Q. Was the cash flow lending side of the business the side of the business that made the ACET Global loan? A. Yes. Q. And during the time that you were at ACET Global, were you always on the cash flow lending side? A. At Super G Capital, you mean? Q. Excuse me. Yes, at Super G Capital. A. Initially, there was really one company, and then Charlie Perer and I created a division which I always had financial oversight for the entire company, but I spent the majority of my time administering. Q. Okay. And since you came to Super G Capital in 2013 is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Since you came to Super G Capital in 2013, had you ever had you ever seen another foreclosure on a loan made in the cash flow lending side of the business? A. To the best of my knowledge, they were all
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	performing employee.  Q. I have made those mistakes as well. How many times has Super G foreclosed on a loan?  A. I don't know the answer to that. I joined in 2013. Darrin had started lending with his own capital in 2008.  Q. Since the time you joined, how many times had it foreclosed? Or were there other foreclosures other than the one at issue here?  A. There were lawsuits against borrowers. There were what I would describe as friendly foreclosures, principally on the merchant services side which I did not manage. I cannot think of another Article IX.  Q. When you say Article IX, are you referring to the UCC?  A. I believe that's what this type of foreclosure was called, that that was the code.  Q. What do you mean by what do you mean an Article IX foreclosure?  A. My understanding of the foreclosure is that there is a UCC provision where the lender gives notice to the borrower that it believes the borrower is insolvent and cannot repay its debt, and that borrower	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Okay. Could you say that again? The cash flow A. Lending. Q. Cash flow lending side? A. Yes. Q. Was the cash flow lending side of the business the side of the business that made the ACET Global loan? A. Yes. Q. And during the time that you were at ACET Global, were you always on the cash flow lending side? A. At Super G Capital, you mean? Q. Excuse me. Yes, at Super G Capital. A. Initially, there was really one company, and then Charlie Perer and I created a division which I always had financial oversight for the entire company, but I spent the majority of my time administering. Q. Okay. And since you came to Super G Capital in 2013 – is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Since you came to Super G Capital in 2013, had you ever had you ever seen another foreclosure on a loan made in the cash flow lending side of the business? A. To the best of my knowledge, they were all done through the court process. They were done
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	performing employee.  Q. I have made those mistakes as well. How many times has Super G foreclosed on a loan?  A. I don't know the answer to that. I joined in 2013. Darrin had started lending with his own capital in 2008.  Q. Since the time you joined, how many times had it foreclosed? Or were there other foreclosures other than the one at issue here?  A. There were lawsuits against borrowers. There were what I would describe as friendly foreclosures, principally on the merchant services side which I did not manage. I cannot think of another Article IX.  Q. When you say Article IX, are you referring to the UCC?  A. I believe that's what this type of foreclosure was called, that that was the code.  Q. What do you mean by what do you mean an Article IX foreclosure?  A. My understanding of the foreclosure is that there is a UCC provision where the lender gives notice to the borrower that it believes the borrower is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Okay. Could you say that again? The cash flow A. Lending. Q. Cash flow lending side? A. Yes. Q. Was the cash flow lending side of the business the side of the business that made the ACET Global loan? A. Yes. Q. And during the time that you were at ACET Global, were you always on the cash flow lending side? A. At Super G Capital, you mean? Q. Excuse me. Yes, at Super G Capital. A. Initially, there was really one company, and then Charlie Perer and I created a division which I always had financial oversight for the entire company, but I spent the majority of my time administering. Q. Okay. And since you came to Super G Capital in 2013 is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Since you came to Super G Capital in 2013, had you ever had you ever seen another foreclosure on a loan made in the cash flow lending side of the business? A. To the best of my knowledge, they were all

#### Page 90 Page 92 1 Q. So the loan foreclosure on ACET Global, LLC, 1 Q. Who are the other principals? 2 was the only nonjudicial foreclosure that you have ever 2 A. They were the employees that made a cash 3 seen on Super G Capital's cash flow lending side? 3 equity investment into those companies. 4 A. I believe that's correct. 4 Q. Did you make a -- personally make a cash 5 Q. Was the foreclosure on Super G -- excuse me. 5 equity investment? 6 A. I did. 6 Was the foreclosure on ACET Global's 7 7 Q. Did you receive an equity stake equal to the assets the only Article IX foreclosure that you had ever 8 seen Super G Capital engage in? 8 value of that cash equity investment? 9 9 A. Yes. A. Yes. 10 Q. Did you receive an additional equity stake? 10 Q. Had Super G Capital -- strike that. 11 Have you ever -- has Super G Capital ever 11 12 sold foreclosed assets to an entity in which it had an 12 Q. These two oil and gas transactions we were just discussing, Toro and Grande --13 ownership stake? 13 14 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. 14 15 15 Q. -- did they involve foreclosures? A. Super G Capital had been granted negotiated 16 equity stakes in companies through forbearance 16 A. Let me think about that. I do not recall the 17 agreements before, but I don't think it had ever done it 17 legal structure because I had a very trusted employee 18 18 handling the legal side of the agreements. through an Article IX vehicle or transaction. 19 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) When it engaged in the 19 Q. Okay. Who is that? 20 sale -- in the foreclosure sale of ACET Global's assets 20 A. Oren Moses. Q. So as we sit here today, you don't really know to Windspeed, prior to that, did you discuss with Steve 21 21 22 Bellah the fact that Super G Capital had negotiated 22 whether Toro or Grande involved a foreclosure by Super 23 equity stakes through forbearance agreements? 23 A. I don't really know, and they may have come 24 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. 2.4 A. I don't -- I don't know. Probably not. Each after ACET. 2.5 25 Page 91 Page 93 1 Q. Okay. When's the last time you spoke to 1 one was unique. 2 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) But to your knowledge, Super 2 Darrin Ginsberg? 3 G Capital had never sold assets to an entity in which it 3 A. We text often, and I spoke with him last week. 4 had an ownership stake --4 Q. Is Darrin Ginsberg functional at this point in 5 MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. 5 time? 6 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) -- prior to this? 6 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. 7 7 A. I may be incorrect. There were two oil and A. Yes, he's able to communicate. He's not 8 gas transactions that required a similar transaction 8 9 structure, but I do not know if they were before or 9 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. Has Darrin Ginsberg 10 after the ACET transaction. 10 been suffering from a terminal illness? 11 O. Do you recall the name of those transactions? 11 A Yes A. Yes. One was called Toro Oil Field Services, 12 12 Q. What is that illness? 13 and I'm still involved with that successor company; and 13 A. He has brain and lung cancer. the other was called Grande Oil --14 14 Q. Sorry to hear that. 15 Q. Grande Oil? 15 A. Thank you. Q. Have you ever discussed the ACET Global loan 16 A. -- where Super G Capital had a loan and the 16 17 parent company was unable to make the payments. I would 17 or transaction with Darrin Ginsberg? 18 be speculating as to the nature of the transaction, but 18 A. I informed Darrin last week that there's a 19 in substance, there was a contribution made to a new 19 dispute and that I was going to be retaining counsel on borrower for which principals of Super G had received an Super G Capital's behalf; and ideally, I would be 2.0 20 21 equity stake in those companies. 21 handling the matter, including depositions, so he would 22 Q. So it was principals, but not Super G itself? 22 2.3 A. Yes. 23 Q. Did Super G or does Super G have a 24 Q. Were you one of those principals? 24 document-retention policy? 25 A. Yes. 25 A. No.

1

2

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

20

21

22

24

25

1

3

5

6

7

12

18

25

break.

## Page 94

- Q. Does it have a document-destruction policy?

1

2

4

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

2.4

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

2.0

21

22

23

24

25

- 3 Q. Do you know how its records are stored?
  - A. Super G had a Dropbox filing system. Nearly
- 5 everything was electronic other than a deed or a
- 6 mortgage that it received as collateral. Everything was
- 7 electronic. There was a folder tree, if you will,
- 8 hierarchy of what files were important to a loan 9 transaction, and that the employees were required to
- 10 maintain a fairly strict adherence to that so that it

11 wasn't haphazard.

> We terminated all of the employee access to the -- to the Dropbox system. Because it was a friendly separation, I kept my files; Alex and the other employees kept their files, other than terminated employees who had to surrender everything. They never do, but to the extent you can.

And then there was a hosted Outlook exchange that all of the employees were under that archived emails after 12 months but retained them in a web-based Cloud-hosted function. And as we pared down expenses, all of the employees gave up their access to that other than Darrin.

Q. Do you know if -- has the company placed a litigation hold on any files related to this matter?

Page 96

Page 97

document exchange or discovery, particularly if we can, you know, help you keep costs down as well and avoid --

3 THE WITNESS: We can certainly prevent 4 any document destruction.

MR. FREEMAN: It's been about an hour since we went back on the record. I know this gets pretty exhausting. It's tiring, and I've got the easy job on my end. So if you'd like, we can take another ten-minute break. We're to a relatively good stopping point, or we can just keep going. But I'll offer that up. I'm guessing we've got a lot of support for a

MR. BLAKLEY: Might depend on how much longer you anticipate going.

MR. FREEMAN: I've probably got another two to three hours.

THE WITNESS: Let's take a break.

(Break taken from 5:05 p.m. to 5:23 p.m.)

19 MR. FREEMAN: We are back on the record.

Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Mr. Cole, does Super G have any ownership interest in ACET Global?

- 23 Q. Do you know who owns ACET Global?
  - A. Baymark entities, to my understanding, and I
  - believe that the ACET founder has equity, as well.

## Page 95

- A. No.
- Q. Who would be in charge of placing a litigation hold or ensuring that one exists?
- A. Well, at this point, Darrin is the only employee of Super G Capital, and that's really for medical benefit purposes. I assume he has his files. I don't know how he maintained the former employee files.
- Q. Would you have the ability to inform him of any need to put in place a litigation hold?
- Q. Would you be willing to -- after consulting with your counsel, to request that one be put in place? A. I don't know that you -- I think if you tell
- me what you want, we can likely get it. There's no proactive transfer at this point; whatever he's got, he's got and there's no new file creation at this point. What I would, you know, very much like to do is -- as
- 18 I'm trying to keep expenses down on the Super G Capital 19 side, is minimize what I understand to be very expensive
  - electronic file discovery.
    - Q. Understood.

MR. FREEMAN: J.D., just to make a point, my only concern, obviously, is with any destruction of documents going forward. And, you know, I'll make the point here that I am always interested in informal

- Q. Okay. Was Super G ever offered any form of
- 2 ownership in ACET Global?
  - A. I don't think so.
- 4 Q. Did Super G ever attempt to acquire any
  - interest in ACET Global?
  - A. I don't think so.
    - Q. Prior to the ACET Global deal, had Super G
- 8 Capital ever done a deal involving Tony Ludlow? 9
  - A. No.
- 10 O. David Hook?
- 11 A. No.
  - Q. Matt Denegre?
- 13
- 14 Q. Any of the Baymark parties, to your knowledge?
- 15 A. No, I don't think so. I would have known.
- 16 Q. Had you ever been involved in a transaction
- 17 with any of those persons?
  - A. No, and I have never met them.
- 19 Q. Have you ever had discussions with Bill Szeto 20 regarding Tomer Damti?
- 21 A. I had discussions with Bill Szeto about the 22 workout and the restructuring and the plan for ACET, but
- 23 24 Q. Okay. Did you ever have any discussions with

Mr. Ludlow, Tony Ludlow?

#### Page 98 Page 100 1 A. I don't believe that I have ever spoken to 1 his ownership stake would be in any restructured 2 him. 2 3 Q. Don't believe you have ever? 3 A. I don't have much recollection. I can see 4 A. No. I don't think so. 4 where the agreement landed through the operating 5 Q. What about Mr. Hook? 5 agreement, but I don't remember the back and forth to 6 6 A. Same answer. get there. 7 Q. Did you have discussions with Bill Szeto? 7 Q. Do you recall if he wanted more than 8 8 20 percent? 9 Q. What was the nature of those discussions? 9 A. I don't recall. 1.0 A. What I recall is I wanted to hear that there Q. When did you first have conversations with 10 11 was a business that could pay Super G Capital back. I 11 Mr. Szeto? 12 wanted to hear that he had a plan, and I do specifically 12 A. I don't recall. But I would have been brought remember trying to talk him into either putting capital 13 13 in later, meaning I felt that Steve Bellah, who was my 14 in the business or personally guaranteeing the Super G 14 senior in an experience standpoint, twisted me into 15 note. And he would do neither. 15 approving a loan that didn't make sense on paper, that 16 Q. How did he react to that request? 16 didn't have great credit profiles. And when it was not 17 A. I recall that he felt that he had not taken a 17 performing, I was very angry with him; and I felt that 18 paycheck or had incurred some credit card expense, but 18 he needed to fix it, and he needed to make it right. 19 that that was -- you know, he felt that that was skin in 19 And so I was not the front person in it, in really any 20 the game. And I, of course, argued that it wasn't. 20 discussions, including with Szeto. Steve came to me 21 Money is skin in the game, and that if Super G Capital when he needed approval for the ultimate agreements. 21 22 were going to figure out any solution, that somebody had 22 But I leaned on my senior loan officer to fix his mess. 23 to raise their hand and say they wanted this business to 23 Q. Did it appear to you that Super G Capital 2.4 succeed. And I wanted there to be money in that hand to 24 should have made the loan to ACET Global in the first help share the burden. And he wouldn't budge and felt 25 25 place? Page 99 Page 101 1 1 that his time was his commitment. MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. Q. Okay. What did he mean by not taking a 2 2 A. In hindsight, every non-performing loan has 3 3 paycheck? weak underlying assumptions, including this one. And I 4 4 A. I think -re-read the credit memo, the R&R, Steve's internal 5 5 MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form. document; and it's not a transaction that I would 6 A. I think at some point he was working as --6 approve today or anything like it. 7 7 well, I'll start with my recollection was that Baymark Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) And what is the R&R? 8 8 had recruited Bill to be CEO, but he wasn't getting A. What do you mean by that? 9 paid, at least at some point in time. 9 Q. What is the document you referenced? 10 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did you understand why he 10 A. A deal summary, we called it, which was 11 was not being paid? 11 Steve's description of the transaction. 12 12 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. Q. How many deal summaries are there? MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form. A. One. 13 13 14 A. Well, I don't think the company was insolvent 14 Q. Just one related to ACET Global? 15 by -- from the lender's perspective, it didn't have the 15 Q. Is there a deal summary related to Windspeed? 16 cash to stay in business or certainly make any debt 16 17 service, so I guess there was limited ability to pay the 17 A. No. 18 18 Q. Why is that? 19 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did he indicate that he 19 A. Because it was \$200,000 of defensive money 2.0 might be receiving anything else in lieu of a paycheck? 20 that I just approved. 21 A. I don't know. 21 Q. Mr. Cole, you mentioned earlier that this loan 22 MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form. 22 didn't make sense on paper. Could you explain what you 23 A. I'm not sure. My recollection is only we 23 mean by that? 2.4 squeezed for capital support, and the wells were dry. 24 A. My frustration with the loan was that we like 25 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did Mr. Szeto discuss what 25 to see the sponsor put in more cash and that Super G

#### Page 102 Page 104 1 Capital wrote the largest check for the acquisition. 1 third-party professionals as much as possible. 2 And so I tend to view an acquisition as not what you 2 Q. Okay. Well, was there, at any point, a formal 3 could get, but what you are paid in cash up front and 3 loan committee? 4 who provided that cash. And so from that perspective, 4 A. This was at one time. 5 Super G Capital was too big a player relative to a 5 Q. Was there at the time that this ACET Global 6 credit that I would do today. Others should have more 6 7 7 to lose than we did. A. I don't recall. 8 8 Q. Did you any discussions with Mr. Szeto Q. Do you know if there was in the general time 9 regarding ACET Venture Partners, which was the seller of 9 period of July 2017? 10 10 assets to ACET Global? A. I would think that the loan officer -- in this 11 A. I don't recall having discussions with them. 11 case Steve Bellah -- would be presenting to my team for 12 Q. Did you have discussions with anybody 12 a small transaction like this. I can't recall in that 13 regarding ACET Venture Partners? 13 time frame if we had a loan committee or not. It was 14 A. I knew there was a seller, obviously, that we 14 moving towards a Darrin rubber stamp of what my team 15 were financing the purchase of. I knew it was a 15 wanted to do. 16 rollover situation; and I was informed at some point 16 Q. If there was a loan committee, is there 17 that there was a separation, and I don't think it was 17 generally a report or a document or some memorandum of 18 amicable. That's about the extent of my knowledge. 18 some sort memorializing the decision? 19 Q. Okay. Talk just about the loan process at 19 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. 20 Super G. What is the loan process for approving a loan? 20 A. A bank would have a response memorialized and, 21 A. It really depends on the date. And the reason 21 sort of, saved with the transaction. At some point, 22 that's important is initially there was a three person 22 Super G Capital moved to an email approval process, but 23 investment committee: Myself, Jon Engleking, Darrin 23 in 2017, it was way too small an entrepreneurial. It 2.4 Ginsberg. We added a committee member for cash flow 2.4 was really thumbs up or thumbs down. 25 loans. I basically booted off a committee member, which 25 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) At that point in time, 2017, Page 103 Page 105 1 1 was Jon Engleking. And then when Darrin got sick, I ran what was the -- what was the time line necessary to 2 my side of the business to the best I could, and Jon ran 2 initiate and approve a lean? 3 3 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. his side of the business to the best he could. So the 4 4 loan approval process went from more formal to informal A. Weeks, not months. 5 during -- you know, for several years, which is one of 5 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Two weeks? 6 6 A. Three or four weeks, typically. the reasons left the organization. 7 7 Q. Okay. How would a loan generally be Q. Three or four weeks? What would generally --8 8 initiated? what would be provided to Super G by the proposed 9 A. Well, a loan officer -- we called them 9 10 business development officers, first and foremost. So 10 A. Historical financials, a projection, a use of 11 someone would find a capital need. We would have a 11 funds, business plan, accounts receivable aging, 12 12 weekly discussion, and the loan officer would explain accounts payable aging. And then Super G Capital would 13 something to rose to the level of a term sheet. And we do background checks on principals, various -- check tax 13 14 as a team would debate the credit merits of issuing as 14 forms, check for any litigation; fairly typical but 15 15 term sheet. There would be a negotiation with the loan abbreviated commercial lending. What Super G Capital 16 officer and the borrower, in the case the borrower and 16 did not do is third-party verification work on inventory and accounts receivable. 17 17 buyer. 18 If we had a signed term sheet, we did 18 Q. Did it engage in any first-party verification

MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.

MR. BLAKLEY: Say again?

MR. FREEMAN: Can I have the basis for

MR. FREEMAN: Can I have the basis for

19

2.0

2.1

22

23

24

25

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

25

fairly typical lender of commercial due diligence, and

then a credit write-up was done, and we would have a

more robust deal discussion. By that point, typically

attorneys were involved working on a loan document

between Super G Capital and the client. And given that

this was short term and expensive capital, we endeavor

to minimize the negotiations and minimize the use of

of inventory?

that objection?

	D 106		D 100
	Page 106		Page 108
1	that objection?	1	the historical performance of the Company.
2	MR. BLAKLEY: Vague and ambiguous as to	2	Q. What does a what function or goal does
3	what "first-party investigation" means.	3	obtaining a projection serve?
4	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did Super G engage in its	4	A. It can really vary. It can vary from a check
5	own direct verification of a proposed borrower's value	5	the box because it's a "nice to have" to assessing if a
6	of its inventory?	6	credit doesn't stand on its own, it may provide some
7	MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.	7	additional comfort to extending credit if those
8	A. No.	8	assumptions in the projections are believable.
9	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did Super G engage in any	9	Q. Does Super G generally accept projections on
10	diligence itself with respect to a borrower's inventory?	10	their face?
11	MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.	11	A. No more or less than anybody else does. I
12	MR. FREEMAN: What's the basis for your	12	think it's a part of the story.
13	objection?	13	Q. So are the projections part of the overall
14	MR. BLAKLEY: What borrower? Any	14	risk assessment by Super G?
15	borrower? Are we talking about the case here? Are we	15	A. They're a portion of them.
16	talking about ACET Global? Vague and ambiguous.	16	Q. The use of funds, what is the purpose of
17	MR. FREEMAN: We're talking about a	17	requesting description of the use of funds?
18	process, J.D.	18	A. It speaks to repayment. If you want to borrow
19	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Mr. Cole, do you understand	19	money, the lender wants to know where that money is
20	what I mean when I've asked the last three questions?	20	going to go and will it contribute to either creating
21	MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.	21	value and ultimately cashflow and collateral to support
22	A. Super G Capital did not verify inventory or	22	the loan repayment, or will it contribute to the erosion
23	accounts receivable balances, other than review of	23	of collateral and inability to service the debt.
24	financial statements.	24	Q. Okay. What was the describe the use of
25	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. Why would Super G	25	funds for the transaction in which Super G loaned ACET
	Page 107		Page 109
1	Page 107	1	Page 109
1	need need a copy of a borrower's historical	1	Global in 2017.
2	need need a copy of a borrower's historical financials?	2	Global in 2017.  A. 850,000 went to the seller. 150,000 went to
2 3	need need a copy of a borrower's historical financials?  A. To verify really, is the basis of the	2 3	Global in 2017.  A. 850,000 went to the seller. 150,000 went to an escrow account. And then there was supposed to be
2 3 4	need need a copy of a borrower's historical financials?  A. To verify really, is the basis of the credit decision-making, to understand if what a company	2 3 4	Global in 2017.  A. 850,000 went to the seller. 150,000 went to an escrow account. And then there was supposed to be 200,000 deposited for working capital.
2 3 4 5	need need a copy of a borrower's historical financials?  A. To verify really, is the basis of the credit decision-making, to understand if what a company is representing that it owns.	2 3 4 5	Global in 2017.  A. 850,000 went to the seller. 150,000 went to an escrow account. And then there was supposed to be 200,000 deposited for working capital.  Q. Okay. And was that the described use of funds
2 3 4 5 6	need need a copy of a borrower's historical financials?  A. To verify really, is the basis of the credit decision-making, to understand if what a company is representing that it owns.  Q. Is that to verify its performance,	2 3 4 5 6	Global in 2017.  A. 850,000 went to the seller. 150,000 went to an escrow account. And then there was supposed to be 200,000 deposited for working capital.  Q. Okay. And was that the described use of funds when the loan was requested?
2 3 4 5 6 7	need need a copy of a borrower's historical financials?  A. To verify really, is the basis of the credit decision-making, to understand if what a company is representing that it owns.  Q. Is that to verify its performance, historically?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Global in 2017.  A. 850,000 went to the seller. 150,000 went to an escrow account. And then there was supposed to be 200,000 deposited for working capital.  Q. Okay. And was that the described use of funds when the loan was requested?  A. Funded. I don't know about requested, but by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	need need a copy of a borrower's historical financials?  A. To verify really, is the basis of the credit decision-making, to understand if what a company is representing that it owns.  Q. Is that to verify its performance, historically?  A. It's a portion of the credit decision.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Global in 2017.  A. 850,000 went to the seller. 150,000 went to an escrow account. And then there was supposed to be 200,000 deposited for working capital.  Q. Okay. And was that the described use of funds when the loan was requested?  A. Funded. I don't know about requested, but by the time of funding, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	need need a copy of a borrower's historical financials?  A. To verify really, is the basis of the credit decision-making, to understand if what a company is representing that it owns.  Q. Is that to verify its performance, historically?  A. It's a portion of the credit decision.  Q. And why is that important in the credit	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Global in 2017.  A. 850,000 went to the seller. 150,000 went to an escrow account. And then there was supposed to be 200,000 deposited for working capital.  Q. Okay. And was that the described use of funds when the loan was requested?  A. Funded. I don't know about requested, but by the time of funding, yes.  Q. Okay. With respect to historic financials
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	need need a copy of a borrower's historical financials?  A. To verify really, is the basis of the credit decision-making, to understand if what a company is representing that it owns.  Q. Is that to verify its performance, historically?  A. It's a portion of the credit decision.  Q. And why is that important in the credit decision?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Global in 2017.  A. 850,000 went to the seller. 150,000 went to an escrow account. And then there was supposed to be 200,000 deposited for working capital.  Q. Okay. And was that the described use of funds when the loan was requested?  A. Funded. I don't know about requested, but by the time of funding, yes.  Q. Okay. With respect to historic financials which are part of the initial assessment of the loan's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	need need a copy of a borrower's historical financials?  A. To verify really, is the basis of the credit decision-making, to understand if what a company is representing that it owns.  Q. Is that to verify its performance, historically?  A. It's a portion of the credit decision.  Q. And why is that important in the credit decision?  A. Typically, senior lenders advance a advance	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Global in 2017.  A. 850,000 went to the seller. 150,000 went to an escrow account. And then there was supposed to be 200,000 deposited for working capital.  Q. Okay. And was that the described use of funds when the loan was requested?  A. Funded. I don't know about requested, but by the time of funding, yes.  Q. Okay. With respect to historic financials which are part of the initial assessment of the loan's risk with respect to the historic financials, if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	need need a copy of a borrower's historical financials?  A. To verify really, is the basis of the credit decision-making, to understand if what a company is representing that it owns.  Q. Is that to verify its performance, historically?  A. It's a portion of the credit decision.  Q. And why is that important in the credit decision?  A. Typically, senior lenders advance a advance capital and credit as a either a function of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Global in 2017.  A. 850,000 went to the seller. 150,000 went to an escrow account. And then there was supposed to be 200,000 deposited for working capital.  Q. Okay. And was that the described use of funds when the loan was requested?  A. Funded. I don't know about requested, but by the time of funding, yes.  Q. Okay. With respect to historic financials which are part of the initial assessment of the loan's risk with respect to the historic financials, if those historic financials demonstrated poor economic
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	need need a copy of a borrower's historical financials?  A. To verify really, is the basis of the credit decision-making, to understand if what a company is representing that it owns.  Q. Is that to verify its performance, historically?  A. It's a portion of the credit decision.  Q. And why is that important in the credit decision?  A. Typically, senior lenders advance a advance capital and credit as a either a function of the assets on the balance sheet or as a multiple of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Global in 2017.  A. 850,000 went to the seller. 150,000 went to an escrow account. And then there was supposed to be 200,000 deposited for working capital.  Q. Okay. And was that the described use of funds when the loan was requested?  A. Funded. I don't know about requested, but by the time of funding, yes.  Q. Okay. With respect to historic financials which are part of the initial assessment of the loan's risk with respect to the historic financials, if those historic financials demonstrated poor economic performance, would Super G generally extend the loan to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	need need a copy of a borrower's historical financials?  A. To verify really, is the basis of the credit decision-making, to understand if what a company is representing that it owns.  Q. Is that to verify its performance, historically?  A. It's a portion of the credit decision.  Q. And why is that important in the credit decision?  A. Typically, senior lenders advance a advance capital and credit as a either a function of the assets on the balance sheet or as a multiple of the cashflow that they are purchasing. And to do that work,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Global in 2017.  A. 850,000 went to the seller. 150,000 went to an escrow account. And then there was supposed to be 200,000 deposited for working capital.  Q. Okay. And was that the described use of funds when the loan was requested?  A. Funded. I don't know about requested, but by the time of funding, yes.  Q. Okay. With respect to historic financials which are part of the initial assessment of the loan's risk with respect to the historic financials, if those historic financials demonstrated poor economic performance, would Super G generally extend the loan to that borrower?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	need need a copy of a borrower's historical financials?  A. To verify really, is the basis of the credit decision-making, to understand if what a company is representing that it owns.  Q. Is that to verify its performance, historically?  A. It's a portion of the credit decision.  Q. And why is that important in the credit decision?  A. Typically, senior lenders advance a advance capital and credit as a either a function of the assets on the balance sheet or as a multiple of the cashflow that they are purchasing. And to do that work, you need to know what the Company says they have. And	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. 850,000 went to the seller. 150,000 went to an escrow account. And then there was supposed to be 200,000 deposited for working capital.  Q. Okay. And was that the described use of funds when the loan was requested?  A. Funded. I don't know about requested, but by the time of funding, yes.  Q. Okay. With respect to historic financials which are part of the initial assessment of the loan's risk with respect to the historic financials, if those historic financials demonstrated poor economic performance, would Super G generally extend the loan to that borrower?  A. It's a bit difficult to answer. It depends if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	need need a copy of a borrower's historical financials?  A. To verify really, is the basis of the credit decision-making, to understand if what a company is representing that it owns.  Q. Is that to verify its performance, historically?  A. It's a portion of the credit decision.  Q. And why is that important in the credit decision?  A. Typically, senior lenders advance a advance capital and credit as a either a function of the assets on the balance sheet or as a multiple of the cashflow that they are purchasing. And to do that work, you need to know what the Company says they have. And to do it well, you need to verify it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. 850,000 went to the seller. 150,000 went to an escrow account. And then there was supposed to be 200,000 deposited for working capital.  Q. Okay. And was that the described use of funds when the loan was requested?  A. Funded. I don't know about requested, but by the time of funding, yes.  Q. Okay. With respect to historic financials which are part of the initial assessment of the loan's risk with respect to the historic financials, if those historic financials demonstrated poor economic performance, would Super G generally extend the loan to that borrower?  A. It's a bit difficult to answer. It depends if there was another source of repayment.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	need need a copy of a borrower's historical financials?  A. To verify really, is the basis of the credit decision-making, to understand if what a company is representing that it owns.  Q. Is that to verify its performance, historically?  A. It's a portion of the credit decision.  Q. And why is that important in the credit decision?  A. Typically, senior lenders advance a advance capital and credit as a either a function of the assets on the balance sheet or as a multiple of the cashflow that they are purchasing. And to do that work, you need to know what the Company says they have. And	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. 850,000 went to the seller. 150,000 went to an escrow account. And then there was supposed to be 200,000 deposited for working capital.  Q. Okay. And was that the described use of funds when the loan was requested?  A. Funded. I don't know about requested, but by the time of funding, yes.  Q. Okay. With respect to historic financials which are part of the initial assessment of the loan's risk with respect to the historic financials, if those historic financials demonstrated poor economic performance, would Super G generally extend the loan to that borrower?  A. It's a bit difficult to answer. It depends if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	need need a copy of a borrower's historical financials?  A. To verify really, is the basis of the credit decision-making, to understand if what a company is representing that it owns.  Q. Is that to verify its performance, historically?  A. It's a portion of the credit decision.  Q. And why is that important in the credit decision?  A. Typically, senior lenders advance a advance capital and credit as a either a function of the assets on the balance sheet or as a multiple of the cashflow that they are purchasing. And to do that work, you need to know what the Company says they have. And to do it well, you need to verify it.  Q. Is this are the company's historic	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. 850,000 went to the seller. 150,000 went to an escrow account. And then there was supposed to be 200,000 deposited for working capital.  Q. Okay. And was that the described use of funds when the loan was requested?  A. Funded. I don't know about requested, but by the time of funding, yes.  Q. Okay. With respect to historic financials which are part of the initial assessment of the loan's risk with respect to the historic financials, if those historic financials demonstrated poor economic performance, would Super G generally extend the loan to that borrower?  A. It's a bit difficult to answer. It depends if there was another source of repayment.  Q. Okay. So would there generally need to be another source of repayment?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	need need a copy of a borrower's historical financials?  A. To verify really, is the basis of the credit decision-making, to understand if what a company is representing that it owns.  Q. Is that to verify its performance, historically?  A. It's a portion of the credit decision.  Q. And why is that important in the credit decision?  A. Typically, senior lenders advance a advance capital and credit as a either a function of the assets on the balance sheet or as a multiple of the cashflow that they are purchasing. And to do that work, you need to know what the Company says they have. And to do it well, you need to verify it.  Q. Is this are the company's historic financials relative or relevant to the risk associated with a loan?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Global in 2017.  A. 850,000 went to the seller. 150,000 went to an escrow account. And then there was supposed to be 200,000 deposited for working capital.  Q. Okay. And was that the described use of funds when the loan was requested?  A. Funded. I don't know about requested, but by the time of funding, yes.  Q. Okay. With respect to historic financials which are part of the initial assessment of the loan's risk with respect to the historic financials, if those historic financials demonstrated poor economic performance, would Super G generally extend the loan to that borrower?  A. It's a bit difficult to answer. It depends if there was another source of repayment.  Q. Okay. So would there generally need to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	need need a copy of a borrower's historical financials?  A. To verify really, is the basis of the credit decision-making, to understand if what a company is representing that it owns.  Q. Is that to verify its performance, historically?  A. It's a portion of the credit decision.  Q. And why is that important in the credit decision?  A. Typically, senior lenders advance a advance capital and credit as a either a function of the assets on the balance sheet or as a multiple of the cashflow that they are purchasing. And to do that work, you need to know what the Company says they have. And to do it well, you need to verify it.  Q. Is this are the company's historic financials relative or relevant to the risk	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Global in 2017.  A. 850,000 went to the seller. 150,000 went to an escrow account. And then there was supposed to be 200,000 deposited for working capital.  Q. Okay. And was that the described use of funds when the loan was requested?  A. Funded. I don't know about requested, but by the time of funding, yes.  Q. Okay. With respect to historic financials which are part of the initial assessment of the loan's risk with respect to the historic financials, if those historic financials demonstrated poor economic performance, would Super G generally extend the loan to that borrower?  A. It's a bit difficult to answer. It depends if there was another source of repayment.  Q. Okay. So would there generally need to be another source of repayment?  A. If the historic financials were poor, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	need need a copy of a borrower's historical financials?  A. To verify really, is the basis of the credit decision-making, to understand if what a company is representing that it owns.  Q. Is that to verify its performance, historically?  A. It's a portion of the credit decision.  Q. And why is that important in the credit decision?  A. Typically, senior lenders advance a advance capital and credit as a either a function of the assets on the balance sheet or as a multiple of the cashflow that they are purchasing. And to do that work, you need to know what the Company says they have. And to do it well, you need to verify it.  Q. Is this are the company's historic financials relative or relevant to the risk associated with a loan?  A. It's an important aspect to analyzing the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Global in 2017.  A. 850,000 went to the seller. 150,000 went to an escrow account. And then there was supposed to be 200,000 deposited for working capital.  Q. Okay. And was that the described use of funds when the loan was requested?  A. Funded. I don't know about requested, but by the time of funding, yes.  Q. Okay. With respect to historic financials which are part of the initial assessment of the loan's risk with respect to the historic financials, if those historic financials demonstrated poor economic performance, would Super G generally extend the loan to that borrower?  A. It's a bit difficult to answer. It depends if there was another source of repayment.  Q. Okay. So would there generally need to be another source of repayment?  A. If the historic financials were poor, yes.  Q. In the process of reviewing a potential loan,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	need need a copy of a borrower's historical financials?  A. To verify really, is the basis of the credit decision-making, to understand if what a company is representing that it owns.  Q. Is that to verify its performance, historically?  A. It's a portion of the credit decision.  Q. And why is that important in the credit decision?  A. Typically, senior lenders advance a advance capital and credit as a either a function of the assets on the balance sheet or as a multiple of the cashflow that they are purchasing. And to do that work, you need to know what the Company says they have. And to do it well, you need to verify it.  Q. Is this are the company's historic financials relative or relevant to the risk associated with a loan?  A. It's an important aspect to analyzing the risk.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Global in 2017.  A. 850,000 went to the seller. 150,000 went to an escrow account. And then there was supposed to be 200,000 deposited for working capital.  Q. Okay. And was that the described use of funds when the loan was requested?  A. Funded. I don't know about requested, but by the time of funding, yes.  Q. Okay. With respect to historic financials which are part of the initial assessment of the loan's risk with respect to the historic financials, if those historic financials demonstrated poor economic performance, would Super G generally extend the loan to that borrower?  A. It's a bit difficult to answer. It depends if there was another source of repayment.  Q. Okay. So would there generally need to be another source of repayment?  A. If the historic financials were poor, yes.  Q. In the process of reviewing a potential loan, what records are created?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	need need a copy of a borrower's historical financials?  A. To verify really, is the basis of the credit decision-making, to understand if what a company is representing that it owns.  Q. Is that to verify its performance, historically?  A. It's a portion of the credit decision.  Q. And why is that important in the credit decision?  A. Typically, senior lenders advance a advance capital and credit as a either a function of the assets on the balance sheet or as a multiple of the cashflow that they are purchasing. And to do that work, you need to know what the Company says they have. And to do it well, you need to verify it.  Q. Is this are the company's historic financials relative or relevant to the risk associated with a loan?  A. It's an important aspect to analyzing the risk.  Q. Why would Super G, as a lender, request	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Global in 2017.  A. 850,000 went to the seller. 150,000 went to an escrow account. And then there was supposed to be 200,000 deposited for working capital.  Q. Okay. And was that the described use of funds when the loan was requested?  A. Funded. I don't know about requested, but by the time of funding, yes.  Q. Okay. With respect to historic financials which are part of the initial assessment of the loan's risk with respect to the historic financials, if those historic financials demonstrated poor economic performance, would Super G generally extend the loan to that borrower?  A. It's a bit difficult to answer. It depends if there was another source of repayment.  Q. Okay. So would there generally need to be another source of repayment?  A. If the historic financials were poor, yes.  Q. In the process of reviewing a potential loan, what records are created?  A. Created by the lender?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	need need a copy of a borrower's historical financials?  A. To verify really, is the basis of the credit decision-making, to understand if what a company is representing that it owns.  Q. Is that to verify its performance, historically?  A. It's a portion of the credit decision.  Q. And why is that important in the credit decision?  A. Typically, senior lenders advance a advance capital and credit as a either a function of the assets on the balance sheet or as a multiple of the cashflow that they are purchasing. And to do that work, you need to know what the Company says they have. And to do it well, you need to verify it.  Q. Is this are the company's historic financials relative or relevant to the risk associated with a loan?  A. It's an important aspect to analyzing the risk.  Q. Why would Super G, as a lender, request projections from a potential borrower?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Global in 2017.  A. 850,000 went to the seller. 150,000 went to an escrow account. And then there was supposed to be 200,000 deposited for working capital.  Q. Okay. And was that the described use of funds when the loan was requested?  A. Funded. I don't know about requested, but by the time of funding, yes.  Q. Okay. With respect to historic financials which are part of the initial assessment of the loan's risk with respect to the historic financials, if those historic financials demonstrated poor economic performance, would Super G generally extend the loan to that borrower?  A. It's a bit difficult to answer. It depends if there was another source of repayment.  Q. Okay. So would there generally need to be another source of repayment?  A. If the historic financials were poor, yes.  Q. In the process of reviewing a potential loan, what records are created?  A. Created by the lender?  Q. Yes, sir.

#### Page 110 Page 112 1 Ideally, some credit analysis is created by the lender 1 lending. Steve was a GE Capital professional with a 2 to demonstrate repayment. And then all legal 2 better pedigree than the rest of us. And the financial 3 agreements, which are either created by in house or 3 projections supported that the Company could service the 4 through third parties, are retained and reporting is 4 5 5 It was an expensive and an aggressive Q. Okay. The internal description of the 6 amortization -- amortizing loan, which was Super G 6 7 7 transaction, is that the deal summary? Capital's hallmark. So you didn't have to be right that 8 8 long. And further, we had established an escrow account 9 9 O. The terms of the loan file, are all of the so the Company would always have some cash collateral, 10 10 which was a decent size relative to a \$750,000 initial records you just mentioned, are those maintained in the 11 loan file? 11 funding. 12 12 Q. Did it offer any other upside? A. Yes. A. No, but it was a very high interest rate loan. 13 Q. Are those maintained on Dropbox? 13 Q. Okay. When you say an aggressive 14 A. Yes. 14 15 15 amortization, what does that mean? Q. Turning to this particular transaction, the 16 transaction in which Super G, LLC loaned a million 16 A. It means Super G Capital loans were fully 17 dollars to ACET Global, how did that loan come about? 17 amortized like a mortgage, except over a year or two 18 A. Steve Bellah introduced the loan. I believe 18 instead of 30, as opposed to a revolver, which it would 19 the initial funding was \$750,000. And Steve knew the 19 remain outstanding. 20 20 Q. Okay. Baymark principal or principals. 21 A. So Super G only had to be right for a year or Q. So he already knew them? 21 22 A. Yes, and that's the job of a -- the business 22 two, and limited its downside by the loan repayments 23 23 coming in. development officer. 24 Q. Do you know how far back his relationship with 24 Q. Okay. Were the terms on this deal standard 25 for Super G? 2.5 them went? Page 111 Page 113 1 1 A. They were on the fairway. Each loan got A. I don't. 2 Q. Did he ever discuss that relationship with 2 negotiated with some latitude by the loan officer, but 3 you? 3 they were standard. 4 A. I'm sure he did as part of the general 4 Q. And who made the recommendation to make this 5 5 introduction of the deal, but it's not memorable. loan? Was that Steve? 6 Q. What do you remember about it? 6 A. That was Steve. 7 A. I remember that they were a local private 7 Q. Was there any representation that Baymark 8 8 equity firm that Steve held in high regard. would contribute capital to ACET Global? 9 Q. Anything else? 9 A. Yes. It was -- it was required to fund the 10 A. That's all I recall. 10 acquisition, that Super G Capital was putting proceeds 11 Q. So was it Steve that approached you about the 11 in, but Baymark was putting proceeds in underneath and 12 at risk, which is the right relationship between the 12 loan? 13 lender and the equity owner that's -- should take more 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. And do you know when that was? 14 risk and gets significantly more upside. 15 Q. Okay. Was that -- was that Baymark ACET 15 A. I don't, but if the loan was made in mid-2017, 16 16 then I'm guessing within a six month window of that. Holdco, do you believe? 17 MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. 17 Likely, within a three or four month window, max. And 18 potentially, would have been a 60-day window of the 18 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Do you believe there a 19 first funding. 19 representation that Baymark ACET Holdco would contribute Q. Okay. Do you know why Super G -- did you have capital to ACET Global? 2.0 20 21 any indication of why Super G was interested in this 21 MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. 22 22 A. There was a representation that Baymark would 23 A. I'd say a combination of my respect for Steve, 23 contribute capital. And in the nomenclature of what we 24 who I had recruited heavily out of a bank environment to 24 do, what you're describing makes sense, that that would 25 come teach me and Super G Capital about asset-based 25 be the idea.

#### Page 114 Page 116 1 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. When we say that, do 1 the ACET Global loan required payments of \$15,000 a week 2 you -- do you essentially mean the principals of Baymark 2 by ACET Global; is that correct? 3 represented that there would be a capital contribution? 3 A. That might have been an amended number. On MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. 4 the initial loan --5 5 Q. I'll put -- I'll put what's marked as A. It was a condition of closing of our loan, 6 6 Exhibit 8 to this deposition -- hopefully -- on the that Super G Capital would be putting up a large portion 7 7 of the purchase price, but that either Baymark or its screen. 8 8 principals would be providing junior capital. The (Exhibit 8 marked.) 9 9 actual ownership was less important than the fact that Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Are you able to see that, 10 10 the -- there was an equity owner contributing capital Mr. Cole? 11 underneath Super G. 11 A. I am. And, yes, you're correct, \$15,000 every 12 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. Did the Baymark 12 week. 13 principals make any representations about what the funds 13 Q. Okay. Was that a significant payment for a that they would put in would be used for? 14 14 company like ACET Global? 15 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. 15 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. 16 A. I'm not sure. I mean, my understanding was 16 MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. A. Super G Capital believed they could service 17 they were used for the purchase, but I'm not sure. 17 18 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) And I mean the funds that --18 it. 19 19 that the principals put into ACET Global. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. Is that speed of 20 A. Don't know. 20 repayment normal? 21 21 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. Q. How much did they put in? 22 A. The memo that I received for approval said 22 A. \$60,000 a month, \$700,000, roughly, a year, 23 23 \$400,000 of cash equity at close, including 150,000 that the Company was generating more than twice that. So it 24 24 went into an escrow account. would have left a cushion to reinvest in the Company. 25 25 And Super G would have had their -- it would have been a Q. Okay. Do you know whether they ultimately put Page 115 Page 117 1 1 \$516,000 in? 65-week relationship, which is, what, a year and a A. I don't know. I know that they wrote checks 2 2 little. So would have been -- the thesis was the 3 after the closing of the \$750,000 loan, but I don't know 3 Company could easily support it, and it would have been 4 4 a nice return for Super G for taking the risk. 5 5 Q. Okay. Did Super G perform an analysis on ACET Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) And when you say the Company 6 6 Global's ability to pay this note? could reinvest it, does that not assume that its 7 7 A. Yes. It's a simplistic analysis that compares operating costs were not equal to the amount of the debt 8 8 the adjusted EBITDA on an annual basis to the annual repayment? 9 debt service. And the calculation on paper was very 9 A. Correct. 10 10 Q. Do you know what its operating costs were? 11 Q. Meaning that it would be financially able to 11 A. At the time I approved this loan, its 12 operating costs were slightly over \$100,000 a month. So 12 bear the note? 13 13 with, roughly, a 50 percent gross margin, they would 14 14 Q. What record of that analysis exists? have netted over a million dollars. This number was 15 15 A. I have a financial snapshot of historic and about a million-four on a trailing basis, which would 16 projected financials in my two-page deal summary. There 16 have easily covered 700,000 and change of debt service 17 17 would have been a spreadsheet worksheet with the -- with and left some excess for working capital, investment. 18 18 detail behind that, but it was clear from the summarized Q. I'm not sure I agree with the math, but it's 19 numbers that the Company could support its debt service. 19 probably a moot point. It doesn't sound like there 20 2.0 Q. And who -- who worked on that analysis? would be much left there, even in the best case 21 A. Steve Bellah would have had one of our -- one 21 scenario, assuming those historic numbers, for future of Super G's younger credit analysts available based on, 22 2.2 investment. 23 you know, a bench of young -- younger folks in Santa 23 MR. PERRIN: Objection to sidebar. 2.4 Monica that would have prepared this for him. 24 MR. FREEMAN: It's a sad point. 25 Q. Okay. I believe you mentioned earlier that 25 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Was Super G ever concerned

#### Page 118 Page 120 1 about the risk related to this aggressive amortization? 1 or Steve Bellah? 2 A. Super G was in the business of 30-percent-plus 2 A. Likely, Steve and team were working with 3 returns. So there was Groucho Marx syndrome. Anyone 3 third-party counsel. And then when it was signature 4 that accepted Super G's money, we were concerned about 4 ready, it would be brought to me. 5 5 Q. Who was that third-party counsel? Q. And is that because ACET Global might be 6 A. I believe I saw Jeffer Mangles -- which is two 6 7 7 risky? words -- on the initial correspondence. 8 8 A. It's very expensive money. They were all THE REPORTER: Can you give me that name 9 risky. 9 one more time? 10 Q. What was the risk that Super G was concerned 10 THE WITNESS: Jeffer, J-E-F-F-E-R. And 11 about? 11 then Mangles, I believe, is M-A-N-G-L-E-S. 12 A. I'm making a broad statement. Are you asking 12 A. Which was a Los-Angeles-based firm that was me what I see as the risks in this investment with doing transaction work for Super G Capital at the time. 13 13 14 hindsight? In this loan with hindsight? 14 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. Did they draft this 15 Q. Or with foresight back then. 15 document? 16 A. Thin equity support. There wasn't enough 16 A. I don't know. dollars of other peoples' money at risk underneath Super 17 17 Q. This doesn't look like a Collateral Assignment 18 G. And I'm sure your client would disagree. But from 18 of Rights that you've ever received from them before, 19 the equity sponsor standpoint, you would rather see that 19 does it? 20 ratio closer to one-to-one in a small company which has 20 A. No. 21 lots of risk. 21 MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. 22 Q. Why is that? Does that align incentives? 22 A. The loan agreement looks standard, but this 23 A. Yeah. Yes. 23 does not look standard. Q. Let me ask you about -- let me put up what's Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Are you aware of any other 2.4 2.4 25 marked as Exhibit 9 to this deposition. 25 Super G deals with a document that looks like this? Page 119 Page 121 1 1 (Exhibit 9 marked.) MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. 2 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Mr. Cole, do you recognize 2 A. I can't answer that. There's -- every 3 3 this document, or have you seen it before? document -- every deal has what we call "ancillary 4 4 A. Yes. documents" and -- I don't know. 5 5 Q. And what is this? Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. Do you know if -- do 6 A. This appears to be -- in conjunction with 6 you know if Hallett & Perrin -- the law firm of Hallett 7 7 Super G Capital's loan, this document confirms that all & Perrin drafted this document? 8 of the assets of ACET Global are -- that Super G Capital 8 A. I don't know. 9 is going to be the first lien lender, and that the 9 Q. Who would know? 10 seller, who took a note, that that note was subordinated 10 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. 11 to Super G Capital's first lien. 11 A. Does it have a -- if you scroll, does it have 12 Q. Okay. Who asked you to sign this document? 12 a notification provision? Okay. So I see Jeffer MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. Mangles, and I see Hallett & Perrin, but I'm not sure of 13 13 14 A. This was part of the transaction documents 14 the source. 15 with the loan agreement. 15 THE WITNESS: Can I have a 60-second Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) And who asked you to sign 16 16 break? I anticipated being home, so I just need to make 17 it? 17 a quick childcare arrangement. 18 A. It would have been presented to me by the deal 18 MR. FREEMAN: Absolutely. 19 team, which was, at a minimum, Steve Bellah and whoever 19 (Break taken from 6:08 p.m. to 6:12 p.m.) Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Mr. Cole, we just went off 2.0 else was assisting Steve in the transaction, including 20 21 21 the record. We were discussing what's marked as Q. Is that the first time you would have seen 22 22 Exhibit 9 to this deposition the Collateral Assignment 23 that document? 23 of Rights. Who do you believe drafted this document? 2.4 24 A. I don't know. 25 Q. Would it have been sent to you by that group 25 Q. What is your -- based upon your review of the

Page 122 Page 124 don't know. I -- I -- I don't know. 1 file, this document and your familiarity with Jeffer 1 2 Mangles Butler & Mitchell, who do you believe drafted 2 Q. Okay. That's fair. 3 this document? 3 Would you expect that you have any emails 4 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. 4 regarding this document? 5 5 A. I'm truly not sure. Just by my trips to the A. My expectation would be that my team, with 6 scanner this morning, I signed 25 documents. I'm not 6 proper representation, thoroughly negotiated for 7 7 necessarily proud of it. But that was this morning. So standard senior lender rights, and that that was brought 8 I don't know. 8 to me as part of a package. So, for example, you know, 9 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) The reality you live in? 9 I personally don't verify if Baymark made the equity 10 A. That's the deal business. 10 contribution, and I don't personally verify, you know, a 11 Q. What about this document would make you 11 number of the things. And so while Jeffers is no longer my law firm, they're a competent lenders counsel, and I 12 uncertain as to whether Jeffer Mangles drafted it? 12 13 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. 13 would expect that they had been through all this A. Can you go back to the top? 14 14 properly. 15 15 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Sure. Q. Would you have any text messages regarding 16 A. What is different about it for me is that it's 16 this document? 17 both a -- that, typically, our business loan would cover 17 A. Definitely not. I'm not a texter. 18 18 Q. Okay. Who represented Super G in negotiating all of the collateral. There would be a business loan 19 and a pledge agreement. And so most subordination 19 this document? 20 documents are a stand-alone document. So that's why I 20 A. On the business points, Steve Bellah, and say this is a different document for me. legally, Jeffer Mangles. 21 21 22 Q. Is the font consistent with documents you 22 Q. Okay. So I want to go back to Windspeed, 23 23 generally. Are you familiar with Baymark Partners would generally receive from Jeffer Mangles? 24 A. I'm the wrong guy on that. 24 Management, LLC? A. I'm familiar with the private equity team 2.5 Q. Is it a garamond, or is it a serif, do you 25 Page 123 Page 125 1 1 know? known as Baymark, but not their entities. 2 Anything else about this document lead you 2 Q. Okay. Would you know who owns Baymark 3 to question whether it would have been drafted by Jeffer 3 Partners Management, LLC? 4 4 A. I don't. 5 5 Q. Does -- do you know if Windspeed has any A. I don't know, but I was --6 MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. 6 relationship with Baymark Partners Management, LLC? 7 7 MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. A. I will assume that it was reviewed by them, at 8 8 a minimum, if it was brought to me signature ready. A. I know that one of the Baymark entity or 9 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. What discussions did 9 entities received an equity stake in Windspeed. 10 you have about this document? 10 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. I am -- just so you 11 A. Oh, I didn't call. 11 can see it, I'm putting what's marked as Exhibit 5 of 12 12 this deposition -- it's the Amended and Restated Company Q. Okay. What about the subordination of the 13 13 Agreement of Windspeed Trading, LLC, dated October 18th, 2018. And I'm going to scroll through this relatively 14 A. I don't recall the mechanics of this document. 14 15 The notion of subordinating a seller note is a fairly 15 quickly. I know you've seen it before. Mostly for your 16 common practice for me. 16 benefit, because I know these names are difficult to 17 17 keep straight. And so I pulled to Exhibit A --Q. Do you know if you discussed this with 18 Mr. Szeto at any point? 18 A. I see. 19 A. No, I don't think so. 19 O. -- of the document. 2.0 Q. Do you know if you discussed this with 20 So does Windspeed have any relationship 21 Mr. Bellah at any point? 21 with Baymark Partners Management, LLC? 22 A. I would expect that I had. 22 MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. 23 Q. Do you have any emails regarding this 23 MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form. 24 24 A. Well, the document says that Baymark Partners 25 25 Management, LLC has a warrant for 40 percent ownership A. I'm not sure how to answer that question. I

	Page 126		Page 128
1		1	exhibits. So if you want to put a document in front of
2	interest if exercised in Windspeed Trading.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. So would you say	2	him, I don't mind you doing that. You can email it
3	there's any relationship of any nature between Baymark	3	around, and we can look at it.
4	Partners Management and Windspeed?	4	MR. FREEMAN: Yeah. It's one of the
5	MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.	5	one of the topics, though, here, so we may have to come
6	MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.	6	back.
7	A. I would say they're an option holder.	7	MR. BLAKLEY: Which topic is it? Was
8	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) An option holder?	8	this a subpoena duces tecum? Was he supposed to show up
9	A. Warrant holder.	9	with any documents?
10	Q. Excuse me?	10	MR. FREEMAN: It's corporate rep.
11	A. Warrant holder.	11	MR. BLAKLEY: Right. Was this a duces
12	Q. Okay. Warrant holder. Under the warrants	12	tecum?
13	here, what does it cost them to exercise those warrants?	13	MR. FREEMAN: It's a corporate rep topic
14	MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.	14	that someone must know all of the relevant information
15	A. I can flip through the agreement to see if	15	about.
16	there's a strike price, but I my I'd have to look	16	MR. BLAKLEY: Okay. So which of the five
17	through the agreement. I don't know what the strike	17	that you went through topics are you saying this falls
18	price is.	18	under?
19	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Please. By all means, do.	19	MR. FREEMAN: Warrants. Probably all
20	THE WITNESS: In the binders provided for	20	five.
21	me, that's 5?	21	MR. BLAKLEY: Okay. Well, generally,
22	MR. BLAKLEY: I believe so.	22	when I take a deposition and I want to talk about a
23	A. I don't know if there's a separate warrant	23	document, I include that in my exhibits. He wasn't
24	agreement, but I'm not familiar with one. Okay.	24	going to show up with an entire file of documents today
25	There's a Warrant Purchase Agreement that would likely	25	because, again, this was not a subpoena duces tecum. So
23	There's a Warrant Farenase Agreement that would likely	23	because, again, ans was not a supporta duces teedin. Bo
	D 107		
	Page 127		Page 129
1	state the strike price.	1	Page 129 if you want to, you know, get that document out, email
1 2		1 2	
	state the strike price.	1	if you want to, you know, get that document out, email
2	state the strike price.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) What does it state as	2	if you want to, you know, get that document out, email it to us, and we can look at it. And as far as your
2	state the strike price.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) What does it state as Baymark's strike price in Windspeed?	2 3	if you want to, you know, get that document out, email it to us, and we can look at it. And as far as your question, whatever the strike price is, the document
2 3 4	state the strike price.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) What does it state as Baymark's strike price in Windspeed?  A. That's a separate document, and I don't see	2 3 4	if you want to, you know, get that document out, email it to us, and we can look at it. And as far as your question, whatever the strike price is, the document probably speaks for itself.
2 3 4 5	state the strike price.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) What does it state as Baymark's strike price in Windspeed?  A. That's a separate document, and I don't see I don't believe that we have that document attached	2 3 4 5	if you want to, you know, get that document out, email it to us, and we can look at it. And as far as your question, whatever the strike price is, the document probably speaks for itself.  MR. FREEMAN: I'm sure it does, J.D. It
2 3 4 5 6	state the strike price.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) What does it state as Baymark's strike price in Windspeed?  A. That's a separate document, and I don't see I don't believe that we have that document attached here. It's referenced in the definitions.  Q. In the definitions of which document?  A. In the definitions of the Amended and Restated	2 3 4 5 6	if you want to, you know, get that document out, email it to us, and we can look at it. And as far as your question, whatever the strike price is, the document probably speaks for itself.  MR. FREEMAN: I'm sure it does, J.D. It would be nice if that document had been provided to us, but it hasn't been.  MR. PERRIN: It has been provided to you.
2 3 4 5 6 7	state the strike price.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) What does it state as Baymark's strike price in Windspeed?  A. That's a separate document, and I don't see I don't believe that we have that document attached here. It's referenced in the definitions.  Q. In the definitions of which document?	2 3 4 5 6 7	if you want to, you know, get that document out, email it to us, and we can look at it. And as far as your question, whatever the strike price is, the document probably speaks for itself.  MR. FREEMAN: I'm sure it does, J.D. It would be nice if that document had been provided to us, but it hasn't been.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	state the strike price.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) What does it state as Baymark's strike price in Windspeed?  A. That's a separate document, and I don't see I don't believe that we have that document attached here. It's referenced in the definitions.  Q. In the definitions of which document?  A. In the definitions of the Amended and Restated	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	if you want to, you know, get that document out, email it to us, and we can look at it. And as far as your question, whatever the strike price is, the document probably speaks for itself.  MR. FREEMAN: I'm sure it does, J.D. It would be nice if that document had been provided to us, but it hasn't been.  MR. PERRIN: It has been provided to you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	state the strike price.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) What does it state as Baymark's strike price in Windspeed?  A. That's a separate document, and I don't see — I don't believe that we have that document attached here. It's referenced in the definitions.  Q. In the definitions of which document?  A. In the definitions of the Amended and Restated Company Agreement of Windspeed Trading. It says,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	if you want to, you know, get that document out, email it to us, and we can look at it. And as far as your question, whatever the strike price is, the document probably speaks for itself.  MR. FREEMAN: I'm sure it does, J.D. It would be nice if that document had been provided to us, but it hasn't been.  MR. PERRIN: It has been provided to you. It's in the productions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	state the strike price.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) What does it state as Baymark's strike price in Windspeed?  A. That's a separate document, and I don't see I don't believe that we have that document attached here. It's referenced in the definitions.  Q. In the definitions of which document?  A. In the definitions of the Amended and Restated Company Agreement of Windspeed Trading. It says, "Warrant Purchase Agreement means collectively that Warrant Purchase Agreement dated as of October 18, 2018, by Super G and the Company." So there is a document	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	if you want to, you know, get that document out, email it to us, and we can look at it. And as far as your question, whatever the strike price is, the document probably speaks for itself.  MR. FREEMAN: I'm sure it does, J.D. It would be nice if that document had been provided to us, but it hasn't been.  MR. PERRIN: It has been provided to you. It's in the productions.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) What do you believe Mr. Cole, what do you believe Super G's strike price was in Windspeed?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	state the strike price. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) What does it state as Baymark's strike price in Windspeed? A. That's a separate document, and I don't see I don't believe that we have that document attached here. It's referenced in the definitions. Q. In the definitions of which document? A. In the definitions of the Amended and Restated Company Agreement of Windspeed Trading. It says, "Warrant Purchase Agreement means collectively that Warrant Purchase Agreement dated as of October 18, 2018,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	if you want to, you know, get that document out, email it to us, and we can look at it. And as far as your question, whatever the strike price is, the document probably speaks for itself.  MR. FREEMAN: I'm sure it does, J.D. It would be nice if that document had been provided to us, but it hasn't been.  MR. PERRIN: It has been provided to you.  It's in the productions.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) What do you believe  Mr. Cole, what do you believe Super G's strike price was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	state the strike price.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) What does it state as Baymark's strike price in Windspeed?  A. That's a separate document, and I don't see I don't believe that we have that document attached here. It's referenced in the definitions.  Q. In the definitions of which document?  A. In the definitions of the Amended and Restated Company Agreement of Windspeed Trading. It says, "Warrant Purchase Agreement means collectively that Warrant Purchase Agreement dated as of October 18, 2018, by Super G and the Company." So there is a document beyond this document that I think would speak to the strike price.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	if you want to, you know, get that document out, email it to us, and we can look at it. And as far as your question, whatever the strike price is, the document probably speaks for itself.  MR. FREEMAN: I'm sure it does, J.D. It would be nice if that document had been provided to us, but it hasn't been.  MR. PERRIN: It has been provided to you. It's in the productions.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) What do you believe Mr. Cole, what do you believe Super G's strike price was in Windspeed?  A. Probably a penny.  Q. Probably a penny?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	state the strike price.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) What does it state as Baymark's strike price in Windspeed?  A. That's a separate document, and I don't see I don't believe that we have that document attached here. It's referenced in the definitions.  Q. In the definitions of which document?  A. In the definitions of the Amended and Restated Company Agreement of Windspeed Trading. It says, "Warrant Purchase Agreement means collectively that Warrant Purchase Agreement dated as of October 18, 2018, by Super G and the Company." So there is a document beyond this document that I think would speak to the strike price.  Q. Is that document not in Super G's loan files?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	if you want to, you know, get that document out, email it to us, and we can look at it. And as far as your question, whatever the strike price is, the document probably speaks for itself.  MR. FREEMAN: I'm sure it does, J.D. It would be nice if that document had been provided to us, but it hasn't been.  MR. PERRIN: It has been provided to you. It's in the productions.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) What do you believe Mr. Cole, what do you believe Super G's strike price was in Windspeed?  A. Probably a penny.  Q. Probably a penny?  A. That's a guess, but I'm pretty confident. Or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	state the strike price.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) What does it state as Baymark's strike price in Windspeed?  A. That's a separate document, and I don't see — I don't believe that we have that document attached here. It's referenced in the definitions.  Q. In the definitions of which document?  A. In the definitions of the Amended and Restated Company Agreement of Windspeed Trading. It says, "Warrant Purchase Agreement means collectively that Warrant Purchase Agreement dated as of October 18, 2018, by Super G and the Company." So there is a document beyond this document that I think would speak to the strike price.  Q. Is that document not in Super G's loan files?  A. I would expect that it is, but it was not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	if you want to, you know, get that document out, email it to us, and we can look at it. And as far as your question, whatever the strike price is, the document probably speaks for itself.  MR. FREEMAN: I'm sure it does, J.D. It would be nice if that document had been provided to us, but it hasn't been.  MR. PERRIN: It has been provided to you. It's in the productions.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) What do you believe Mr. Cole, what do you believe Super G's strike price was in Windspeed?  A. Probably a penny.  Q. Probably a penny?  A. That's a guess, but I'm pretty confident. Or let me say a nominal amount. Whether that's a penny,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	state the strike price.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) What does it state as Baymark's strike price in Windspeed?  A. That's a separate document, and I don't see — I don't believe that we have that document attached here. It's referenced in the definitions.  Q. In the definitions of which document?  A. In the definitions of the Amended and Restated Company Agreement of Windspeed Trading. It says, "Warrant Purchase Agreement means collectively that Warrant Purchase Agreement dated as of October 18, 2018, by Super G and the Company." So there is a document beyond this document that I think would speak to the strike price.  Q. Is that document not in Super G's loan files?  A. I would expect that it is, but it was not either provided to me by Alex or provided to me by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	if you want to, you know, get that document out, email it to us, and we can look at it. And as far as your question, whatever the strike price is, the document probably speaks for itself.  MR. FREEMAN: I'm sure it does, J.D. It would be nice if that document had been provided to us, but it hasn't been.  MR. PERRIN: It has been provided to you. It's in the productions.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) What do you believe Mr. Cole, what do you believe Super G's strike price was in Windspeed?  A. Probably a penny.  Q. Probably a penny?  A. That's a guess, but I'm pretty confident. Or let me say a nominal amount. Whether that's a penny, \$100, whatever the a nominal amount.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	state the strike price.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) What does it state as Baymark's strike price in Windspeed?  A. That's a separate document, and I don't see — I don't believe that we have that document attached here. It's referenced in the definitions.  Q. In the definitions of which document?  A. In the definitions of the Amended and Restated Company Agreement of Windspeed Trading. It says, "Warrant Purchase Agreement means collectively that Warrant Purchase Agreement dated as of October 18, 2018, by Super G and the Company." So there is a document beyond this document that I think would speak to the strike price.  Q. Is that document not in Super G's loan files?  A. I would expect that it is, but it was not either provided to me by Alex or provided to me by counsel. So I would have to check.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	if you want to, you know, get that document out, email it to us, and we can look at it. And as far as your question, whatever the strike price is, the document probably speaks for itself.  MR. FREEMAN: I'm sure it does, J.D. It would be nice if that document had been provided to us, but it hasn't been.  MR. PERRIN: It has been provided to you. It's in the productions.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) What do you believe Mr. Cole, what do you believe Super G's strike price was in Windspeed?  A. Probably a penny.  Q. Probably a penny?  A. That's a guess, but I'm pretty confident. Or let me say a nominal amount. Whether that's a penny, \$100, whatever the a nominal amount.  Q. Right. And based on that, what do you believe
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	state the strike price.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) What does it state as Baymark's strike price in Windspeed?  A. That's a separate document, and I don't see — I don't believe that we have that document attached here. It's referenced in the definitions.  Q. In the definitions of which document?  A. In the definitions of the Amended and Restated Company Agreement of Windspeed Trading. It says, "Warrant Purchase Agreement means collectively that Warrant Purchase Agreement dated as of October 18, 2018, by Super G and the Company." So there is a document beyond this document that I think would speak to the strike price.  Q. Is that document not in Super G's loan files?  A. I would expect that it is, but it was not either provided to me by Alex or provided to me by counsel. So I would have to check.  Q. That document was not provided to you by your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	if you want to, you know, get that document out, email it to us, and we can look at it. And as far as your question, whatever the strike price is, the document probably speaks for itself.  MR. FREEMAN: I'm sure it does, J.D. It would be nice if that document had been provided to us, but it hasn't been.  MR. PERRIN: It has been provided to you. It's in the productions.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) What do you believe Mr. Cole, what do you believe Super G's strike price was in Windspeed?  A. Probably a penny.  Q. Probably a penny?  A. That's a guess, but I'm pretty confident. Or let me say a nominal amount. Whether that's a penny, \$100, whatever the a nominal amount.  Q. Right. And based on that, what do you believe that Baymark Partners Management's strike price on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	state the strike price.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) What does it state as Baymark's strike price in Windspeed?  A. That's a separate document, and I don't see — I don't believe that we have that document attached here. It's referenced in the definitions.  Q. In the definitions of which document?  A. In the definitions of the Amended and Restated Company Agreement of Windspeed Trading. It says, "Warrant Purchase Agreement means collectively that Warrant Purchase Agreement dated as of October 18, 2018, by Super G and the Company." So there is a document beyond this document that I think would speak to the strike price.  Q. Is that document not in Super G's loan files?  A. I would expect that it is, but it was not either provided to me by Alex or provided to me by counsel. So I would have to check.  Q. That document was not provided to you by your counsel?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	if you want to, you know, get that document out, email it to us, and we can look at it. And as far as your question, whatever the strike price is, the document probably speaks for itself.  MR. FREEMAN: I'm sure it does, J.D. It would be nice if that document had been provided to us, but it hasn't been.  MR. PERRIN: It has been provided to you. It's in the productions.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) What do you believe Mr. Cole, what do you believe Super G's strike price was in Windspeed?  A. Probably a penny.  Q. Probably a penny?  A. That's a guess, but I'm pretty confident. Or let me say a nominal amount. Whether that's a penny, \$100, whatever the a nominal amount.  Q. Right. And based on that, what do you believe that Baymark Partners Management's strike price on the warrants was?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	state the strike price.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) What does it state as Baymark's strike price in Windspeed?  A. That's a separate document, and I don't see — I don't believe that we have that document attached here. It's referenced in the definitions.  Q. In the definitions of which document?  A. In the definitions of the Amended and Restated Company Agreement of Windspeed Trading. It says, "Warrant Purchase Agreement means collectively that Warrant Purchase Agreement dated as of October 18, 2018, by Super G and the Company." So there is a document beyond this document that I think would speak to the strike price.  Q. Is that document not in Super G's loan files?  A. I would expect that it is, but it was not either provided to me by Alex or provided to me by counsel. So I would have to check.  Q. That document was not provided to you by your counsel?  A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	if you want to, you know, get that document out, email it to us, and we can look at it. And as far as your question, whatever the strike price is, the document probably speaks for itself.  MR. FREEMAN: I'm sure it does, J.D. It would be nice if that document had been provided to us, but it hasn't been.  MR. PERRIN: It has been provided to you. It's in the productions.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) What do you believe Mr. Cole, what do you believe Super G's strike price was in Windspeed?  A. Probably a penny.  Q. Probably a penny?  A. That's a guess, but I'm pretty confident. Or let me say a nominal amount. Whether that's a penny, \$100, whatever the a nominal amount.  Q. Right. And based on that, what do you believe that Baymark Partners Management's strike price on the warrants was?  A. I don't know. Probably the same.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	state the strike price.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) What does it state as Baymark's strike price in Windspeed?  A. That's a separate document, and I don't see — I don't believe that we have that document attached here. It's referenced in the definitions.  Q. In the definitions of which document?  A. In the definitions of the Amended and Restated Company Agreement of Windspeed Trading. It says, "Warrant Purchase Agreement means collectively that Warrant Purchase Agreement dated as of October 18, 2018, by Super G and the Company." So there is a document beyond this document that I think would speak to the strike price.  Q. Is that document not in Super G's loan files?  A. I would expect that it is, but it was not either provided to me by Alex or provided to me by counsel. So I would have to check.  Q. That document was not provided to you by your counsel?  A. No.  MR. FREEMAN: J.D., that's one of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	if you want to, you know, get that document out, email it to us, and we can look at it. And as far as your question, whatever the strike price is, the document probably speaks for itself.  MR. FREEMAN: I'm sure it does, J.D. It would be nice if that document had been provided to us, but it hasn't been.  MR. PERRIN: It has been provided to you. It's in the productions.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) What do you believe Mr. Cole, what do you believe Super G's strike price was in Windspeed?  A. Probably a penny.  Q. Probably a penny?  A. That's a guess, but I'm pretty confident. Or let me say a nominal amount. Whether that's a penny, \$100, whatever the a nominal amount.  Q. Right. And based on that, what do you believe that Baymark Partners Management's strike price on the warrants was?  A. I don't know. Probably the same.  Q. Probably a penny or a nominal amount?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	state the strike price.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) What does it state as Baymark's strike price in Windspeed?  A. That's a separate document, and I don't see — I don't believe that we have that document attached here. It's referenced in the definitions.  Q. In the definitions of which document?  A. In the definitions of the Amended and Restated Company Agreement of Windspeed Trading. It says, "Warrant Purchase Agreement means collectively that Warrant Purchase Agreement dated as of October 18, 2018, by Super G and the Company." So there is a document beyond this document that I think would speak to the strike price.  Q. Is that document not in Super G's loan files?  A. I would expect that it is, but it was not either provided to me by Alex or provided to me by counsel. So I would have to check.  Q. That document was not provided to you by your counsel?  A. No.  MR. FREEMAN: J.D., that's one of the listed topics.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	if you want to, you know, get that document out, email it to us, and we can look at it. And as far as your question, whatever the strike price is, the document probably speaks for itself.  MR. FREEMAN: I'm sure it does, J.D. It would be nice if that document had been provided to us, but it hasn't been.  MR. PERRIN: It has been provided to you. It's in the productions.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) What do you believe Mr. Cole, what do you believe Super G's strike price was in Windspeed?  A. Probably a penny.  Q. Probably a penny?  A. That's a guess, but I'm pretty confident. Or let me say a nominal amount. Whether that's a penny, \$100, whatever the a nominal amount.  Q. Right. And based on that, what do you believe that Baymark Partners Management's strike price on the warrants was?  A. I don't know. Probably the same.  Q. Probably a penny or a nominal amount?  A. Yes. Let's assume nominal.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	state the strike price.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) What does it state as Baymark's strike price in Windspeed?  A. That's a separate document, and I don't see — I don't believe that we have that document attached here. It's referenced in the definitions.  Q. In the definitions of which document?  A. In the definitions of the Amended and Restated Company Agreement of Windspeed Trading. It says, "Warrant Purchase Agreement means collectively that Warrant Purchase Agreement dated as of October 18, 2018, by Super G and the Company." So there is a document beyond this document that I think would speak to the strike price.  Q. Is that document not in Super G's loan files?  A. I would expect that it is, but it was not either provided to me by Alex or provided to me by counsel. So I would have to check.  Q. That document was not provided to you by your counsel?  A. No.  MR. FREEMAN: J.D., that's one of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	if you want to, you know, get that document out, email it to us, and we can look at it. And as far as your question, whatever the strike price is, the document probably speaks for itself.  MR. FREEMAN: I'm sure it does, J.D. It would be nice if that document had been provided to us, but it hasn't been.  MR. PERRIN: It has been provided to you. It's in the productions.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) What do you believe Mr. Cole, what do you believe Super G's strike price was in Windspeed?  A. Probably a penny.  Q. Probably a penny?  A. That's a guess, but I'm pretty confident. Or let me say a nominal amount. Whether that's a penny, \$100, whatever the a nominal amount.  Q. Right. And based on that, what do you believe that Baymark Partners Management's strike price on the warrants was?  A. I don't know. Probably the same.  Q. Probably a penny or a nominal amount?

	- 100	1	
	Page 130		Page 132
1	MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.	1	different than yeah.
2	A. If that were the strike price.	2	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Might require some
3	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) So what meaningful	3	explanation?
4	difference is there substantively between a holder of	4	MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.
5	warrants with a zero strike price and a holder of	5	A. Different than fiduciary affiliate, more
6	membership interest in the LLC?	6	narrow.
7	MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.	7	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Uh-huh. Would you would
8	A. Practically, a K-1, is something I try to	8	it be accurate to state that Super G is wholly
9	avoid accumulating. And potentially, I would imagine	9	independent from Windspeed?
10	different levels of different thresholds of	10	MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.
11	governance liability, ownership liability.	11	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Knowing that it is a warrant
12	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. What about in terms	12	holder in 40 percent of the Company and a nominal
13	of economic upside?	13	exercise or strike price, would it be correct to say
14	A. Should be the same.	14	that Super G is wholly independent from Windspeed?
15	Q. So based upon that, would you describe Baymark	15	MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.
16	as related in any way to Windspeed?	16	A. Is "independent" a I live in the world of
17	MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.	17	defined terms in legal agreements. Is "independent" a
18	MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.	18	legal standard?
19	A. I don't know how to answer that. They're a	19	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) If it's not defined, to make
20	warrant holder.	20	that statement, would you need to define it?
21	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) And are they independent	21	A. Yes.
22	entities?	22	MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.
23	MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.	24	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) So without a definition
24 25	<ul><li>A. Yes. In my opinion, yes.</li><li>Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. Are they complete</li></ul>	25	behind it, do you believe it would be misleading for you to say that Super G is wholly independent from
23	Q. (BT MR. PREEMAN) Okay. Are they complete	25	to say that Super G is whony independent from
	Page 131		Page 133
1	Page 131 third parties?	1	Page 133 Windspeed?
1 2	_	1 2	
	third parties?		Windspeed?
2	third parties?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.	2	Windspeed?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.
2	third parties?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. I can't answer that for Baymark. I own	2 3	Windspeed?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I would say that Super G is independent of
2 3 4	third parties?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. I can't answer that for Baymark. I own warrants in companies, and I am a complete third party.	2 3 4	Windspeed?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I would say that Super G is independent of Windspeed. I'm not sure, without a definition, I would
2 3 4 5	third parties?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. I can't answer that for Baymark. I own warrants in companies, and I am a complete third party. I'm rooting for their success, but I have they're not	2 3 4 5	Windspeed?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I would say that Super G is independent of Windspeed. I'm not sure, without a definition, I would say that Windspeed is independent of Super G.
2 3 4 5 6	third parties?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. I can't answer that for Baymark. I own warrants in companies, and I am a complete third party. I'm rooting for their success, but I have they're not under my control.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Let me ask it this way. If someone asked you whether you had any relationship at	2 3 4 5 6	Windspeed?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I would say that Super G is independent of Windspeed. I'm not sure, without a definition, I would say that Windspeed is independent of Super G.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Do you believe it would be misleading for a lawyer in this case to represent with no further definition that Super G is wholly independent
2 3 4 5 6 7	third parties?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. I can't answer that for Baymark. I own warrants in companies, and I am a complete third party. I'm rooting for their success, but I have they're not under my control.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Let me ask it this way. If someone asked you whether you had any relationship at all as a warrant holder, if you had any relationship	2 3 4 5 6 7	Windspeed?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I would say that Super G is independent of Windspeed. I'm not sure, without a definition, I would say that Windspeed is independent of Super G.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Do you believe it would be misleading for a lawyer in this case to represent with no further definition that Super G is wholly independent from Windspeed?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	third parties?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. I can't answer that for Baymark. I own warrants in companies, and I am a complete third party. I'm rooting for their success, but I have they're not under my control.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Let me ask it this way. If someone asked you whether you had any relationship at all as a warrant holder, if you had any relationship at all in those entities, do you believe it would be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Windspeed?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I would say that Super G is independent of Windspeed. I'm not sure, without a definition, I would say that Windspeed is independent of Super G.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Do you believe it would be misleading for a lawyer in this case to represent with no further definition that Super G is wholly independent from Windspeed?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	third parties?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. I can't answer that for Baymark. I own warrants in companies, and I am a complete third party. I'm rooting for their success, but I have they're not under my control.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Let me ask it this way. If someone asked you whether you had any relationship at all as a warrant holder, if you had any relationship at all in those entities, do you believe it would be misleading to say no, none whatsoever?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Windspeed?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I would say that Super G is independent of Windspeed. I'm not sure, without a definition, I would say that Windspeed is independent of Super G.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Do you believe it would be misleading for a lawyer in this case to represent with no further definition that Super G is wholly independent from Windspeed?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. I'm not sure how to answer your question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	third parties?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. I can't answer that for Baymark. I own warrants in companies, and I am a complete third party. I'm rooting for their success, but I have they're not under my control.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Let me ask it this way. If someone asked you whether you had any relationship at all as a warrant holder, if you had any relationship at all in those entities, do you believe it would be misleading to say no, none whatsoever?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I would say that Super G is independent of Windspeed. I'm not sure, without a definition, I would say that Windspeed is independent of Super G.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Do you believe it would be misleading for a lawyer in this case to represent with no further definition that Super G is wholly independent from Windspeed?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. I'm not sure how to answer your question.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) What is the relationship
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	third parties?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. I can't answer that for Baymark. I own warrants in companies, and I am a complete third party. I'm rooting for their success, but I have they're not under my control.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Let me ask it this way. If someone asked you whether you had any relationship at all as a warrant holder, if you had any relationship at all in those entities, do you believe it would be misleading to say no, none whatsoever?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Windspeed?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I would say that Super G is independent of Windspeed. I'm not sure, without a definition, I would say that Windspeed is independent of Super G.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Do you believe it would be misleading for a lawyer in this case to represent with no further definition that Super G is wholly independent from Windspeed?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. I'm not sure how to answer your question.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) What is the relationship between Super G and Windspeed?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	third parties?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. I can't answer that for Baymark. I own warrants in companies, and I am a complete third party. I'm rooting for their success, but I have they're not under my control.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Let me ask it this way. If someone asked you whether you had any relationship at all as a warrant holder, if you had any relationship at all in those entities, do you believe it would be misleading to say no, none whatsoever?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. Am I answering for me or for Baymark.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I would say that Super G is independent of Windspeed. I'm not sure, without a definition, I would say that Windspeed is independent of Super G.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Do you believe it would be misleading for a lawyer in this case to represent with no further definition that Super G is wholly independent from Windspeed?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. I'm not sure how to answer your question.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) What is the relationship between Super G and Windspeed?  A. Super G Capital has warrants in Windspeed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	third parties?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. I can't answer that for Baymark. I own warrants in companies, and I am a complete third party. I'm rooting for their success, but I have they're not under my control.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Let me ask it this way. If someone asked you whether you had any relationship at all as a warrant holder, if you had any relationship at all in those entities, do you believe it would be misleading to say no, none whatsoever?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. Am I answering for me or for Baymark.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) For you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I would say that Super G is independent of Windspeed. I'm not sure, without a definition, I would say that Windspeed is independent of Super G.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Do you believe it would be misleading for a lawyer in this case to represent with no further definition that Super G is wholly independent from Windspeed?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. I'm not sure how to answer your question.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) What is the relationship between Super G and Windspeed?  A. Super G Capital has warrants in Windspeed Trading, LLC.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	third parties?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. I can't answer that for Baymark. I own warrants in companies, and I am a complete third party. I'm rooting for their success, but I have they're not under my control.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Let me ask it this way. If someone asked you whether you had any relationship at all as a warrant holder, if you had any relationship at all in those entities, do you believe it would be misleading to say no, none whatsoever?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. Am I answering for me or for Baymark.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) For you.  A. I would say that Super G Capital has a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I would say that Super G is independent of Windspeed. I'm not sure, without a definition, I would say that Windspeed is independent of Super G.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Do you believe it would be misleading for a lawyer in this case to represent with no further definition that Super G is wholly independent from Windspeed?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. I'm not sure how to answer your question.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) What is the relationship between Super G and Windspeed?  A. Super G Capital has warrants in Windspeed Trading, LLC.  Q. And when did it obtain those warrants in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	third parties?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. I can't answer that for Baymark. I own warrants in companies, and I am a complete third party. I'm rooting for their success, but I have they're not under my control.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Let me ask it this way. If someone asked you whether you had any relationship at all as a warrant holder, if you had any relationship at all in those entities, do you believe it would be misleading to say no, none whatsoever?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. Am I answering for me or for Baymark.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) For you.  A. I would say that Super G Capital has a relationship with Windspeed. It has an economic	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I would say that Super G is independent of Windspeed. I'm not sure, without a definition, I would say that Windspeed is independent of Super G.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Do you believe it would be misleading for a lawyer in this case to represent with no further definition that Super G is wholly independent from Windspeed?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. I'm not sure how to answer your question.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) What is the relationship between Super G and Windspeed?  A. Super G Capital has warrants in Windspeed Trading, LLC.  Q. And when did it obtain those warrants in Windspeed?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	third parties?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. I can't answer that for Baymark. I own warrants in companies, and I am a complete third party. I'm rooting for their success, but I have they're not under my control.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Let me ask it this way. If someone asked you whether you had any relationship at all as a warrant holder, if you had any relationship at all in those entities, do you believe it would be misleading to say no, none whatsoever?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. Am I answering for me or for Baymark.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) For you.  A. I would say that Super G Capital has a relationship with Windspeed. It has an economic interest in Windspeed.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I would say that Super G is independent of Windspeed. I'm not sure, without a definition, I would say that Windspeed is independent of Super G.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Do you believe it would be misleading for a lawyer in this case to represent with no further definition that Super G is wholly independent from Windspeed?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. I'm not sure how to answer your question.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) What is the relationship between Super G and Windspeed?  A. Super G Capital has warrants in Windspeed Trading, LLC.  Q. And when did it obtain those warrants in Windspeed?  A. With the creation of this document.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	third parties?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. I can't answer that for Baymark. I own warrants in companies, and I am a complete third party. I'm rooting for their success, but I have they're not under my control.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Let me ask it this way. If someone asked you whether you had any relationship at all as a warrant holder, if you had any relationship at all in those entities, do you believe it would be misleading to say no, none whatsoever?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. Am I answering for me or for Baymark.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) For you.  A. I would say that Super G Capital has a relationship with Windspeed. It has an economic interest in Windspeed.  Q. Do you believe it would be misleading not to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I would say that Super G is independent of Windspeed. I'm not sure, without a definition, I would say that Windspeed is independent of Super G.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Do you believe it would be misleading for a lawyer in this case to represent with no further definition that Super G is wholly independent from Windspeed?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. I'm not sure how to answer your question.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) What is the relationship between Super G and Windspeed?  A. Super G Capital has warrants in Windspeed Trading, LLC.  Q. And when did it obtain those warrants in Windspeed?  A. With the creation of this document.  Q. And when was this document created?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	third parties?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. I can't answer that for Baymark. I own warrants in companies, and I am a complete third party. I'm rooting for their success, but I have they're not under my control.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Let me ask it this way. If someone asked you whether you had any relationship at all as a warrant holder, if you had any relationship at all in those entities, do you believe it would be misleading to say no, none whatsoever?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. Am I answering for me or for Baymark.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) For you.  A. I would say that Super G Capital has a relationship with Windspeed. It has an economic interest in Windspeed.  Q. Do you believe it would be misleading not to say that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I would say that Super G is independent of Windspeed. I'm not sure, without a definition, I would say that Windspeed is independent of Super G.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Do you believe it would be misleading for a lawyer in this case to represent with no further definition that Super G is wholly independent from Windspeed?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. I'm not sure how to answer your question.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) What is the relationship between Super G and Windspeed?  A. Super G Capital has warrants in Windspeed Trading, LLC.  Q. And when did it obtain those warrants in Windspeed?  A. With the creation of this document.  Q. And when was this document created?  A. Can you Zoom to the cover page?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	third parties?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. I can't answer that for Baymark. I own warrants in companies, and I am a complete third party. I'm rooting for their success, but I have they're not under my control.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Let me ask it this way. If someone asked you whether you had any relationship at all as a warrant holder, if you had any relationship at all in those entities, do you believe it would be misleading to say no, none whatsoever?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. Am I answering for me or for Baymark.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) For you.  A. I would say that Super G Capital has a relationship with Windspeed. It has an economic interest in Windspeed.  Q. Do you believe it would be misleading not to say that?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I would say that Super G is independent of Windspeed. I'm not sure, without a definition, I would say that Windspeed is independent of Super G.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Do you believe it would be misleading for a lawyer in this case to represent with no further definition that Super G is wholly independent from Windspeed?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. I'm not sure how to answer your question.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) What is the relationship between Super G and Windspeed?  A. Super G Capital has warrants in Windspeed Trading, LLC.  Q. And when did it obtain those warrants in Windspeed?  A. With the creation of this document.  Q. And when was this document created?  A. Can you Zoom to the cover page?  Q. Yes, sir?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	third parties?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. I can't answer that for Baymark. I own warrants in companies, and I am a complete third party. I'm rooting for their success, but I have they're not under my control.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Let me ask it this way. If someone asked you whether you had any relationship at all as a warrant holder, if you had any relationship at all in those entities, do you believe it would be misleading to say no, none whatsoever?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. Am I answering for me or for Baymark.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) For you.  A. I would say that Super G Capital has a relationship with Windspeed.  Q. Do you believe it would be misleading not to say that?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. I don't know what you mean by "relationship."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I would say that Super G is independent of Windspeed. I'm not sure, without a definition, I would say that Windspeed is independent of Super G.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Do you believe it would be misleading for a lawyer in this case to represent with no further definition that Super G is wholly independent from Windspeed?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. I'm not sure how to answer your question.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) What is the relationship between Super G and Windspeed?  A. Super G Capital has warrants in Windspeed Trading, LLC.  Q. And when did it obtain those warrants in Windspeed?  A. With the creation of this document.  Q. And when was this document created?  A. Can you Zoom to the cover page?  Q. Yes, sir?  A. October 18th, 2018.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	third parties?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. I can't answer that for Baymark. I own warrants in companies, and I am a complete third party. I'm rooting for their success, but I have they're not under my control.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Let me ask it this way. If someone asked you whether you had any relationship at all as a warrant holder, if you had any relationship at all in those entities, do you believe it would be misleading to say no, none whatsoever?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. Am I answering for me or for Baymark.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) For you.  A. I would say that Super G Capital has a relationship with Windspeed. It has an economic interest in Windspeed.  Q. Do you believe it would be misleading not to say that?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. I don't know what you mean by "relationship." I don't know. I don't think that's illegal for if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I would say that Super G is independent of Windspeed. I'm not sure, without a definition, I would say that Windspeed is independent of Super G.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Do you believe it would be misleading for a lawyer in this case to represent with no further definition that Super G is wholly independent from Windspeed?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. I'm not sure how to answer your question.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) What is the relationship between Super G and Windspeed?  A. Super G Capital has warrants in Windspeed Trading, LLC.  Q. And when did it obtain those warrants in Windspeed?  A. With the creation of this document.  Q. And when was this document created?  A. Can you Zoom to the cover page?  Q. Yes, sir?  A. October 18th, 2018.  Q. So since October 18th, 2018, has Super G had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	third parties?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. I can't answer that for Baymark. I own warrants in companies, and I am a complete third party. I'm rooting for their success, but I have they're not under my control.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Let me ask it this way. If someone asked you whether you had any relationship at all as a warrant holder, if you had any relationship at all in those entities, do you believe it would be misleading to say no, none whatsoever?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. Am I answering for me or for Baymark.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) For you.  A. I would say that Super G Capital has a relationship with Windspeed.  Q. Do you believe it would be misleading not to say that?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. I don't know what you mean by "relationship."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I would say that Super G is independent of Windspeed. I'm not sure, without a definition, I would say that Windspeed is independent of Super G.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Do you believe it would be misleading for a lawyer in this case to represent with no further definition that Super G is wholly independent from Windspeed?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  A. I'm not sure how to answer your question.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) What is the relationship between Super G and Windspeed?  A. Super G Capital has warrants in Windspeed Trading, LLC.  Q. And when did it obtain those warrants in Windspeed?  A. With the creation of this document.  Q. And when was this document created?  A. Can you Zoom to the cover page?  Q. Yes, sir?  A. October 18th, 2018.

	D 124		D 126
	Page 134		Page 136
1	Q. And those warrants allow it to obtain	1	MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.
2	40 percent of the ownership of Windspeed Trading, LLC?	2	A. Beyond the satisfaction of the liability.
3	MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.	3	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Right. So relationship
4	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Is that correct?	4	the implicit relationship there is one of partners,
5	A. Certainly 40 percent of the economics. And I	5	economically?
6	would have to do a reread of the agreement, but I'd	6	MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.
7	it is fair to I would if there are no other	7	A. Beyond the satisfaction of liability.
8	nuances of the securities, then it would convert into	8	THE REPORTER: I didn't hear your answer,
9	40 percent of the ownership as well.	9	Mr. Cole.
10	Q. Okay. And that 40 percent could be converted	10	THE WITNESS: I said beyond after the
11	into ownership at a nominal price, strike price?	11	satisfaction of the liabilities.
12	MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.	12	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) So as to say after the
13	A. Let's agree the price that's stated in the	13	satisfaction of the liabilities, as of October 18th,
14	Warrant Agreement.	14	2018, in that sense, Super G Capital and Baymark
15	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. Does Super G have any	15	Partners were related as partners?
16	relationship with Baymark Partners Management, LLC?	16	A. Okay.
17	A. No.	17	MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.
18	Q. When Baymark Partners start its relationship	18	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Is that a yes?
19	with Windspeed?	19	A. Yes.
20	MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.	20	Q. Thank you. Is Tony Ludlow a member of
21	A. I don't know.	21	Windspeed's board?
22	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did Baymark Partners have a	22	A. I don't know.
23	relationship with Windspeed at least as of October 18th,	23	Q. I'll scroll up to what's on Paragraph 3.5 of
24	2018?	24	Exhibit 5 that's before you. After reviewing this, do
25	MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.	25	you know whether Anthony Ludlow is a member of
	Page 135		Page 137
1	Page 135  A. Yes, it appears so.	1	Page 137 Windspeed's board?
1 2		1 2	
	A. Yes, it appears so.	1	Windspeed's board?
2	A. Yes, it appears so. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Would it be fair to say that	2	Windspeed's board?  A. Yeah, he was appointed to be on the board.
2	A. Yes, it appears so. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Would it be fair to say that Baymark Partners had some form of a relationship with	2 3	Windspeed's board?  A. Yeah, he was appointed to be on the board.  Q. He was appointed to be on Windspeed's board?
2 3 4	A. Yes, it appears so. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Would it be fair to say that Baymark Partners had some form of a relationship with Super G Capital as of at least October 18th, 2018?	2 3 4	Windspeed's board?  A. Yeah, he was appointed to be on the board.  Q. He was appointed to be on Windspeed's board?  A. Yes. I'm not sure if there's a present board,
2 3 4 5	A. Yes, it appears so. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Would it be fair to say that Baymark Partners had some form of a relationship with Super G Capital as of at least October 18th, 2018? MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.	2 3 4 5	Windspeed's board?  A. Yeah, he was appointed to be on the board.  Q. He was appointed to be on Windspeed's board?  A. Yes. I'm not sure if there's a present board, but he was appointed to the board, yes.
2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes, it appears so. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Would it be fair to say that Baymark Partners had some form of a relationship with Super G Capital as of at least October 18th, 2018? MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. A. Not in my world, no. And if you and I each owned a share of Google, I would not describe that as a	2 3 4 5 6	Windspeed's board?  A. Yeah, he was appointed to be on the board.  Q. He was appointed to be on Windspeed's board?  A. Yes. I'm not sure if there's a present board, but he was appointed to the board, yes.  Q. So as of October 18th, 2018, do you know whether he whether Anthony Ludlow was a member of Windspeed's board?
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes, it appears so. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Would it be fair to say that Baymark Partners had some form of a relationship with Super G Capital as of at least October 18th, 2018? MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. A. Not in my world, no. And if you and I each	2 3 4 5 6 7	Windspeed's board?  A. Yeah, he was appointed to be on the board.  Q. He was appointed to be on Windspeed's board?  A. Yes. I'm not sure if there's a present board, but he was appointed to the board, yes.  Q. So as of October 18th, 2018, do you know whether he whether Anthony Ludlow was a member of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes, it appears so. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Would it be fair to say that Baymark Partners had some form of a relationship with Super G Capital as of at least October 18th, 2018? MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. A. Not in my world, no. And if you and I each owned a share of Google, I would not describe that as a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Windspeed's board?  A. Yeah, he was appointed to be on the board.  Q. He was appointed to be on Windspeed's board?  A. Yes. I'm not sure if there's a present board, but he was appointed to the board, yes.  Q. So as of October 18th, 2018, do you know whether he whether Anthony Ludlow was a member of Windspeed's board?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes, it appears so. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Would it be fair to say that Baymark Partners had some form of a relationship with Super G Capital as of at least October 18th, 2018? MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. A. Not in my world, no. And if you and I each owned a share of Google, I would not describe that as a relationship. And I'm not saying Windspeed is Google,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Windspeed's board?  A. Yeah, he was appointed to be on the board.  Q. He was appointed to be on Windspeed's board?  A. Yes. I'm not sure if there's a present board, but he was appointed to the board, yes.  Q. So as of October 18th, 2018, do you know whether he whether Anthony Ludlow was a member of Windspeed's board?  A. It appears from this that he was.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes, it appears so. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Would it be fair to say that Baymark Partners had some form of a relationship with Super G Capital as of at least October 18th, 2018? MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. A. Not in my world, no. And if you and I each owned a share of Google, I would not describe that as a relationship. And I'm not saying Windspeed is Google, but I don't see being co-warrant holders as being a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Windspeed's board?  A. Yeah, he was appointed to be on the board.  Q. He was appointed to be on Windspeed's board?  A. Yes. I'm not sure if there's a present board, but he was appointed to the board, yes.  Q. So as of October 18th, 2018, do you know whether he whether Anthony Ludlow was a member of Windspeed's board?  A. It appears from this that he was.  Q. As of October 18th, 2018, did Super G have a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes, it appears so. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Would it be fair to say that Baymark Partners had some form of a relationship with Super G Capital as of at least October 18th, 2018? MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. A. Not in my world, no. And if you and I each owned a share of Google, I would not describe that as a relationship. And I'm not saying Windspeed is Google, but I don't see being co-warrant holders as being a significant relationship. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Let's change the scenario from Google. I'll take your point there. Let's say	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Windspeed's board?  A. Yeah, he was appointed to be on the board.  Q. He was appointed to be on Windspeed's board?  A. Yes. I'm not sure if there's a present board, but he was appointed to the board, yes.  Q. So as of October 18th, 2018, do you know whether he whether Anthony Ludlow was a member of Windspeed's board?  A. It appears from this that he was.  Q. As of October 18th, 2018, did Super G have a member on Windspeed's board?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Yes, it appears so. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Would it be fair to say that Baymark Partners had some form of a relationship with Super G Capital as of at least October 18th, 2018? MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. A. Not in my world, no. And if you and I each owned a share of Google, I would not describe that as a relationship. And I'm not saying Windspeed is Google, but I don't see being co-warrant holders as being a significant relationship. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Let's change the scenario	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Windspeed's board?  A. Yeah, he was appointed to be on the board.  Q. He was appointed to be on Windspeed's board?  A. Yes. I'm not sure if there's a present board, but he was appointed to the board, yes.  Q. So as of October 18th, 2018, do you know whether he whether Anthony Ludlow was a member of Windspeed's board?  A. It appears from this that he was.  Q. As of October 18th, 2018, did Super G have a member on Windspeed's board?  A. It appears that Steve Bellah was nominated to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes, it appears so. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Would it be fair to say that Baymark Partners had some form of a relationship with Super G Capital as of at least October 18th, 2018? MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. A. Not in my world, no. And if you and I each owned a share of Google, I would not describe that as a relationship. And I'm not saying Windspeed is Google, but I don't see being co-warrant holders as being a significant relationship. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Let's change the scenario from Google. I'll take your point there. Let's say that two parties who each have the ability to exercise at a nominal price a warrant for 40 percent ownership in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Windspeed's board?  A. Yeah, he was appointed to be on the board.  Q. He was appointed to be on Windspeed's board?  A. Yes. I'm not sure if there's a present board, but he was appointed to the board, yes.  Q. So as of October 18th, 2018, do you know whether he whether Anthony Ludlow was a member of Windspeed's board?  A. It appears from this that he was.  Q. As of October 18th, 2018, did Super G have a member on Windspeed's board?  A. It appears that Steve Bellah was nominated to be on the board.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes, it appears so. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Would it be fair to say that Baymark Partners had some form of a relationship with Super G Capital as of at least October 18th, 2018? MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. A. Not in my world, no. And if you and I each owned a share of Google, I would not describe that as a relationship. And I'm not saying Windspeed is Google, but I don't see being co-warrant holders as being a significant relationship. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Let's change the scenario from Google. I'll take your point there. Let's say that two parties who each have the ability to exercise	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Windspeed's board?  A. Yeah, he was appointed to be on the board.  Q. He was appointed to be on Windspeed's board?  A. Yes. I'm not sure if there's a present board, but he was appointed to the board, yes.  Q. So as of October 18th, 2018, do you know whether he whether Anthony Ludlow was a member of Windspeed's board?  A. It appears from this that he was.  Q. As of October 18th, 2018, did Super G have a member on Windspeed's board?  A. It appears that Steve Bellah was nominated to be on the board.  Q. Okay. And how many members of the board were there on October 18th, 2018?  A. I see three.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes, it appears so. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Would it be fair to say that Baymark Partners had some form of a relationship with Super G Capital as of at least October 18th, 2018? MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. A. Not in my world, no. And if you and I each owned a share of Google, I would not describe that as a relationship. And I'm not saying Windspeed is Google, but I don't see being co-warrant holders as being a significant relationship. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Let's change the scenario from Google. I'll take your point there. Let's say that two parties who each have the ability to exercise at a nominal price a warrant for 40 percent ownership in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Windspeed's board?  A. Yeah, he was appointed to be on the board.  Q. He was appointed to be on Windspeed's board?  A. Yes. I'm not sure if there's a present board, but he was appointed to the board, yes.  Q. So as of October 18th, 2018, do you know whether he whether Anthony Ludlow was a member of Windspeed's board?  A. It appears from this that he was.  Q. As of October 18th, 2018, did Super G have a member on Windspeed's board?  A. It appears that Steve Bellah was nominated to be on the board.  Q. Okay. And how many members of the board were there on October 18th, 2018?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes, it appears so. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Would it be fair to say that Baymark Partners had some form of a relationship with Super G Capital as of at least October 18th, 2018? MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. A. Not in my world, no. And if you and I each owned a share of Google, I would not describe that as a relationship. And I'm not saying Windspeed is Google, but I don't see being co-warrant holders as being a significant relationship. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Let's change the scenario from Google. I'll take your point there. Let's say that two parties who each have the ability to exercise at a nominal price a warrant for 40 percent ownership in a company that has assets of \$200,000. Would you say in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yeah, he was appointed to be on the board. Q. He was appointed to be on Windspeed's board? A. Yes. I'm not sure if there's a present board, but he was appointed to the board, yes. Q. So as of October 18th, 2018, do you know whether he — whether Anthony Ludlow was a member of Windspeed's board? A. It appears from this that he was. Q. As of October 18th, 2018, did Super G have a member on Windspeed's board? A. It appears that Steve Bellah was nominated to be on the board. Q. Okay. And how many members of the board were there on October 18th, 2018? A. I see three. Q. So based on that, as of October 18th, 2018, two out of the three members of Windspeed came from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes, it appears so. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Would it be fair to say that Baymark Partners had some form of a relationship with Super G Capital as of at least October 18th, 2018? MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. A. Not in my world, no. And if you and I each owned a share of Google, I would not describe that as a relationship. And I'm not saying Windspeed is Google, but I don't see being co-warrant holders as being a significant relationship. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Let's change the scenario from Google. I'll take your point there. Let's say that two parties who each have the ability to exercise at a nominal price a warrant for 40 percent ownership in a company that has assets of \$200,000. Would you say in some sense that those two parties are have some relationship? MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Windspeed's board?  A. Yeah, he was appointed to be on the board.  Q. He was appointed to be on Windspeed's board?  A. Yes. I'm not sure if there's a present board, but he was appointed to the board, yes.  Q. So as of October 18th, 2018, do you know whether he whether Anthony Ludlow was a member of Windspeed's board?  A. It appears from this that he was.  Q. As of October 18th, 2018, did Super G have a member on Windspeed's board?  A. It appears that Steve Bellah was nominated to be on the board.  Q. Okay. And how many members of the board were there on October 18th, 2018?  A. I see three.  Q. So based on that, as of October 18th, 2018,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes, it appears so. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Would it be fair to say that Baymark Partners had some form of a relationship with Super G Capital as of at least October 18th, 2018? MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. A. Not in my world, no. And if you and I each owned a share of Google, I would not describe that as a relationship. And I'm not saying Windspeed is Google, but I don't see being co-warrant holders as being a significant relationship. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Let's change the scenario from Google. I'll take your point there. Let's say that two parties who each have the ability to exercise at a nominal price a warrant for 40 percent ownership in a company that has assets of \$200,000. Would you say in some sense that those two parties are have some relationship?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yeah, he was appointed to be on the board. Q. He was appointed to be on Windspeed's board? A. Yes. I'm not sure if there's a present board, but he was appointed to the board, yes. Q. So as of October 18th, 2018, do you know whether he — whether Anthony Ludlow was a member of Windspeed's board? A. It appears from this that he was. Q. As of October 18th, 2018, did Super G have a member on Windspeed's board? A. It appears that Steve Bellah was nominated to be on the board. Q. Okay. And how many members of the board were there on October 18th, 2018? A. I see three. Q. So based on that, as of October 18th, 2018, two out of the three members of Windspeed came from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes, it appears so. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Would it be fair to say that Baymark Partners had some form of a relationship with Super G Capital as of at least October 18th, 2018? MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. A. Not in my world, no. And if you and I each owned a share of Google, I would not describe that as a relationship. And I'm not saying Windspeed is Google, but I don't see being co-warrant holders as being a significant relationship. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Let's change the scenario from Google. I'll take your point there. Let's say that two parties who each have the ability to exercise at a nominal price a warrant for 40 percent ownership in a company that has assets of \$200,000. Would you say in some sense that those two parties are have some relationship? MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. A. I see it through the lens of a creditor, which is the Company has liabilities of 700,000, and upon	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Windspeed's board?  A. Yeah, he was appointed to be on the board.  Q. He was appointed to be on Windspeed's board?  A. Yes. I'm not sure if there's a present board, but he was appointed to the board, yes.  Q. So as of October 18th, 2018, do you know whether he whether Anthony Ludlow was a member of Windspeed's board?  A. It appears from this that he was.  Q. As of October 18th, 2018, did Super G have a member on Windspeed's board?  A. It appears that Steve Bellah was nominated to be on the board.  Q. Okay. And how many members of the board were there on October 18th, 2018?  A. I see three.  Q. So based on that, as of October 18th, 2018, two out of the three members of Windspeed came from Baymark and Super G?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes, it appears so. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Would it be fair to say that Baymark Partners had some form of a relationship with Super G Capital as of at least October 18th, 2018? MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. A. Not in my world, no. And if you and I each owned a share of Google, I would not describe that as a relationship. And I'm not saying Windspeed is Google, but I don't see being co-warrant holders as being a significant relationship. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Let's change the scenario from Google. I'll take your point there. Let's say that two parties who each have the ability to exercise at a nominal price a warrant for 40 percent ownership in a company that has assets of \$200,000. Would you say in some sense that those two parties are have some relationship? MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. A. I see it through the lens of a creditor, which is the Company has liabilities of 700,000, and upon satisfaction of those liabilities, then I would go so	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Windspeed's board?</li> <li>A. Yeah, he was appointed to be on the board.</li> <li>Q. He was appointed to be on Windspeed's board?</li> <li>A. Yes. I'm not sure if there's a present board,</li> <li>but he was appointed to the board, yes.</li> <li>Q. So as of October 18th, 2018, do you know whether he whether Anthony Ludlow was a member of Windspeed's board?</li> <li>A. It appears from this that he was.</li> <li>Q. As of October 18th, 2018, did Super G have a member on Windspeed's board?</li> <li>A. It appears that Steve Bellah was nominated to be on the board.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And how many members of the board were there on October 18th, 2018?</li> <li>A. I see three.</li> <li>Q. So based on that, as of October 18th, 2018, two out of the three members of Windspeed came from Baymark and Super G?</li> <li>A. It appears that way.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you know what role they had on the board?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes, it appears so. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Would it be fair to say that Baymark Partners had some form of a relationship with Super G Capital as of at least October 18th, 2018? MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. A. Not in my world, no. And if you and I each owned a share of Google, I would not describe that as a relationship. And I'm not saying Windspeed is Google, but I don't see being co-warrant holders as being a significant relationship. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Let's change the scenario from Google. I'll take your point there. Let's say that two parties who each have the ability to exercise at a nominal price a warrant for 40 percent ownership in a company that has assets of \$200,000. Would you say in some sense that those two parties are have some relationship? MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. A. I see it through the lens of a creditor, which is the Company has liabilities of 700,000, and upon	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yeah, he was appointed to be on the board. Q. He was appointed to be on Windspeed's board? A. Yes. I'm not sure if there's a present board, but he was appointed to the board, yes. Q. So as of October 18th, 2018, do you know whether he whether Anthony Ludlow was a member of Windspeed's board? A. It appears from this that he was. Q. As of October 18th, 2018, did Super G have a member on Windspeed's board? A. It appears that Steve Bellah was nominated to be on the board. Q. Okay. And how many members of the board were there on October 18th, 2018? A. I see three. Q. So based on that, as of October 18th, 2018, two out of the three members of Windspeed came from Baymark and Super G? A. It appears that way. Q. Okay. Do you know what role they had on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Yes, it appears so. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Would it be fair to say that Baymark Partners had some form of a relationship with Super G Capital as of at least October 18th, 2018? MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. A. Not in my world, no. And if you and I each owned a share of Google, I would not describe that as a relationship. And I'm not saying Windspeed is Google, but I don't see being co-warrant holders as being a significant relationship. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Let's change the scenario from Google. I'll take your point there. Let's say that two parties who each have the ability to exercise at a nominal price a warrant for 40 percent ownership in a company that has assets of \$200,000. Would you say in some sense that those two parties are have some relationship? MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. A. I see it through the lens of a creditor, which is the Company has liabilities of 700,000, and upon satisfaction of those liabilities, then I would go so far as to say that they were partners. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) So that's more than just a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>Windspeed's board?</li> <li>A. Yeah, he was appointed to be on the board.</li> <li>Q. He was appointed to be on Windspeed's board?</li> <li>A. Yes. I'm not sure if there's a present board,</li> <li>but he was appointed to the board, yes.</li> <li>Q. So as of October 18th, 2018, do you know whether he whether Anthony Ludlow was a member of Windspeed's board?</li> <li>A. It appears from this that he was.</li> <li>Q. As of October 18th, 2018, did Super G have a member on Windspeed's board?</li> <li>A. It appears that Steve Bellah was nominated to be on the board.</li> <li>Q. Okay. And how many members of the board were there on October 18th, 2018?</li> <li>A. I see three.</li> <li>Q. So based on that, as of October 18th, 2018, two out of the three members of Windspeed came from Baymark and Super G?</li> <li>A. It appears that way.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Do you know what role they had on the board?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes, it appears so. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Would it be fair to say that Baymark Partners had some form of a relationship with Super G Capital as of at least October 18th, 2018? MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. A. Not in my world, no. And if you and I each owned a share of Google, I would not describe that as a relationship. And I'm not saying Windspeed is Google, but I don't see being co-warrant holders as being a significant relationship. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Let's change the scenario from Google. I'll take your point there. Let's say that two parties who each have the ability to exercise at a nominal price a warrant for 40 percent ownership in a company that has assets of \$200,000. Would you say in some sense that those two parties are have some relationship? MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. A. I see it through the lens of a creditor, which is the Company has liabilities of 700,000, and upon satisfaction of those liabilities, then I would go so far as to say that they were partners.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Windspeed's board?  A. Yeah, he was appointed to be on the board.  Q. He was appointed to be on Windspeed's board?  A. Yes. I'm not sure if there's a present board, but he was appointed to the board, yes.  Q. So as of October 18th, 2018, do you know whether he whether Anthony Ludlow was a member of Windspeed's board?  A. It appears from this that he was.  Q. As of October 18th, 2018, did Super G have a member on Windspeed's board?  A. It appears that Steve Bellah was nominated to be on the board.  Q. Okay. And how many members of the board were there on October 18th, 2018?  A. I see three.  Q. So based on that, as of October 18th, 2018, two out of the three members of Windspeed came from Baymark and Super G?  A. It appears that way.  Q. Okay. Do you know what role they had on the board?  A. I am not aware

	Page 138		Page 140
1	meeting.	1	Article IX. And I don't know the details of that. I
2	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Do you know if any of the	2	don't know if they drafted this agreement or if one of
3	formalities of this document were ever complied with?	3	the other parties to the agreement drafted it. But I
4	MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form.	4	know that Jeffer Mangles didn't draft it.
5	MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.	5	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) You know I'm sorry. Go
6	A. I'm not aware of any.	6	ahead.
7	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Do you believe that they	7	A. Go ahead.
8	were?	8	Q. Do you know who that Texas-based firm was?
9	MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form.	9	A. Not with certainty.
10	A. I don't know. I don't know the answer.	10	O. Was it Hallett & Perrin?
11	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Do you know if any of the	11	A. I don't think so.
12	parties intended to abide by this document when it was	12	Q. What leads you to believe what leads you to
13	entered into?	13	answer in that manner?
14		14	A. I recall in my review of files several weeks
	MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.		•
15	MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form.	15	ago coming across a firm, I believe had Dorsey in the
16	A. I know that Super G would have done what its	16	name. And so I believe that was Super G's counsel in
17	duties were under this agreement, if I was asked to sign	17	the Article IX, but I could be could be wrong.
18	it.	18	Q. Okay. So you don't believe this Exhibit 5,
19	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. Why did Super G do	19	Amended and Restated Company Agreement of Windspeed
20	business with Baymark Partners?	20	Trading, LLC, was drafted by Super G's counsel?
21	MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.	21	MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.
22	A. Baymark brought a lending opportunity via	22	A. I don't think it was.
23	Steve Bellah to Super G that Super G assessed was worthy	23	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Was this document drafted by
24	of a \$750,000 to a million dollar amortizing loan.	24	Baymark's counsel?
25	Steve Bellah, through personal experience or the Dallas	25	A. I don't know.
	Page 139		Page 141
1	business community, had the positive impression of the	1	MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.
2	Baymark principals.	2	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) How many drafts were there?
3	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Who drafted this Exhibit 5,	3	A. Drafts?
4	this Amended and Restated Company Agreement of Windspeed	4	Q. Yes, sir.
5	Trading, LLC?	5	A. I'm not aware.
6	A. I don't know. I don't recognize it.	6	Q. Do you have any indication in your files that
7	Q. Did Super G draft it?	7	there were multiple drafts exchanged?
8	MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.	8	A. I don't. And part of that is good
9	MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form.	9	housekeeping on our side. We try to keep finals.
10	A. I don't think so.	10	Q. Who executed this document?
11	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did Super G's counsel draft	11	MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.
12	this document?	12	A. I did for Super G Capital. Do you want the
13	A. I don't know	13	others?
14	MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form.	14	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Yes, sir.
15	A because by this point in the transaction, I	15	A. William Szeto and Anthony Ludlow.
16	had asked Bellah to deal with things on a cost effective	16	Q. Okay. And who did Mr. Szeto execute it on
17	basis, which meant he did not have access to Super G's	17	behalf of?
18	counsel.	18	A. Windspeed Trading.
19	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. So at this point, as	19	Q. And who did Anthony Ludlow execute on behalf
20	of October 18th, 2018, or several months before then,	20	of?
21	Steve Bellah would not have had budget to utilize Super	21	A. Baymark Partners Management, LLC.
22	G's counsel legal counsel?	22	Q. Did Super G propose any changes?
23	MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.	23	A. I don't I wouldn't recall. And from the
24	A. He would not have had access to Jeffer	24	looks of it, I didn't spend a lot of time with the
25	Mangles. I know that he used a Texas-based firm for the	25	agreement.
	1. I Allow that he about a Tortas-based fifth for the	"	ag. comont.

# Page 142 Page 144 1 Q. Okay. Why is that? 1 A. I'm not aware of having ever spoken to them, 2 A. Why did I not spend a lot of time with it? 2 but it's possible. I could be proven wrong on that. 3 3 Q. Do you know if Mr. Bellah had any 4 A. Because success has many fathers, and failure 4 conversations with Hook or Ludlow about it? 5 is an orphan, as my old partner used to say. 5 A. I would assume that he did. Or with Baymark, Q. Was that because this was not Super G's 6 6 the Company. 7 7 Q. Do you know how or in what form he had those brainchild? 8 8 A. It was a nonperforming loan. I was now communications? 9 9 spending legal dollars chasing a nonperforming loan, and MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. 10 I was disappointed in how we got Super G Capital deeper 10 A. I don't. And they may have included a 11 into a bad situation. So this was an orphan. 11 meeting. 12 Q. Who negotiated this agreement? 12 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. How much money did A. On the front line, Steve Bellah. But I was 13 13 Super G contribute to Windspeed Trading? 14 aware of the economic split, and I authorized it. 14 A. \$200,000 of cash, plus the assumption of the 15 Q. How did you communicate with Mr. Bellah about 15 note, the ACET deficiency. 16 this? 16 Q. I'm sorry. Could you explain that last half A. A combination of our weekly calls. And I saw 17 17 18 emails that were both in my quick archival, as well as 18 A. Well, Super G Capital sold all of the assets from the Article IX of ACET to Windspeed for the 19 prepared and produced by my counsel between Steve and 19 20 20 assumption of a, approximately, \$500,000 note. 21 Q. So there were email exchanges regarding it? 21 Q. Okay. And how did Super G contribute that? 22 22 A. There was a bill of sale where Super G Capital 23 Q. Sorry. Someone's voice just sounded like a 23 sold the hard assets as well as intellectual property of robot. Marc, can you still hear me? ACET to Windspeed for the assumption of a note. 2.4 24 25 A. Yes, I hear you fine. 25 Q. Did -- are you saying that Super G contributed Page 143 Page 145 1 Q. Okay. Sorry. So did you say there were 1 that note back to Windspeed? 2 2 several emails regarding this document? A. No. I'm saying Super G Capital sold property 3 A. There were emails, and Steve and I would have 3 to Windspeed. And instead of receiving cash, which 4 likely spoken both in our weekly calls, as well as 4 would have been a home run, it received a liability, a 5 5 note in Windspeed. one-on-one. 6 6 Q. Okay. Any other manner in which y'all would Q. Got it. An asset from Super G's perspective, 7 7 correct? 8 A. No, I try to limit everything to email and 8 A. Yes. 9 9 Q. More or less, I guess? 10 Q. Anyone else you would have discussed this 10 A. More or less. 11 document with? 11 Q. Okay. This document that's up in front of 12 A. In the ordinary course, I would have discussed 12 you, Exhibit 5, the Amended and Restated Company 13 with counsel. But I distinctly remember that that did 13 Agreement of Windspeed Trading, LLC, states that it's 14 not happen, and that we were not using Super G 14 amended and restated. Have you seen the prior version 15 counsel -- Super G counsel. So I was not involved on 15 of this company agreement? 16 the legal side of the negotiation. 16 A. I have not, but it may have been the original 17 Q. Was anyone --17 formation document. 18 A. Steve was handling both discussions with 18 Q. By that, you mean this document is, or do you mean that something along the lines of a Certificate of 19 Baymark, Szeto, as well as counsel. 19 20 Q. Was anyone on Super G's side concerned whether 20 Formation may have been the original? 21 counsel would have blessed this? 2.1 A. The latter. Szeto may have formed Windspeed, 22 MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. 22 and then it was amended with the admission of the 23 A. No. I didn't give it much thought. 23 warrant holders. 24 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did you have any discussions 24 Q. Okay. I want to look at a couple of sections 25 about this with Hook or Ludlow? in here. Just draw your attention to what's Page --25

### Page 146 Page 148 1 1 marked as Page 7 of Exhibit 5, specifically, THE WITNESS: Likewise. 2 Section 3.1, which states, "The business and affairs of 2 MR. FREEMAN: All right. Y'all want to 3 the Company shall be managed by the board of managers. 3 take ten minutes, and then I think we'll be on the home 4 The board of managers shall be solely responsible for 4 stretch? 5 the operation and management of the business of the 5 (Break taken from 6:56 p.m. to 7:04 p.m.) 6 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. We're back on the 6 Company, and except as otherwise expressly provided in 7 7 this agreement, the board of managers shall possess all record. Mr. Cole, with respect to Mr. Bellah, does he 8 8 rights, powers and authority generally conferred by still work at Super G? 9 9 applicable law or deemed by the board of managers as A. No. 10 necessary, advisable or consistent in connection 10 Q. Does he work at SG --11 therewith." 11 A. No. 12 Does this appear to give complete 12 Q. -- Credit Partners? No? Do you know where he 13 13 operational authority to the board of managers? works? 14 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. 14 A. Yes. Bear with me. He has a firm called 15 15 Remuda, R-E-M-U-D-A, Credit Advisors. And I -- in the A. Yes, in my opinion. 16 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) I want to look at 16 Dallas/Fort Worth area. And it is unclear to me if he 17 Section 3.2 next. It says, captioned, "No control by 17 is one of one or part of a team, but that is the name of 18 members." It states, "No member (except a member who 18 his current employer. 19 may also be a manager or officer, and then only in such 19 Q. Okay. Do you have any contact information for 20 20 capacity within the scope of his/her or its authority him? A. We are LinkedIn. Work number (214) 432-0575. 21 hereunder) will participate in or have any control over 21 22 the Company business or will have any authority or right 22 Q. Okay. Want to go back to the document that's 23 to act for or bind the Company." 23 been on the screen that is Exhibit 5, which is the 2.4 Does this appear to remove any authority 24 Amended and Restated Company Agreement of Windspeed 25 on behalf of a member, at least in their capacity as a 25 Trading, LLC. Page 147 Page 149 1 1 member? A. Yes. 2 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. 2 Q. I'll go down to Section 9 -- 9.1, and I want 3 3 MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. to look at this section real quick. It's entitled 4 4 A. Taken together, 3.1 and 3.2 tells me the board "Restrictions on Transfer of Interest." And it states, 5 5 controls the Company. "Except as otherwise provided in this Article IX, no 6 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. And I want to look at 6 member shall have the right to sell, transfer, pledge, 7 7 the board that was formed on October 18th, 2018. Did encumber, hypothecate or otherwise assign all or any 8 8 that board consist of three persons? portion of its interest without the consent of the board 9 9 A. Yes. of managers, which consent may be withheld in its sole 10 Q. And was one of those persons named Anthony 10 and absolute discretion." 11 Ludlow --11 Does this provision appear to provide that 12 12 A. Yes. Mr. Szeto could not sell, transfer, pledge, encumber, Q. - and was he titled as the Baymark manager? 13 13 hypothecate or otherwise assign his interest in A. That's correct. 14 Windspeed Trading without the consent of both the Super 14 15 15 Q. And was one of those persons Steven Bellah? G manager and the Baymark manager? 16 16 A. Yes. A. That would be my interpretation, yes. 17 Q. And was he titled the Super G manager? MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. 17 18 A. That's correct. 18 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did Mr. Szeto ever state why he, as a 100 percent owner of Windspeed, would place 19 Q. And was one of those persons named William 19 Szeto? 20 20 these kinds of restrictions on his membership interest? 21 21 MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form. 22 Q. And was he titled the Szeto manager? 22 23 23 A. Yes. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Was that ever discussed by 2.4 MR. FREEMAN: I hate to suggest this, but 24 anyone at Super G? 25 I think I'm going to need a restroom break. 25 A. Not with me.

#### Page 150 Page 152 1 Q. We'll go down to -- back down to Exhibit A, 1 bringing a solution to the table for what other 2 which is the warrant holder exhibit. And you're 2 investors could have walked away from and said, "I'm 3 familiar with this exhibit, correct? 3 sorry Super G Capital; it didn't work." So they 4 A. Yes. 4 continued to be supportive of trying to get Super G 5 Q. When did Super G first discuss the possibility 5 Capital a recovery. And they were agreeable to sitting 6 of obtaining warrants in this entity? 6 behind the debt and brought a high pedigreed CEO. So 7 7 A. Within the discussion of the restructuring and between that and Steve Bellah's opinion of Baymark, we 8 8 recapitalization wind down and -- I was -wanted to have a partner. 9 THE REPORTER: Mr. Cole --9 Q. They didn't attempt to make good on this debt 10 THE WITNESS: Yes? 10 out of the goodness of their hearts, did they? 11 THE REPORTER: You muted for a second. 11 A. No, sir. 12 The last thing I got was "restructuring and 12 MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. 13 recapitalization and wind down." Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) They did so in a manner that 13 THE WITNESS: Yes. I hit the mute button. provided them significant financial upside? 14 14 15 A. Better than my memory is. There was an 15 MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. 16 exhibit provided with me here in December '17. 16 A. I believe they valued their upside. And I do 17 That's just -- nope. That's ACET cash. So beginning in 17 believe they valued doing right by Super G. 18 the fall of '18, it appeared that Steve and Baymark were 18 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Have they ultimately done 19 19 in discussions around what the restructuring would look right by Super G? 20 20 like. And I think this is where the three parties MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. 21 landed. 21 A. (No response.) 22 Q. Okay. Were those discussions going on in 22 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Is that a difficult 23 August of 2018? 23 question? 2.4 A. I don't know how to answer that. I know that 24 MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. 25 they were in early September of '18. 25 A. They rolled up their sleeves to assist. It Page 151 Page 153 1 Q. Okay. And you said they came about as part of 1 ultimately wasn't successful. 2 the discussion about restructuring? 2 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did they put any additional 3 3 A. Yes. The Company was in multiple defaults to money in? 4 4 MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. Super G Capital throughout 2018. 5 5 Q. And were those discussions about restructuring A. If they did, it was small personal dollars, going on in the summer of 2018? 6 6 but it wasn't significant. 7 7 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Wasn't that the single most A. Presumably. 8 8 MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. important thing that Super G wanted? 9 9 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Were those going on in July A. It was. 10 of 2018? 10 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. 11 MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form. 11 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why didn't they put any 12 12 additional money in? A. I can speak to September. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) What discussions did Super 13 MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. 13 14 A. Either they didn't have it, or they 14 G -- anyone at Super G have about the warrants? 15 15 A. It's my recollection that -- I'll say "we," out-negotiated me. 16 16 Super G, for putting up all of the new capital, wanted Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) You mentioned that Mr. Szeto 17 17 material upside in Windspeed, but had to balance that was highly pedigreed. What do you base that description 18 with recruiting a CEO and wanting Baymark to be active 18 19 19 in assisting the CEO in the management of the business. A. It was presented to me that Mr. Szeto had a 2.0 And so we landed at 20/40/40, but it could have been 100 20 successful executive career. And I don't recall the 21 Super G. This was the result of a negotiation. 21 specifics, but that he was happily retired with at least 22 Q. Why did Super G want Baymark incentivized to 2.2 one corporate win under his belt. 23 23 assist the CEO? Q. How did his prior stints go? 2.4 A. My recollection is that we didn't know the 24 MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form. 25 CEO, but Baymark, in our view, acted responsibility in 25 A. Baymark had the relationship; I did not.

	Page 154		Page 156
1	But you're referring to pre-ACET?	1	a Texas counsel had represented Super G counsel, and I
2	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Well, I'm referring to ACET	2	do not think it was Hallett & Perrin.
3	as the immediately immediate predecessor to his	3	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Has Hallett & Perrin ever
4	position at Windspeed.	4	represented Super G?
5	A. Well, the results speak for themselves, which	5	A. No.
6	is not well. But, in my opinion, it was a hopelessly	6	THE WITNESS: Can I ask my attorney a
7	undercapitalized company.	7	question?
8	Q. Doomed from the beginning?	8	MR. FREEMAN: Yes, sir. Do you need
9	MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.	9	to
10	A. Had he had significant working capital to	10	THE WITNESS: Do you have documents that
11	bring in more inventory, perhaps it would have been a	11	suggest someone other than Hallett & Perrin represented
12	different outcome, but I don't know.	12	Super G in the foreclosure?
13	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) If Baymark had put	13	MR. BLAKLEY: Not anything I
14	additional funds in to capitalize?	14	haven't I don't know the name. I haven't seen a
15	MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.	15	name.
16	A. Or if he was able to recruit investors to his	16	THE WITNESS: Okay. Okay.
17	company.	17	A. I don't know.
18	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) You indicated that it was	18	(Exhibit 17 marked.)
19	presented to you that he was a highly pedigreed CEO.	19	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) I'll pull up what's marked
20	Who presented it in that manner?	20	as Exhibit 17. Just to put everything in context, ACET
21	A. Bellah, Steve Bellah. And I do recall I was	21	Global had a liability that was owed to Super G Capital,
22	put on the phone with him with Mr. Szeto, at least	22	LLC, correct?
23	once.	23	A. Yes.
24	Q. What did Mr. Bellah base that characterization	24	Q. How much did it owe? Was that, at one point,
25	on?	25	a million dollars?
	Page 155		Page 157
1	A. A combination of a CV and, I believe,	1	Page 157 A. No.
1 2		1 2	
	A. A combination of a CV and, I believe,		<ul><li>A. No.</li><li>MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.</li><li>A. I believe it started at \$750,000. Quite</li></ul>
2	A. A combination of a CV and, I believe, description from Baymark, but I I'm not sure.	2	A. No. MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.
2	A. A combination of a CV and, I believe, description from Baymark, but I I'm not sure.  Q. Okay. With respect to the warrants that are	2 3	<ul><li>A. No.</li><li>MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.</li><li>A. I believe it started at \$750,000. Quite</li></ul>
2 3 4	A. A combination of a CV and, I believe, description from Baymark, but I I'm not sure.  Q. Okay. With respect to the warrants that are memorialized on Exhibit A of Exhibit 5 of this deposition that's on the screen now, did you have discussions about those with Mr. Szeto?	2 3 4	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.</li> <li>A. I believe it started at \$750,000. Quite frankly, I've seen 516,884.86. And I've seen a record</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5	A. A combination of a CV and, I believe, description from Baymark, but I I'm not sure.  Q. Okay. With respect to the warrants that are memorialized on Exhibit A of Exhibit 5 of this deposition that's on the screen now, did you have discussions about those with Mr. Szeto?  A. I don't recall if I did or Steve Bellah did on	2 3 4 5	A. No.  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I believe it started at \$750,000. Quite frankly, I've seen 516,884.86. And I've seen a record of no, this is the number: 516,844.86. That is what
2 3 4 5 6	A. A combination of a CV and, I believe, description from Baymark, but I I'm not sure.  Q. Okay. With respect to the warrants that are memorialized on Exhibit A of Exhibit 5 of this deposition that's on the screen now, did you have discussions about those with Mr. Szeto?  A. I don't recall if I did or Steve Bellah did on Super G Capital's behalf.	2 3 4 5 6	A. No. MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. A. I believe it started at \$750,000. Quite frankly, I've seen 516,884.86. And I've seen a record of no, this is the number: 516,844.86. That is what ACET owed. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) At what point in time, roughly?
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. A combination of a CV and, I believe, description from Baymark, but I I'm not sure.  Q. Okay. With respect to the warrants that are memorialized on Exhibit A of Exhibit 5 of this deposition that's on the screen now, did you have discussions about those with Mr. Szeto?  A. I don't recall if I did or Steve Bellah did on Super G Capital's behalf.  Q. But one of you did?	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. No.  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I believe it started at \$750,000. Quite frankly, I've seen 516,884.86. And I've seen a record of no, this is the number: 516,844.86. That is what ACET owed.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) At what point in time,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. A combination of a CV and, I believe, description from Baymark, but I I'm not sure.  Q. Okay. With respect to the warrants that are memorialized on Exhibit A of Exhibit 5 of this deposition that's on the screen now, did you have discussions about those with Mr. Szeto?  A. I don't recall if I did or Steve Bellah did on Super G Capital's behalf.  Q. But one of you did?  A. I can tell from the limited email exchanges	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. No. MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. A. I believe it started at \$750,000. Quite frankly, I've seen 516,884.86. And I've seen a record of no, this is the number: 516,844.86. That is what ACET owed. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) At what point in time, roughly? A. March 1, 2019. So that likely included accrued interest, legal fees, perhaps a late fee. But
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. A combination of a CV and, I believe, description from Baymark, but I I'm not sure.  Q. Okay. With respect to the warrants that are memorialized on Exhibit A of Exhibit 5 of this deposition that's on the screen now, did you have discussions about those with Mr. Szeto?  A. I don't recall if I did or Steve Bellah did on Super G Capital's behalf.  Q. But one of you did?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. No. MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. A. I believe it started at \$750,000. Quite frankly, I've seen 516,884.86. And I've seen a record of no, this is the number: 516,844.86. That is what ACET owed. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) At what point in time, roughly? A. March 1, 2019. So that likely included
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. A combination of a CV and, I believe, description from Baymark, but I I'm not sure.  Q. Okay. With respect to the warrants that are memorialized on Exhibit A of Exhibit 5 of this deposition that's on the screen now, did you have discussions about those with Mr. Szeto?  A. I don't recall if I did or Steve Bellah did on Super G Capital's behalf.  Q. But one of you did?  A. I can tell from the limited email exchanges that I've seen that Steve was speaking with ACET I'm sorry Baymark. Steve Bellah was speaking with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. No. MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. A. I believe it started at \$750,000. Quite frankly, I've seen 516,884.86. And I've seen a record of no, this is the number: 516,844.86. That is what ACET owed. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) At what point in time, roughly? A. March 1, 2019. So that likely included accrued interest, legal fees, perhaps a late fee. But
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. A combination of a CV and, I believe, description from Baymark, but I I'm not sure.  Q. Okay. With respect to the warrants that are memorialized on Exhibit A of Exhibit 5 of this deposition that's on the screen now, did you have discussions about those with Mr. Szeto?  A. I don't recall if I did or Steve Bellah did on Super G Capital's behalf.  Q. But one of you did?  A. I can tell from the limited email exchanges that I've seen that Steve was speaking with ACET I'm sorry Baymark. Steve Bellah was speaking with Baymark about the capitalization. So either Bellah on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. No. MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. A. I believe it started at \$750,000. Quite frankly, I've seen 516,884.86. And I've seen a record of no, this is the number: 516,844.86. That is what ACET owed. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) At what point in time, roughly? A. March 1, 2019. So that likely included accrued interest, legal fees, perhaps a late fee. But that the fully loaded number, which Super G would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. A combination of a CV and, I believe, description from Baymark, but I I'm not sure.  Q. Okay. With respect to the warrants that are memorialized on Exhibit A of Exhibit 5 of this deposition that's on the screen now, did you have discussions about those with Mr. Szeto?  A. I don't recall if I did or Steve Bellah did on Super G Capital's behalf.  Q. But one of you did?  A. I can tell from the limited email exchanges that I've seen that Steve was speaking with ACET I'm sorry Baymark. Steve Bellah was speaking with Baymark about the capitalization. So either Bellah on behalf of Super G or myself and Bellah or Baymark was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. No.  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I believe it started at \$750,000. Quite frankly, I've seen 516,884.86. And I've seen a record of — no, this is the number: 516,844.86. That is what ACET owed.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) At what point in time, roughly?  A. March 1, 2019. So that likely included accrued interest, legal fees, perhaps a late fee. But that — the fully loaded number, which Super G would have confirmed with its accountants prior to issuing this, was \$516,844.86.  Q. Okay. And when this loan was initially taken
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. A combination of a CV and, I believe, description from Baymark, but I I'm not sure.  Q. Okay. With respect to the warrants that are memorialized on Exhibit A of Exhibit 5 of this deposition that's on the screen now, did you have discussions about those with Mr. Szeto?  A. I don't recall if I did or Steve Bellah did on Super G Capital's behalf.  Q. But one of you did?  A. I can tell from the limited email exchanges that I've seen that Steve was speaking with ACET I'm sorry Baymark. Steve Bellah was speaking with Baymark about the capitalization. So either Bellah on behalf of Super G or myself and Bellah or Baymark was presumably including Mr. Szeto because it was a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. No.  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I believe it started at \$750,000. Quite frankly, I've seen 516,884.86. And I've seen a record of no, this is the number: 516,844.86. That is what ACET owed.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) At what point in time, roughly?  A. March 1, 2019. So that likely included accrued interest, legal fees, perhaps a late fee. But that the fully loaded number, which Super G would have confirmed with its accountants prior to issuing this, was \$516,844.86.  Q. Okay. And when this loan was initially taken on by ACET Global, did Baymark did Baymark Partners
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. A combination of a CV and, I believe, description from Baymark, but I I'm not sure.  Q. Okay. With respect to the warrants that are memorialized on Exhibit A of Exhibit 5 of this deposition that's on the screen now, did you have discussions about those with Mr. Szeto?  A. I don't recall if I did or Steve Bellah did on Super G Capital's behalf.  Q. But one of you did?  A. I can tell from the limited email exchanges that I've seen that Steve was speaking with ACET I'm sorry Baymark. Steve Bellah was speaking with Baymark about the capitalization. So either Bellah on behalf of Super G or myself and Bellah or Baymark was presumably including Mr. Szeto because it was a three-part negotiation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. No.  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I believe it started at \$750,000. Quite frankly, I've seen 516,884.86. And I've seen a record of — no, this is the number: 516,844.86. That is what ACET owed.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) At what point in time, roughly?  A. March 1, 2019. So that likely included accrued interest, legal fees, perhaps a late fee. But that — the fully loaded number, which Super G would have confirmed with its accountants prior to issuing this, was \$516,844.86.  Q. Okay. And when this loan was initially taken
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. A combination of a CV and, I believe, description from Baymark, but I I'm not sure.  Q. Okay. With respect to the warrants that are memorialized on Exhibit A of Exhibit 5 of this deposition that's on the screen now, did you have discussions about those with Mr. Szeto?  A. I don't recall if I did or Steve Bellah did on Super G Capital's behalf.  Q. But one of you did?  A. I can tell from the limited email exchanges that I've seen that Steve was speaking with ACET I'm sorry Baymark. Steve Bellah was speaking with Baymark about the capitalization. So either Bellah on behalf of Super G or myself and Bellah or Baymark was presumably including Mr. Szeto because it was a three-part negotiation.  Q. Okay. Did you or Mr. Bellah consult with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. No.  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I believe it started at \$750,000. Quite frankly, I've seen 516,884.86. And I've seen a record of no, this is the number: 516,844.86. That is what ACET owed.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) At what point in time, roughly?  A. March 1, 2019. So that likely included accrued interest, legal fees, perhaps a late fee. But that the fully loaded number, which Super G would have confirmed with its accountants prior to issuing this, was \$516,844.86.  Q. Okay. And when this loan was initially taken on by ACET Global, did Baymark did Baymark Partners
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. A combination of a CV and, I believe, description from Baymark, but I I'm not sure.  Q. Okay. With respect to the warrants that are memorialized on Exhibit A of Exhibit 5 of this deposition that's on the screen now, did you have discussions about those with Mr. Szeto?  A. I don't recall if I did or Steve Bellah did on Super G Capital's behalf.  Q. But one of you did?  A. I can tell from the limited email exchanges that I've seen that Steve was speaking with ACET I'm sorry Baymark. Steve Bellah was speaking with Baymark about the capitalization. So either Bellah on behalf of Super G or myself and Bellah or Baymark was presumably including Mr. Szeto because it was a three-part negotiation.  Q. Okay. Did you or Mr. Bellah consult with Hallett & Perrin regarding the warrants?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No.  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I believe it started at \$750,000. Quite frankly, I've seen 516,884.86. And I've seen a record of no, this is the number: 516,844.86. That is what ACET owed.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) At what point in time, roughly?  A. March 1, 2019. So that likely included accrued interest, legal fees, perhaps a late fee. But that the fully loaded number, which Super G would have confirmed with its accountants prior to issuing this, was \$516,844.86.  Q. Okay. And when this loan was initially taken on by ACET Global, did Baymark did Baymark Partners contribute \$400,000 to ACET?  A. My credit memo says that Baymark was to contribute \$400,000, of which a portion would sit in an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. A combination of a CV and, I believe, description from Baymark, but I I'm not sure.  Q. Okay. With respect to the warrants that are memorialized on Exhibit A of Exhibit 5 of this deposition that's on the screen now, did you have discussions about those with Mr. Szeto?  A. I don't recall if I did or Steve Bellah did on Super G Capital's behalf.  Q. But one of you did?  A. I can tell from the limited email exchanges that I've seen that Steve was speaking with ACET I'm sorry Baymark. Steve Bellah was speaking with Baymark about the capitalization. So either Bellah on behalf of Super G or myself and Bellah or Baymark was presumably including Mr. Szeto because it was a three-part negotiation.  Q. Okay. Did you or Mr. Bellah consult with Hallett & Perrin regarding the warrants?  A. I did not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. No.  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I believe it started at \$750,000. Quite frankly, I've seen 516,884.86. And I've seen a record of no, this is the number: 516,844.86. That is what ACET owed.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) At what point in time, roughly?  A. March 1, 2019. So that likely included accrued interest, legal fees, perhaps a late fee. But that the fully loaded number, which Super G would have confirmed with its accountants prior to issuing this, was \$516,844.86.  Q. Okay. And when this loan was initially taken on by ACET Global, did Baymark did Baymark Partners contribute \$400,000 to ACET?  A. My credit memo says that Baymark was to contribute \$400,000, of which a portion would sit in an escrow account to Super G Capital's behalf. For lack of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. A combination of a CV and, I believe, description from Baymark, but I I'm not sure.  Q. Okay. With respect to the warrants that are memorialized on Exhibit A of Exhibit 5 of this deposition that's on the screen now, did you have discussions about those with Mr. Szeto?  A. I don't recall if I did or Steve Bellah did on Super G Capital's behalf.  Q. But one of you did?  A. I can tell from the limited email exchanges that I've seen that Steve was speaking with ACET I'm sorry Baymark. Steve Bellah was speaking with Baymark about the capitalization. So either Bellah on behalf of Super G or myself and Bellah or Baymark was presumably including Mr. Szeto because it was a three-part negotiation.  Q. Okay. Did you or Mr. Bellah consult with Hallett & Perrin regarding the warrants?  A. I did not.  Q. Do you know if Mr. Bellah did?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No.  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I believe it started at \$750,000. Quite frankly, I've seen 516,884.86. And I've seen a record of no, this is the number: 516,844.86. That is what ACET owed.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) At what point in time, roughly?  A. March 1, 2019. So that likely included accrued interest, legal fees, perhaps a late fee. But that the fully loaded number, which Super G would have confirmed with its accountants prior to issuing this, was \$516,844.86.  Q. Okay. And when this loan was initially taken on by ACET Global, did Baymark did Baymark Partners contribute \$400,000 to ACET?  A. My credit memo says that Baymark was to contribute \$400,000, of which a portion would sit in an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. A combination of a CV and, I believe, description from Baymark, but I I'm not sure.  Q. Okay. With respect to the warrants that are memorialized on Exhibit A of Exhibit 5 of this deposition that's on the screen now, did you have discussions about those with Mr. Szeto?  A. I don't recall if I did or Steve Bellah did on Super G Capital's behalf.  Q. But one of you did?  A. I can tell from the limited email exchanges that I've seen that Steve was speaking with ACET I'm sorry Baymark. Steve Bellah was speaking with Baymark about the capitalization. So either Bellah on behalf of Super G or myself and Bellah or Baymark was presumably including Mr. Szeto because it was a three-part negotiation.  Q. Okay. Did you or Mr. Bellah consult with Hallett & Perrin regarding the warrants?  A. I did not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. No.  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I believe it started at \$750,000. Quite frankly, I've seen 516,884.86. And I've seen a record of no, this is the number: 516,844.86. That is what ACET owed.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) At what point in time, roughly?  A. March 1, 2019. So that likely included accrued interest, legal fees, perhaps a late fee. But that the fully loaded number, which Super G would have confirmed with its accountants prior to issuing this, was \$516,844.86.  Q. Okay. And when this loan was initially taken on by ACET Global, did Baymark did Baymark Partners contribute \$400,000 to ACET?  A. My credit memo says that Baymark was to contribute \$400,000, of which a portion would sit in an escrow account to Super G Capital's behalf. For lack of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. A combination of a CV and, I believe, description from Baymark, but I I'm not sure.  Q. Okay. With respect to the warrants that are memorialized on Exhibit A of Exhibit 5 of this deposition that's on the screen now, did you have discussions about those with Mr. Szeto?  A. I don't recall if I did or Steve Bellah did on Super G Capital's behalf.  Q. But one of you did?  A. I can tell from the limited email exchanges that I've seen that Steve was speaking with ACET I'm sorry Baymark. Steve Bellah was speaking with Baymark about the capitalization. So either Bellah on behalf of Super G or myself and Bellah or Baymark was presumably including Mr. Szeto because it was a three-part negotiation.  Q. Okay. Did you or Mr. Bellah consult with Hallett & Perrin regarding the warrants?  A. I did not.  Q. Do you know if Mr. Bellah did?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No.  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I believe it started at \$750,000. Quite frankly, I've seen 516,884.86. And I've seen a record of no, this is the number: 516,844.86. That is what ACET owed.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) At what point in time, roughly?  A. March 1, 2019. So that likely included accrued interest, legal fees, perhaps a late fee. But that the fully loaded number, which Super G would have confirmed with its accountants prior to issuing this, was \$516,844.86.  Q. Okay. And when this loan was initially taken on by ACET Global, did Baymark did Baymark Partners contribute \$400,000 to ACET?  A. My credit memo says that Baymark was to contribute \$400,000, of which a portion would sit in an escrow account to Super G Capital's behalf. For lack of documentation otherwise, I'm assuming that the Super G
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. A combination of a CV and, I believe, description from Baymark, but I I'm not sure.  Q. Okay. With respect to the warrants that are memorialized on Exhibit A of Exhibit 5 of this deposition that's on the screen now, did you have discussions about those with Mr. Szeto?  A. I don't recall if I did or Steve Bellah did on Super G Capital's behalf.  Q. But one of you did?  A. I can tell from the limited email exchanges that I've seen that Steve was speaking with ACET I'm sorry Baymark. Steve Bellah was speaking with Baymark about the capitalization. So either Bellah on behalf of Super G or myself and Bellah or Baymark was presumably including Mr. Szeto because it was a three-part negotiation.  Q. Okay. Did you or Mr. Bellah consult with Hallett & Perrin regarding the warrants?  A. I did not.  Q. Do you know if Mr. Bellah did?  A. I don't know.  Q. Did Hallett & Perrin represent Super G in this with respect to the warrants?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No.  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I believe it started at \$750,000. Quite frankly, I've seen 516,884.86. And I've seen a record of no, this is the number: 516,844.86. That is what ACET owed.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) At what point in time, roughly?  A. March 1, 2019. So that likely included accrued interest, legal fees, perhaps a late fee. But that the fully loaded number, which Super G would have confirmed with its accountants prior to issuing this, was \$516,844.86.  Q. Okay. And when this loan was initially taken on by ACET Global, did Baymark did Baymark Partners contribute \$400,000 to ACET?  A. My credit memo says that Baymark was to contribute \$400,000, of which a portion would sit in an escrow account to Super G Capital's behalf. For lack of documentation otherwise, I'm assuming that the Super G underwriters verified that happened because I don't see
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. A combination of a CV and, I believe, description from Baymark, but I I'm not sure.  Q. Okay. With respect to the warrants that are memorialized on Exhibit A of Exhibit 5 of this deposition that's on the screen now, did you have discussions about those with Mr. Szeto?  A. I don't recall if I did or Steve Bellah did on Super G Capital's behalf.  Q. But one of you did?  A. I can tell from the limited email exchanges that I've seen that Steve was speaking with ACET I'm sorry Baymark. Steve Bellah was speaking with Baymark about the capitalization. So either Bellah on behalf of Super G or myself and Bellah or Baymark was presumably including Mr. Szeto because it was a three-part negotiation.  Q. Okay. Did you or Mr. Bellah consult with Hallett & Perrin regarding the warrants?  A. I did not.  Q. Do you know if Mr. Bellah did?  A. I don't know.  Q. Did Hallett & Perrin represent Super G in this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No.  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I believe it started at \$750,000. Quite frankly, I've seen 516,884.86. And I've seen a record of no, this is the number: 516,844.86. That is what ACET owed.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) At what point in time, roughly?  A. March 1, 2019. So that likely included accrued interest, legal fees, perhaps a late fee. But that the fully loaded number, which Super G would have confirmed with its accountants prior to issuing this, was \$516,844.86.  Q. Okay. And when this loan was initially taken on by ACET Global, did Baymark did Baymark Partners contribute \$400,000 to ACET?  A. My credit memo says that Baymark was to contribute \$400,000, of which a portion would sit in an escrow account to Super G Capital's behalf. For lack of documentation otherwise, I'm assuming that the Super G underwriters verified that happened because I don't see other I don't see evidence that it didn't happen.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. A combination of a CV and, I believe, description from Baymark, but I I'm not sure.  Q. Okay. With respect to the warrants that are memorialized on Exhibit A of Exhibit 5 of this deposition that's on the screen now, did you have discussions about those with Mr. Szeto?  A. I don't recall if I did or Steve Bellah did on Super G Capital's behalf.  Q. But one of you did?  A. I can tell from the limited email exchanges that I've seen that Steve was speaking with ACET I'm sorry Baymark. Steve Bellah was speaking with Baymark about the capitalization. So either Bellah on behalf of Super G or myself and Bellah or Baymark was presumably including Mr. Szeto because it was a three-part negotiation.  Q. Okay. Did you or Mr. Bellah consult with Hallett & Perrin regarding the warrants?  A. I did not.  Q. Do you know if Mr. Bellah did?  A. I don't know.  Q. Did Hallett & Perrin represent Super G in this with respect to the warrants?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No.  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I believe it started at \$750,000. Quite frankly, I've seen 516,884.86. And I've seen a record of no, this is the number: 516,844.86. That is what ACET owed.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) At what point in time, roughly?  A. March 1, 2019. So that likely included accrued interest, legal fees, perhaps a late fee. But that the fully loaded number, which Super G would have confirmed with its accountants prior to issuing this, was \$516,844.86.  Q. Okay. And when this loan was initially taken on by ACET Global, did Baymark did Baymark Partners contribute \$400,000 to ACET?  A. My credit memo says that Baymark was to contribute \$400,000, of which a portion would sit in an escrow account to Super G Capital's behalf. For lack of documentation otherwise, I'm assuming that the Super G underwriters verified that happened because I don't see other I don't see evidence that it didn't happen.  Q. And after the initiation of the loan, did

	Page 158		Page 160
1	know the amounts. They were small. And I believe that	1	Q. And do you remember this document?
2	the principals were putting in personal capital to	2	A. I do.
3	forestall a foreclosure.	3	Q. Did you draft this document?
4	Q. Okay. So if Baymark put in \$400,000, and	4	A. My recollection of the document was Steve
5	subsequently, another \$116,000, my math skills are	5	Bellah's instructions to me on the importance that we
6	fairly limited, but I calculate \$516,000. Does that	6	follow the protocol of its delivery. And I recall, if I
7	math sound correct to you?	7	have done nothing else right in this transaction, I
8	A. It does.	8	followed the U.S. Postal Service certified mail protocol
9	MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.	9	in its delivery. That's all I can remember.
10	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) And you said that the note	10	Q. Mr. Bellah was adamant that you follow the
11	between Windspeed and Super G was \$516,884.86 [sic]?	11	foreclosure protocol?
12	A. That's correct.	12	MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.
13	Q. As of March 1, 2019?	13	A. Correct.
14	A. Yes. And I see a \$490,000 internal	14	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Had he ever advised you
15	deficiency. And so I'm assuming the delta is accounted	15	before in such a manner?
16	for through legal accrued interest, and perhaps a	16	A. No. It was the first of two deals Steve
17	penalty.	17	Bellah did two loans, perhaps three, that I'm aware of
18	Q. Okay. So, at some point, ACET Global was	18	in total, and this was the one that did not perform.
19	making loan payments, correct?	19	Q. Okay. Were you involved in drafting this
20	A. Correct.	20	notice?
21	Q. And then it, at some point, stopped making	21	A. No, signing and sending.
22	those loan payments; is that correct?	22	Q. Okay. So it is and just going down here,
23	A. They were reduced, and then reduced again, and	23	this is your signature on it, correct?
24	then they stopped.	24	A. Yes.
25	Q. Okay. Did Super G Capital talk to Mr. Szeto	25	Q. And you sent this notice?
		_	
	Page 159		Page 161
1	Page 159 regarding ACET Global defaulting on its loan?	1	Page 161  A. Registered mail. And I kept the receipts for
1 2		1 2	5
	regarding ACET Global defaulting on its loan?		A. Registered mail. And I kept the receipts for a long time.      Q. Did you send it to all of the parties that
2	regarding ACET Global defaulting on its loan?  A. I recall a conversation that I was involved in	2	A. Registered mail. And I kept the receipts for a long time.
2	regarding ACET Global defaulting on its loan?  A. I recall a conversation that I was involved in as an introduction to Mr. Szeto, and that call or a	2 3	A. Registered mail. And I kept the receipts for a long time.  Q. Did you send it to all of the parties that were CC'd?  A. I can't answer that, but I sent multiple
2 3 4	regarding ACET Global defaulting on its loan?  A. I recall a conversation that I was involved in as an introduction to Mr. Szeto, and that call or a subsequent call to get his plan. I know that my	2 3 4	A. Registered mail. And I kept the receipts for a long time.  Q. Did you send it to all of the parties that were CC'd?  A. I can't answer that, but I sent multiple versions of it out. So I'm assuming that I did.
2 3 4 5	regarding ACET Global defaulting on its loan?  A. I recall a conversation that I was involved in as an introduction to Mr. Szeto, and that call or a subsequent call to get his plan. I know that my colleague, Alex, has had further conversations with Szeto, which I would characterize as a friendly collection call. And those have happened on and off for	2 3 4 5	A. Registered mail. And I kept the receipts for a long time.  Q. Did you send it to all of the parties that were CC'd?  A. I can't answer that, but I sent multiple versions of it out. So I'm assuming that I did.  Q. But as we sit here today, your records don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	regarding ACET Global defaulting on its loan?  A. I recall a conversation that I was involved in as an introduction to Mr. Szeto, and that call or a subsequent call to get his plan. I know that my colleague, Alex, has had further conversations with Szeto, which I would characterize as a friendly collection call. And those have happened on and off for the last, I don't know, 24 months. But that's — that's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Registered mail. And I kept the receipts for a long time.  Q. Did you send it to all of the parties that were CC'd?  A. I can't answer that, but I sent multiple versions of it out. So I'm assuming that I did.  Q. But as we sit here today, your records don't demonstrate whether Super G sent this to all of the CC'd
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	regarding ACET Global defaulting on its loan?  A. I recall a conversation that I was involved in as an introduction to Mr. Szeto, and that call or a subsequent call to get his plan. I know that my colleague, Alex, has had further conversations with Szeto, which I would characterize as a friendly collection call. And those have happened on and off for the last, I don't know, 24 months. But that's — that's my awareness of conversations with Mr. Szeto.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Registered mail. And I kept the receipts for a long time.  Q. Did you send it to all of the parties that were CC'd?  A. I can't answer that, but I sent multiple versions of it out. So I'm assuming that I did.  Q. But as we sit here today, your records don't demonstrate whether Super G sent this to all of the CC'd parties?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	regarding ACET Global defaulting on its loan?  A. I recall a conversation that I was involved in as an introduction to Mr. Szeto, and that call or a subsequent call to get his plan. I know that my colleague, Alex, has had further conversations with Szeto, which I would characterize as a friendly collection call. And those have happened on and off for the last, I don't know, 24 months. But that's — that's my awareness of conversations with Mr. Szeto.  Q. Has Super G taken any steps to foreclose on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Registered mail. And I kept the receipts for a long time.  Q. Did you send it to all of the parties that were CC'd?  A. I can't answer that, but I sent multiple versions of it out. So I'm assuming that I did.  Q. But as we sit here today, your records don't demonstrate whether Super G sent this to all of the CC'd parties?  A. I was made aware of the importance of getting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	regarding ACET Global defaulting on its loan?  A. I recall a conversation that I was involved in as an introduction to Mr. Szeto, and that call or a subsequent call to get his plan. I know that my colleague, Alex, has had further conversations with Szeto, which I would characterize as a friendly collection call. And those have happened on and off for the last, I don't know, 24 months. But that's — that's my awareness of conversations with Mr. Szeto.  Q. Has Super G taken any steps to foreclose on Mr. Szeto's company?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Registered mail. And I kept the receipts for a long time.  Q. Did you send it to all of the parties that were CC'd?  A. I can't answer that, but I sent multiple versions of it out. So I'm assuming that I did.  Q. But as we sit here today, your records don't demonstrate whether Super G sent this to all of the CC'd parties?  A. I was made aware of the importance of getting each of the names on here a certified copy, and I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	regarding ACET Global defaulting on its loan?  A. I recall a conversation that I was involved in as an introduction to Mr. Szeto, and that call or a subsequent call to get his plan. I know that my colleague, Alex, has had further conversations with Szeto, which I would characterize as a friendly collection call. And those have happened on and off for the last, I don't know, 24 months. But that's that's my awareness of conversations with Mr. Szeto.  Q. Has Super G taken any steps to foreclose on Mr. Szeto's company?  A. No, because there's even less here to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Registered mail. And I kept the receipts for a long time.  Q. Did you send it to all of the parties that were CC'd?  A. I can't answer that, but I sent multiple versions of it out. So I'm assuming that I did.  Q. But as we sit here today, your records don't demonstrate whether Super G sent this to all of the CC'd parties?  A. I was made aware of the importance of getting each of the names on here a certified copy, and I'm confident in my ability to follow simple instructions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	regarding ACET Global defaulting on its loan?  A. I recall a conversation that I was involved in as an introduction to Mr. Szeto, and that call or a subsequent call to get his plan. I know that my colleague, Alex, has had further conversations with Szeto, which I would characterize as a friendly collection call. And those have happened on and off for the last, I don't know, 24 months. But that's that's my awareness of conversations with Mr. Szeto.  Q. Has Super G taken any steps to foreclose on Mr. Szeto's company?  A. No, because there's even less here to foreclose on. And he periodically sends money. And	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Registered mail. And I kept the receipts for a long time.  Q. Did you send it to all of the parties that were CC'd?  A. I can't answer that, but I sent multiple versions of it out. So I'm assuming that I did.  Q. But as we sit here today, your records don't demonstrate whether Super G sent this to all of the CC'd parties?  A. I was made aware of the importance of getting each of the names on here a certified copy, and I'm confident in my ability to follow simple instructions.  Q. Was this a was this a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	regarding ACET Global defaulting on its loan?  A. I recall a conversation that I was involved in as an introduction to Mr. Szeto, and that call or a subsequent call to get his plan. I know that my colleague, Alex, has had further conversations with Szeto, which I would characterize as a friendly collection call. And those have happened on and off for the last, I don't know, 24 months. But that's that's my awareness of conversations with Mr. Szeto.  Q. Has Super G taken any steps to foreclose on Mr. Szeto's company?  A. No, because there's even less here to foreclose on. And he periodically sends money. And Alex has a repeat of the same conversation, which is he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Registered mail. And I kept the receipts for a long time.  Q. Did you send it to all of the parties that were CC'd?  A. I can't answer that, but I sent multiple versions of it out. So I'm assuming that I did.  Q. But as we sit here today, your records don't demonstrate whether Super G sent this to all of the CC'd parties?  A. I was made aware of the importance of getting each of the names on here a certified copy, and I'm confident in my ability to follow simple instructions.  Q. Was this a was this a normal-course-of-business-type document?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	regarding ACET Global defaulting on its loan?  A. I recall a conversation that I was involved in as an introduction to Mr. Szeto, and that call or a subsequent call to get his plan. I know that my colleague, Alex, has had further conversations with Szeto, which I would characterize as a friendly collection call. And those have happened on and off for the last, I don't know, 24 months. But that's — that's my awareness of conversations with Mr. Szeto.  Q. Has Super G taken any steps to foreclose on Mr. Szeto's company?  A. No, because there's even less here to foreclose on. And he periodically sends money. And Alex has a repeat of the same conversation, which is he continues to think things will rebound. He sends money,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Registered mail. And I kept the receipts for a long time.  Q. Did you send it to all of the parties that were CC'd?  A. I can't answer that, but I sent multiple versions of it out. So I'm assuming that I did.  Q. But as we sit here today, your records don't demonstrate whether Super G sent this to all of the CC'd parties?  A. I was made aware of the importance of getting each of the names on here a certified copy, and I'm confident in my ability to follow simple instructions.  Q. Was this a was this a normal-course-of-business-type document?  A. No. As I said, we had not done many
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	regarding ACET Global defaulting on its loan?  A. I recall a conversation that I was involved in as an introduction to Mr. Szeto, and that call or a subsequent call to get his plan. I know that my colleague, Alex, has had further conversations with Szeto, which I would characterize as a friendly collection call. And those have happened on and off for the last, I don't know, 24 months. But that's — that's my awareness of conversations with Mr. Szeto.  Q. Has Super G taken any steps to foreclose on Mr. Szeto's company?  A. No, because there's even less here to foreclose on. And he periodically sends money. And Alex has a repeat of the same conversation, which is he continues to think things will rebound. He sends money, and I think any further action would only push him out	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Registered mail. And I kept the receipts for a long time.  Q. Did you send it to all of the parties that were CC'd?  A. I can't answer that, but I sent multiple versions of it out. So I'm assuming that I did.  Q. But as we sit here today, your records don't demonstrate whether Super G sent this to all of the CC'd parties?  A. I was made aware of the importance of getting each of the names on here a certified copy, and I'm confident in my ability to follow simple instructions.  Q. Was this a was this a normal-course-of-business-type document?  A. No. As I said, we had not done many nonjudicial foreclosures. I think I thought of one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	regarding ACET Global defaulting on its loan?  A. I recall a conversation that I was involved in as an introduction to Mr. Szeto, and that call or a subsequent call to get his plan. I know that my colleague, Alex, has had further conversations with Szeto, which I would characterize as a friendly collection call. And those have happened on and off for the last, I don't know, 24 months. But that's — that's my awareness of conversations with Mr. Szeto.  Q. Has Super G taken any steps to foreclose on Mr. Szeto's company?  A. No, because there's even less here to foreclose on. And he periodically sends money. And Alex has a repeat of the same conversation, which is he continues to think things will rebound. He sends money, and I think any further action would only push him out of the business.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Registered mail. And I kept the receipts for a long time.  Q. Did you send it to all of the parties that were CC'd?  A. I can't answer that, but I sent multiple versions of it out. So I'm assuming that I did.  Q. But as we sit here today, your records don't demonstrate whether Super G sent this to all of the CC'd parties?  A. I was made aware of the importance of getting each of the names on here a certified copy, and I'm confident in my ability to follow simple instructions.  Q. Was this a was this a normal-course-of-business-type document?  A. No. As I said, we had not done many nonjudicial foreclosures. I think I thought of one other since you asked the question, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	regarding ACET Global defaulting on its loan?  A. I recall a conversation that I was involved in as an introduction to Mr. Szeto, and that call or a subsequent call to get his plan. I know that my colleague, Alex, has had further conversations with Szeto, which I would characterize as a friendly collection call. And those have happened on and off for the last, I don't know, 24 months. But that's — that's my awareness of conversations with Mr. Szeto.  Q. Has Super G taken any steps to foreclose on Mr. Szeto's company?  A. No, because there's even less here to foreclose on. And he periodically sends money. And Alex has a repeat of the same conversation, which is he continues to think things will rebound. He sends money, and I think any further action would only push him out of the business.  Q. At this point in time, would you describe him	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Registered mail. And I kept the receipts for a long time.  Q. Did you send it to all of the parties that were CC'd?  A. I can't answer that, but I sent multiple versions of it out. So I'm assuming that I did.  Q. But as we sit here today, your records don't demonstrate whether Super G sent this to all of the CC'd parties?  A. I was made aware of the importance of getting each of the names on here a certified copy, and I'm confident in my ability to follow simple instructions.  Q. Was this a was this a normal-course-of-business-type document?  A. No. As I said, we had not done many nonjudicial foreclosures. I think I thought of one other since you asked the question, but  Q. Was there an established process at Super G
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	regarding ACET Global defaulting on its loan?  A. I recall a conversation that I was involved in as an introduction to Mr. Szeto, and that call or a subsequent call to get his plan. I know that my colleague, Alex, has had further conversations with Szeto, which I would characterize as a friendly collection call. And those have happened on and off for the last, I don't know, 24 months. But that's — that's my awareness of conversations with Mr. Szeto.  Q. Has Super G taken any steps to foreclose on Mr. Szeto's company?  A. No, because there's even less here to foreclose on. And he periodically sends money. And Alex has a repeat of the same conversation, which is he continues to think things will rebound. He sends money, and I think any further action would only push him out of the business.  Q. At this point in time, would you describe him as a highly pedigreed CEO?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Registered mail. And I kept the receipts for a long time.  Q. Did you send it to all of the parties that were CC'd?  A. I can't answer that, but I sent multiple versions of it out. So I'm assuming that I did.  Q. But as we sit here today, your records don't demonstrate whether Super G sent this to all of the CC'd parties?  A. I was made aware of the importance of getting each of the names on here a certified copy, and I'm confident in my ability to follow simple instructions.  Q. Was this a was this a normal-course-of-business-type document?  A. No. As I said, we had not done many nonjudicial foreclosures. I think I thought of one other since you asked the question, but  Q. Was there an established process at Super G for engaging in a foreclosure of this nature?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	regarding ACET Global defaulting on its loan?  A. I recall a conversation that I was involved in as an introduction to Mr. Szeto, and that call or a subsequent call to get his plan. I know that my colleague, Alex, has had further conversations with Szeto, which I would characterize as a friendly collection call. And those have happened on and off for the last, I don't know, 24 months. But that's — that's my awareness of conversations with Mr. Szeto.  Q. Has Super G taken any steps to foreclose on Mr. Szeto's company?  A. No, because there's even less here to foreclose on. And he periodically sends money. And Alex has a repeat of the same conversation, which is he continues to think things will rebound. He sends money, and I think any further action would only push him out of the business.  Q. At this point in time, would you describe him as a highly pedigreed CEO?  MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Registered mail. And I kept the receipts for a long time.  Q. Did you send it to all of the parties that were CC'd?  A. I can't answer that, but I sent multiple versions of it out. So I'm assuming that I did.  Q. But as we sit here today, your records don't demonstrate whether Super G sent this to all of the CC'd parties?  A. I was made aware of the importance of getting each of the names on here a certified copy, and I'm confident in my ability to follow simple instructions.  Q. Was this a was this a normal-course-of-business-type document?  A. No. As I said, we had not done many nonjudicial foreclosures. I think I thought of one other since you asked the question, but  Q. Was there an established process at Super G for engaging in a foreclosure of this nature?  A. No. There was no established process. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	regarding ACET Global defaulting on its loan?  A. I recall a conversation that I was involved in as an introduction to Mr. Szeto, and that call or a subsequent call to get his plan. I know that my colleague, Alex, has had further conversations with Szeto, which I would characterize as a friendly collection call. And those have happened on and off for the last, I don't know, 24 months. But that's that's my awareness of conversations with Mr. Szeto.  Q. Has Super G taken any steps to foreclose on Mr. Szeto's company?  A. No, because there's even less here to foreclose on. And he periodically sends money. And Alex has a repeat of the same conversation, which is he continues to think things will rebound. He sends money, and I think any further action would only push him out of the business.  Q. At this point in time, would you describe him as a highly pedigreed CEO?  MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form.  A. It hasn't worked out for Super G Capital.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Registered mail. And I kept the receipts for a long time.  Q. Did you send it to all of the parties that were CC'd?  A. I can't answer that, but I sent multiple versions of it out. So I'm assuming that I did.  Q. But as we sit here today, your records don't demonstrate whether Super G sent this to all of the CC'd parties?  A. I was made aware of the importance of getting each of the names on here a certified copy, and I'm confident in my ability to follow simple instructions.  Q. Was this a was this a normal-course-of-business-type document?  A. No. As I said, we had not done many nonjudicial foreclosures. I think I thought of one other since you asked the question, but  Q. Was there an established process at Super G for engaging in a foreclosure of this nature?  A. No. There was no established process. I follow the direction of counsel in these matters.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	regarding ACET Global defaulting on its loan?  A. I recall a conversation that I was involved in as an introduction to Mr. Szeto, and that call or a subsequent call to get his plan. I know that my colleague, Alex, has had further conversations with Szeto, which I would characterize as a friendly collection call. And those have happened on and off for the last, I don't know, 24 months. But that's that's my awareness of conversations with Mr. Szeto.  Q. Has Super G taken any steps to foreclose on Mr. Szeto's company?  A. No, because there's even less here to foreclose on. And he periodically sends money. And Alex has a repeat of the same conversation, which is he continues to think things will rebound. He sends money, and I think any further action would only push him out of the business.  Q. At this point in time, would you describe him as a highly pedigreed CEO?  MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form.  A. It hasn't worked out for Super G Capital.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Exhibit 17 is on the screen.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Registered mail. And I kept the receipts for a long time.  Q. Did you send it to all of the parties that were CC'd?  A. I can't answer that, but I sent multiple versions of it out. So I'm assuming that I did.  Q. But as we sit here today, your records don't demonstrate whether Super G sent this to all of the CC'd parties?  A. I was made aware of the importance of getting each of the names on here a certified copy, and I'm confident in my ability to follow simple instructions.  Q. Was this a was this a normal-course-of-business-type document?  A. No. As I said, we had not done many nonjudicial foreclosures. I think I thought of one other since you asked the question, but  Q. Was there an established process at Super G for engaging in a foreclosure of this nature?  A. No. There was no established process. I follow the direction of counsel in these matters.  Q. Was there an established business process for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	regarding ACET Global defaulting on its loan?  A. I recall a conversation that I was involved in as an introduction to Mr. Szeto, and that call or a subsequent call to get his plan. I know that my colleague, Alex, has had further conversations with Szeto, which I would characterize as a friendly collection call. And those have happened on and off for the last, I don't know, 24 months. But that's that's my awareness of conversations with Mr. Szeto.  Q. Has Super G taken any steps to foreclose on Mr. Szeto's company?  A. No, because there's even less here to foreclose on. And he periodically sends money. And Alex has a repeat of the same conversation, which is he continues to think things will rebound. He sends money, and I think any further action would only push him out of the business.  Q. At this point in time, would you describe him as a highly pedigreed CEO?  MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form.  A. It hasn't worked out for Super G Capital.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Exhibit 17 is on the screen.  Do you recognize this document?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Registered mail. And I kept the receipts for a long time.  Q. Did you send it to all of the parties that were CC'd?  A. I can't answer that, but I sent multiple versions of it out. So I'm assuming that I did.  Q. But as we sit here today, your records don't demonstrate whether Super G sent this to all of the CC'd parties?  A. I was made aware of the importance of getting each of the names on here a certified copy, and I'm confident in my ability to follow simple instructions.  Q. Was this a was this a normal-course-of-business-type document?  A. No. As I said, we had not done many nonjudicial foreclosures. I think I thought of one other since you asked the question, but  Q. Was there an established process at Super G for engaging in a foreclosure of this nature?  A. No. There was no established process. I follow the direction of counsel in these matters.  Q. Was there an established business process for maintaining the records related to this type of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	regarding ACET Global defaulting on its loan?  A. I recall a conversation that I was involved in as an introduction to Mr. Szeto, and that call or a subsequent call to get his plan. I know that my colleague, Alex, has had further conversations with Szeto, which I would characterize as a friendly collection call. And those have happened on and off for the last, I don't know, 24 months. But that's that's my awareness of conversations with Mr. Szeto.  Q. Has Super G taken any steps to foreclose on Mr. Szeto's company?  A. No, because there's even less here to foreclose on. And he periodically sends money. And Alex has a repeat of the same conversation, which is he continues to think things will rebound. He sends money, and I think any further action would only push him out of the business.  Q. At this point in time, would you describe him as a highly pedigreed CEO?  MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form.  A. It hasn't worked out for Super G Capital.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Exhibit 17 is on the screen.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Registered mail. And I kept the receipts for a long time.  Q. Did you send it to all of the parties that were CC'd?  A. I can't answer that, but I sent multiple versions of it out. So I'm assuming that I did.  Q. But as we sit here today, your records don't demonstrate whether Super G sent this to all of the CC'd parties?  A. I was made aware of the importance of getting each of the names on here a certified copy, and I'm confident in my ability to follow simple instructions.  Q. Was this a was this a normal-course-of-business-type document?  A. No. As I said, we had not done many nonjudicial foreclosures. I think I thought of one other since you asked the question, but  Q. Was there an established process at Super G for engaging in a foreclosure of this nature?  A. No. There was no established process. I follow the direction of counsel in these matters.  Q. Was there an established business process for

	Page 162		Dana 164
	Page 162		Page 164
1	is we would retain an electronic copy in our Dropbox	1	be it appears to reflect an inventory count. Is that
2	file system.	2	what how you would describe it?
3	Q. Okay. But that file system does not	3	A. Yes.
4	reflect does not provide proof of mailing this	4	Q. Did Super G conduct this inventory count?
5	document to all of the CC'd parties?	5	A. Unless Bellah did. I don't think he counted a
6	MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.	6	bunch of zig-zags, but I we could ask him, but I'm
7	A. No. And, in fact, I retained the certified	7	assuming it was provided to us.
8	mail return slips for my mental statute of limitations	8	Q. Is is there any reason to believe, based
9	that I did my job correctly. And sure enough, I did not	9	upon your review of the record, that Steve Bellah took
10	retain them long enough.	10	this inventory?
11	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Fair enough. Who was	11	A. No.
12	involved in drafting this notice?	12	Q. And we've established you're not a huge fan of
13	A. I believe that Super G had retained Texas	13	legal fees. I just don't understand why that is. But
14	counsel.	14	did Dorsey & Whitney, or any other legal counsel,
15	Q. Do you know who that Texas counsel was?	15	conduct this inventory?
16	A. If I can't give you a quick answer, I'm going	16 17	MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I don't know.
17	to say no. Bear with me, and hopefully you will not get all the notifications again. Here we are, foreclosure	18	
18	_		Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Based upon your review of
19	agreement. Yes. Larry I don't know how to pronounce	19 20	your records, do you have any reason to believe that Dorsey & Whitney or any other law firm on behalf of
20 21	his last name M-A-K-E-L at Dorsey & Whitney in Dallas.	21	Super G conducted this inventory?
22		22	MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.
23	Q. Okay. Had you ever used him before? Had Super G ever used him before?	23	A. Presumably not.
24	A. I don't believe so.	24	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Do you know who drafted
25	Q. How did that relationship come about?	25	Exhibit 2, which is the next page of Exhibit 17 of this
23	Q. Thow did that relationship come about:	23	Exhibit 2, which is the next page of Exhibit 17 of this
	Page 163		Page 165
			5
1	A. Steve Bellah.	1	exhibit of this deposition?
1 2	<ul><li>A. Steve Bellah.</li><li>Q. Steve Bellah? Had Steve Bellah ever worked</li></ul>	1 2	
			exhibit of this deposition?
2	Q. Steve Bellah? Had Steve Bellah ever worked	2	exhibit of this deposition?  A. I do not.
2	<ul><li>Q. Steve Bellah? Had Steve Bellah ever worked with Mr. Makel before?</li><li>A. I don't know.</li><li>Q. Who was involved in drafting this Exhibit 17?</li></ul>	2 3	exhibit of this deposition?  A. I do not.  Q. Do you know who drafted Exhibit 3, which is
2 3 4	<ul><li>Q. Steve Bellah? Had Steve Bellah ever worked with Mr. Makel before?</li><li>A. I don't know.</li><li>Q. Who was involved in drafting this Exhibit 17?</li><li>A. Presumably, Steve and Dorsey &amp; Whitney. It</li></ul>	2 3 4	exhibit of this deposition?  A. I do not.  Q. Do you know who drafted Exhibit 3, which is Exhibit 3 of Exhibit 17 of this deposition, Bates
2 3 4 5	<ul><li>Q. Steve Bellah? Had Steve Bellah ever worked with Mr. Makel before?</li><li>A. I don't know.</li><li>Q. Who was involved in drafting this Exhibit 17?</li></ul>	2 3 4 5	exhibit of this deposition?  A. I do not.  Q. Do you know who drafted Exhibit 3, which is Exhibit 3 of Exhibit 17 of this deposition, Bates labeled D&T Partners, LLC 000518? Do you know who
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. Steve Bellah? Had Steve Bellah ever worked with Mr. Makel before?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Who was involved in drafting this Exhibit 17?</li> <li>A. Presumably, Steve and Dorsey &amp; Whitney. It looks fairly oh, I guess this has an exhibit of all the inventory.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	exhibit of this deposition?  A. I do not.  Q. Do you know who drafted Exhibit 3, which is Exhibit 3 of Exhibit 17 of this deposition, Bates labeled D&T Partners, LLC 000518? Do you know who drafted this document?  A. Exhibit 3, no, I don't know where this came from.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Steve Bellah? Had Steve Bellah ever worked with Mr. Makel before?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Who was involved in drafting this Exhibit 17?</li> <li>A. Presumably, Steve and Dorsey &amp; Whitney. It looks fairly oh, I guess this has an exhibit of all the inventory.</li> <li>Q. Let's look at that. If we look at Exhibit A</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	exhibit of this deposition?  A. I do not.  Q. Do you know who drafted Exhibit 3, which is Exhibit 3 of Exhibit 17 of this deposition, Bates labeled D&T Partners, LLC 000518? Do you know who drafted this document?  A. Exhibit 3, no, I don't know where this came from.  Q. Would Super G have been familiar with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Steve Bellah? Had Steve Bellah ever worked with Mr. Makel before?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Who was involved in drafting this Exhibit 17?</li> <li>A. Presumably, Steve and Dorsey &amp; Whitney. It looks fairly oh, I guess this has an exhibit of all the inventory.</li> <li>Q. Let's look at that. If we look at Exhibit A to Exhibit 17, Mr. Cole</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	exhibit of this deposition?  A. I do not.  Q. Do you know who drafted Exhibit 3, which is Exhibit 3 of Exhibit 17 of this deposition, Bates labeled D&T Partners, LLC 000518? Do you know who drafted this document?  A. Exhibit 3, no, I don't know where this came from.  Q. Would Super G have been familiar with the various computer licenses that ACET Global had?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. Steve Bellah? Had Steve Bellah ever worked with Mr. Makel before?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Who was involved in drafting this Exhibit 17?</li> <li>A. Presumably, Steve and Dorsey &amp; Whitney. It looks fairly oh, I guess this has an exhibit of all the inventory.</li> <li>Q. Let's look at that. If we look at Exhibit A to Exhibit 17, Mr. Cole</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	exhibit of this deposition?  A. I do not.  Q. Do you know who drafted Exhibit 3, which is Exhibit 3 of Exhibit 17 of this deposition, Bates labeled D&T Partners, LLC 000518? Do you know who drafted this document?  A. Exhibit 3, no, I don't know where this came from.  Q. Would Super G have been familiar with the various computer licenses that ACET Global had?  A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. Steve Bellah? Had Steve Bellah ever worked with Mr. Makel before?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Who was involved in drafting this Exhibit 17?</li> <li>A. Presumably, Steve and Dorsey &amp; Whitney. It looks fairly oh, I guess this has an exhibit of all the inventory.</li> <li>Q. Let's look at that. If we look at Exhibit A to Exhibit 17, Mr. Cole</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q there's a definition of "collateral" that</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	exhibit of this deposition?  A. I do not.  Q. Do you know who drafted Exhibit 3, which is Exhibit 3 of Exhibit 17 of this deposition, Bates labeled D&T Partners, LLC 000518? Do you know who drafted this document?  A. Exhibit 3, no, I don't know where this came from.  Q. Would Super G have been familiar with the various computer licenses that ACET Global had?  A. No.  Q. Would it have been familiar with the various
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Steve Bellah? Had Steve Bellah ever worked with Mr. Makel before?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Who was involved in drafting this Exhibit 17?</li> <li>A. Presumably, Steve and Dorsey &amp; Whitney. It looks fairly oh, I guess this has an exhibit of all the inventory.</li> <li>Q. Let's look at that. If we look at Exhibit A to Exhibit 17, Mr. Cole</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q there's a definition of "collateral" that really comprises all of Exhibit A. Do you know who</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	exhibit of this deposition?  A. I do not.  Q. Do you know who drafted Exhibit 3, which is Exhibit 3 of Exhibit 17 of this deposition, Bates labeled D&T Partners, LLC 000518? Do you know who drafted this document?  A. Exhibit 3, no, I don't know where this came from.  Q. Would Super G have been familiar with the various computer licenses that ACET Global had?  A. No.  Q. Would it have been familiar with the various website domains that it maintained?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Steve Bellah? Had Steve Bellah ever worked with Mr. Makel before?  A. I don't know. Q. Who was involved in drafting this Exhibit 17? A. Presumably, Steve and Dorsey & Whitney. It looks fairly oh, I guess this has an exhibit of all the inventory. Q. Let's look at that. If we look at Exhibit A to Exhibit 17, Mr. Cole A. Yes. Q there's a definition of "collateral" that really comprises all of Exhibit A. Do you know who drafted that Exhibit A?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	exhibit of this deposition?  A. I do not.  Q. Do you know who drafted Exhibit 3, which is Exhibit 3 of Exhibit 17 of this deposition, Bates labeled D&T Partners, LLC 000518? Do you know who drafted this document?  A. Exhibit 3, no, I don't know where this came from.  Q. Would Super G have been familiar with the various computer licenses that ACET Global had?  A. No.  Q. Would it have been familiar with the various website domains that it maintained?  A. Unlikely.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Steve Bellah? Had Steve Bellah ever worked with Mr. Makel before?  A. I don't know. Q. Who was involved in drafting this Exhibit 17? A. Presumably, Steve and Dorsey & Whitney. It looks fairly oh, I guess this has an exhibit of all the inventory. Q. Let's look at that. If we look at Exhibit A to Exhibit 17, Mr. Cole A. Yes. Q there's a definition of "collateral" that really comprises all of Exhibit A. Do you know who drafted that Exhibit A? A. I don't.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	exhibit of this deposition?  A. I do not.  Q. Do you know who drafted Exhibit 3, which is Exhibit 3 of Exhibit 17 of this deposition, Bates labeled D&T Partners, LLC 000518? Do you know who drafted this document?  A. Exhibit 3, no, I don't know where this came from.  Q. Would Super G have been familiar with the various computer licenses that ACET Global had?  A. No.  Q. Would it have been familiar with the various website domains that it maintained?  A. Unlikely.  Q. Would it be familiar with whether or not it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Steve Bellah? Had Steve Bellah ever worked with Mr. Makel before?  A. I don't know. Q. Who was involved in drafting this Exhibit 17? A. Presumably, Steve and Dorsey & Whitney. It looks fairly oh, I guess this has an exhibit of all the inventory. Q. Let's look at that. If we look at Exhibit A to Exhibit 17, Mr. Cole A. Yes. Q there's a definition of "collateral" that really comprises all of Exhibit A. Do you know who drafted that Exhibit A? A. I don't. Q. There is an Exhibit 1 thereto. It's titled	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	exhibit of this deposition?  A. I do not.  Q. Do you know who drafted Exhibit 3, which is Exhibit 3 of Exhibit 17 of this deposition, Bates labeled D&T Partners, LLC 000518? Do you know who drafted this document?  A. Exhibit 3, no, I don't know where this came from.  Q. Would Super G have been familiar with the various computer licenses that ACET Global had?  A. No.  Q. Would it have been familiar with the various website domains that it maintained?  A. Unlikely.  Q. Would it be familiar with whether or not it had a QuickBooks account?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Steve Bellah? Had Steve Bellah ever worked with Mr. Makel before?  A. I don't know. Q. Who was involved in drafting this Exhibit 17? A. Presumably, Steve and Dorsey & Whitney. It looks fairly oh, I guess this has an exhibit of all the inventory. Q. Let's look at that. If we look at Exhibit A to Exhibit 17, Mr. Cole A. Yes. Q there's a definition of "collateral" that really comprises all of Exhibit A. Do you know who drafted that Exhibit A? A. I don't. Q. There is an Exhibit 1 thereto. It's titled "Inventory."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	exhibit of this deposition?  A. I do not.  Q. Do you know who drafted Exhibit 3, which is Exhibit 3 of Exhibit 17 of this deposition, Bates labeled D&T Partners, LLC 000518? Do you know who drafted this document?  A. Exhibit 3, no, I don't know where this came from.  Q. Would Super G have been familiar with the various computer licenses that ACET Global had?  A. No.  Q. Would it have been familiar with the various website domains that it maintained?  A. Unlikely.  Q. Would it be familiar with whether or not it had a QuickBooks account?  A. I don't know. Unlikely.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Steve Bellah? Had Steve Bellah ever worked with Mr. Makel before?  A. I don't know. Q. Who was involved in drafting this Exhibit 17? A. Presumably, Steve and Dorsey & Whitney. It looks fairly oh, I guess this has an exhibit of all the inventory. Q. Let's look at that. If we look at Exhibit A to Exhibit 17, Mr. Cole A. Yes. Q there's a definition of "collateral" that really comprises all of Exhibit A. Do you know who drafted that Exhibit A? A. I don't. Q. There is an Exhibit 1 thereto. It's titled "Inventory." A. I see it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	exhibit of this deposition?  A. I do not.  Q. Do you know who drafted Exhibit 3, which is Exhibit 3 of Exhibit 17 of this deposition, Bates labeled D&T Partners, LLC 000518? Do you know who drafted this document?  A. Exhibit 3, no, I don't know where this came from.  Q. Would Super G have been familiar with the various computer licenses that ACET Global had?  A. No.  Q. Would it have been familiar with the various website domains that it maintained?  A. Unlikely.  Q. Would it be familiar with whether or not it had a QuickBooks account?  A. I don't know. Unlikely.  Q. We'll look here at Exhibit 3. The fourth item
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Steve Bellah? Had Steve Bellah ever worked with Mr. Makel before?  A. I don't know. Q. Who was involved in drafting this Exhibit 17? A. Presumably, Steve and Dorsey & Whitney. It looks fairly oh, I guess this has an exhibit of all the inventory. Q. Let's look at that. If we look at Exhibit A to Exhibit 17, Mr. Cole A. Yes. Q there's a definition of "collateral" that really comprises all of Exhibit A. Do you know who drafted that Exhibit A? A. I don't. Q. There is an Exhibit 1 thereto. It's titled "Inventory." A. I see it. Q. Do you know who drafted that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	exhibit of this deposition?  A. I do not.  Q. Do you know who drafted Exhibit 3, which is Exhibit 3 of Exhibit 17 of this deposition, Bates labeled D&T Partners, LLC 000518? Do you know who drafted this document?  A. Exhibit 3, no, I don't know where this came from.  Q. Would Super G have been familiar with the various computer licenses that ACET Global had?  A. No.  Q. Would it have been familiar with the various website domains that it maintained?  A. Unlikely.  Q. Would it be familiar with whether or not it had a QuickBooks account?  A. I don't know. Unlikely.  Q. We'll look here at Exhibit 3. The fourth item here is "Seller's computer software and licenses,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Steve Bellah? Had Steve Bellah ever worked with Mr. Makel before?  A. I don't know. Q. Who was involved in drafting this Exhibit 17? A. Presumably, Steve and Dorsey & Whitney. It looks fairly oh, I guess this has an exhibit of all the inventory. Q. Let's look at that. If we look at Exhibit A to Exhibit 17, Mr. Cole A. Yes. Q there's a definition of "collateral" that really comprises all of Exhibit A. Do you know who drafted that Exhibit A? A. I don't. Q. There is an Exhibit 1 thereto. It's titled "Inventory." A. I see it. Q. Do you know who drafted that? A. I don't.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	exhibit of this deposition?  A. I do not.  Q. Do you know who drafted Exhibit 3, which is Exhibit 3 of Exhibit 17 of this deposition, Bates labeled D&T Partners, LLC 000518? Do you know who drafted this document?  A. Exhibit 3, no, I don't know where this came from.  Q. Would Super G have been familiar with the various computer licenses that ACET Global had?  A. No.  Q. Would it have been familiar with the various website domains that it maintained?  A. Unlikely.  Q. Would it be familiar with whether or not it had a QuickBooks account?  A. I don't know. Unlikely.  Q. We'll look here at Exhibit 3. The fourth item here is "Seller's computer software and licenses, including but not limited to its QuickBooks,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Steve Bellah? Had Steve Bellah ever worked with Mr. Makel before?  A. I don't know. Q. Who was involved in drafting this Exhibit 17? A. Presumably, Steve and Dorsey & Whitney. It looks fairly oh, I guess this has an exhibit of all the inventory. Q. Let's look at that. If we look at Exhibit A to Exhibit 17, Mr. Cole A. Yes. Q there's a definition of "collateral" that really comprises all of Exhibit A. Do you know who drafted that Exhibit A? A. I don't. Q. There is an Exhibit 1 thereto. It's titled "Inventory." A. I see it. Q. Do you know who drafted that? A. I don't. Q. Was it your testimony that Super G did not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	exhibit of this deposition?  A. I do not.  Q. Do you know who drafted Exhibit 3, which is Exhibit 3 of Exhibit 17 of this deposition, Bates labeled D&T Partners, LLC 000518? Do you know who drafted this document?  A. Exhibit 3, no, I don't know where this came from.  Q. Would Super G have been familiar with the various computer licenses that ACET Global had?  A. No.  Q. Would it have been familiar with the various website domains that it maintained?  A. Unlikely.  Q. Would it be familiar with whether or not it had a QuickBooks account?  A. I don't know. Unlikely.  Q. We'll look here at Exhibit 3. The fourth item here is "Seller's computer software and licenses, including but not limited to its QuickBooks, ShipStation, and Microsoft 365 software and licenses."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Steve Bellah? Had Steve Bellah ever worked with Mr. Makel before?  A. I don't know. Q. Who was involved in drafting this Exhibit 17? A. Presumably, Steve and Dorsey & Whitney. It looks fairly oh, I guess this has an exhibit of all the inventory. Q. Let's look at that. If we look at Exhibit A to Exhibit 17, Mr. Cole A. Yes. Q there's a definition of "collateral" that really comprises all of Exhibit A. Do you know who drafted that Exhibit A? A. I don't. Q. There is an Exhibit 1 thereto. It's titled "Inventory." A. I see it. Q. Do you know who drafted that? A. I don't. Q. Was it your testimony that Super G did not engage in any direct physical inventory of a borrower's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	exhibit of this deposition?  A. I do not.  Q. Do you know who drafted Exhibit 3, which is Exhibit 3 of Exhibit 17 of this deposition, Bates labeled D&T Partners, LLC 000518? Do you know who drafted this document?  A. Exhibit 3, no, I don't know where this came from.  Q. Would Super G have been familiar with the various computer licenses that ACET Global had?  A. No.  Q. Would it have been familiar with the various website domains that it maintained?  A. Unlikely.  Q. Would it be familiar with whether or not it had a QuickBooks account?  A. I don't know. Unlikely.  Q. We'll look here at Exhibit 3. The fourth item here is "Seller's computer software and licenses, including but not limited to its QuickBooks, ShipStation, and Microsoft 365 software and licenses."  Is that a standard provision in Super G's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Steve Bellah? Had Steve Bellah ever worked with Mr. Makel before?  A. I don't know. Q. Who was involved in drafting this Exhibit 17? A. Presumably, Steve and Dorsey & Whitney. It looks fairly oh, I guess this has an exhibit of all the inventory. Q. Let's look at that. If we look at Exhibit A to Exhibit 17, Mr. Cole A. Yes. Q there's a definition of "collateral" that really comprises all of Exhibit A. Do you know who drafted that Exhibit A? A. I don't. Q. There is an Exhibit 1 thereto. It's titled "Inventory." A. I see it. Q. Do you know who drafted that? A. I don't. Q. Was it your testimony that Super G did not engage in any direct physical inventory of a borrower's assets?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	exhibit of this deposition?  A. I do not.  Q. Do you know who drafted Exhibit 3, which is Exhibit 3 of Exhibit 17 of this deposition, Bates labeled D&T Partners, LLC 000518? Do you know who drafted this document?  A. Exhibit 3, no, I don't know where this came from.  Q. Would Super G have been familiar with the various computer licenses that ACET Global had?  A. No.  Q. Would it have been familiar with the various website domains that it maintained?  A. Unlikely.  Q. Would it be familiar with whether or not it had a QuickBooks account?  A. I don't know. Unlikely.  Q. We'll look here at Exhibit 3. The fourth item here is "Seller's computer software and licenses, including but not limited to its QuickBooks, ShipStation, and Microsoft 365 software and licenses."  Is that a standard provision in Super G's documents?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Steve Bellah? Had Steve Bellah ever worked with Mr. Makel before?  A. I don't know. Q. Who was involved in drafting this Exhibit 17? A. Presumably, Steve and Dorsey & Whitney. It looks fairly oh, I guess this has an exhibit of all the inventory. Q. Let's look at that. If we look at Exhibit A to Exhibit 17, Mr. Cole A. Yes. Q there's a definition of "collateral" that really comprises all of Exhibit A. Do you know who drafted that Exhibit A? A. I don't. Q. There is an Exhibit 1 thereto. It's titled "Inventory." A. I see it. Q. Do you know who drafted that? A. I don't. Q. Was it your testimony that Super G did not engage in any direct physical inventory of a borrower's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	exhibit of this deposition?  A. I do not.  Q. Do you know who drafted Exhibit 3, which is Exhibit 3 of Exhibit 17 of this deposition, Bates labeled D&T Partners, LLC 000518? Do you know who drafted this document?  A. Exhibit 3, no, I don't know where this came from.  Q. Would Super G have been familiar with the various computer licenses that ACET Global had?  A. No.  Q. Would it have been familiar with the various website domains that it maintained?  A. Unlikely.  Q. Would it be familiar with whether or not it had a QuickBooks account?  A. I don't know. Unlikely.  Q. We'll look here at Exhibit 3. The fourth item here is "Seller's computer software and licenses, including but not limited to its QuickBooks, ShipStation, and Microsoft 365 software and licenses."  Is that a standard provision in Super G's

	Page 166		Page 168
1	standard document in Super G's transactional library?	1	Q. Is that where Super G had done business, with
2	MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.	2	respect to ACET Global, LLC, in the past?
3	A. I wouldn't no, I don't think so.	3	A. The 750,000 or million dollar loan agreement
4	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did Super G draft this	4	would have the company address, which was Granite Park
5	exhibit?	5	Two, 5700 Granite Parkway, Plano, Texas.
6	A. No.	6	Q. And what about the subsequent notes?
7	Q. Do you know if Super G had any communications	7	A. I believe the company had consolidated or
8	regarding any of these exhibits?	8	moved out of something to save money, but I'm I don't
9	A. I don't know.	9	know the details there of the subsequent notes. I see a
10	Q. When did Super G when did Super G begin the	10	loan agreement. They they would have been let me
11	foreclosure process?	11	say it this way. My guys would get it right the first
12	A. Well, the bill of sale and the agreement that	12	time, and then not amend it. So I think from Super G
13	you show here, January 1, 2019, is the foreclosure	13	Capital's standpoint, ACET Global, LLC, is at this
14	process. Clearly, through the fall of 2018, the company	14	Q. Okay.
15	was struggling, presumably insolvent if we saw a	15	A Suite 435.
16	financial statement; and Bellah, on behalf of Super G,	16	Q. Why was Julie Smith of Hallett & Perrin CC'd
17	and Baymark were discussing what a restructuring or	17	on this letter?
18	liquidation plan would look like.	18	A. I don't know her, and I don't know why.
19	Q. Okay. And what's the date of this initiation	19	Q. Was she reflected in any of the transactional
20	letter, this document that begins the foreclosure	20	documents at that point in time?
21	process?	21	MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.
22	A. January 31, 2019.	22	A. That I'm aware. But, again, Steve Bellah and
23	Q. Okay. Now, we were looking at a document	23	Dorsey & Whitney led that transaction.
24	earlier that reflected that Super G obtained warrants	24	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. Were they in
25	with respect to 40 percent of Windspeed on October 18th,	25	communication with Baymark 's counsel?
	Page 167		Page 169
1	2018	1	A. I know they were in communication with
2	A. Yes.	2	Baymark. As far as Baymark's counsel, I'm not sure.
3	Q is that correct?	3	Q. Were they in communication with Baymark's
4	A. Yes.	4	counsel or Baymark in the weeks leading up to this
5	Q. Why the delay for this document?	5	January 31st, 2019, letter?
6	MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.	6	A. I know that representatives of Super G were
7	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Why the delay with respect		A. I know that representatives of Super G were
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	7	speaking with Baymark leading up to the October 18
8	to the January 31st, 2019, document that's reflected in	7 8	speaking with Baymark leading up to the October 18 restructuring agreement.
8 9			speaking with Baymark leading up to the October 18
	to the January 31st, 2019, document that's reflected in	8	speaking with Baymark leading up to the October 18 restructuring agreement.
9	to the January 31st, 2019, document that's reflected in Exhibit 17?	8 9	speaking with Baymark leading up to the October 18 restructuring agreement.  Q. If you look on the third page of the
9 10	to the January 31st, 2019, document that's reflected in Exhibit 17?  A. I don't know.	8 9 10	speaking with Baymark leading up to the October 18 restructuring agreement.  Q. If you look on the third page of the document
9 10 11	to the January 31st, 2019, document that's reflected in Exhibit 17?  A. I don't know.  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.	8 9 10 11 12 13	speaking with Baymark leading up to the October 18 restructuring agreement.  Q. If you look on the third page of the document A. Yes.
9 10 11 12	to the January 31st, 2019, document that's reflected in Exhibit 17?  A. I don't know.  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did you receive a response	8 9 10 11 12	speaking with Baymark leading up to the October 18 restructuring agreement.  Q. If you look on the third page of the document A. Yes. Q an individual named Tomer Damti, do you
9 10 11 12 13	to the January 31st, 2019, document that's reflected in Exhibit 17?  A. I don't know.  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did you receive a response to this letter?	8 9 10 11 12 13	speaking with Baymark leading up to the October 18 restructuring agreement.  Q. If you look on the third page of the document A. Yes. Q an individual named Tomer Damti, do you know who Mr. Damti is? A. He is the I believe he's the founder of the business, was the seller in the transaction, and was
9 10 11 12 13 14	to the January 31st, 2019, document that's reflected in Exhibit 17?  A. I don't know.  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did you receive a response to this letter?  A. No.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	speaking with Baymark leading up to the October 18 restructuring agreement. Q. If you look on the third page of the document A. Yes. Q an individual named Tomer Damti, do you know who Mr. Damti is? A. He is the I believe he's the founder of the business, was the seller in the transaction, and was briefly the CEO post-closing.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to the January 31st, 2019, document that's reflected in Exhibit 17?  A. I don't know.  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did you receive a response to this letter?  A. No.  Q. Why did you send it to the attention of David Hook?  A. I don't know. I was — this was definitely	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	speaking with Baymark leading up to the October 18 restructuring agreement.  Q. If you look on the third page of the document A. Yes. Q an individual named Tomer Damti, do you know who Mr. Damti is? A. He is the I believe he's the founder of the business, was the seller in the transaction, and was briefly the CEO post-closing. Q. Okay. If I represent to you that he was CEO
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to the January 31st, 2019, document that's reflected in Exhibit 17?  A. I don't know.  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did you receive a response to this letter?  A. No.  Q. Why did you send it to the attention of David Hook?  A. I don't know. I was — this was definitely given to me, as I said, execution ready and with strict	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	speaking with Baymark leading up to the October 18 restructuring agreement.  Q. If you look on the third page of the document A. Yes. Q an individual named Tomer Damti, do you know who Mr. Damti is? A. He is the I believe he's the founder of the business, was the seller in the transaction, and was briefly the CEO post-closing. Q. Okay. If I represent to you that he was CEO until February 12th of 2018 well, I will say, I will
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to the January 31st, 2019, document that's reflected in Exhibit 17?  A. I don't know.  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did you receive a response to this letter?  A. No.  Q. Why did you send it to the attention of David Hook?  A. I don't know. I was this was definitely given to me, as I said, execution ready and with strict instructions on the delivery.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	speaking with Baymark leading up to the October 18 restructuring agreement.  Q. If you look on the third page of the document A. Yes. Q an individual named Tomer Damti, do you know who Mr. Damti is? A. He is the I believe he's the founder of the business, was the seller in the transaction, and was briefly the CEO post-closing. Q. Okay. If I represent to you that he was CEO until February 12th of 2018 well, I will say, I will represent to you that he was CEO until February 12th of
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to the January 31st, 2019, document that's reflected in Exhibit 17?  A. I don't know.  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did you receive a response to this letter?  A. No.  Q. Why did you send it to the attention of David Hook?  A. I don't know. I was — this was definitely given to me, as I said, execution ready and with strict	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	speaking with Baymark leading up to the October 18 restructuring agreement.  Q. If you look on the third page of the document A. Yes. Q an individual named Tomer Damti, do you know who Mr. Damti is? A. He is the I believe he's the founder of the business, was the seller in the transaction, and was briefly the CEO post-closing. Q. Okay. If I represent to you that he was CEO until February 12th of 2018 well, I will say, I will represent to you that he was CEO until February 12th of 2018 of ACET Global. Up until that time, did ACET
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to the January 31st, 2019, document that's reflected in Exhibit 17?  A. I don't know.  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did you receive a response to this letter?  A. No.  Q. Why did you send it to the attention of David Hook?  A. I don't know. I was — this was definitely given to me, as I said, execution ready and with strict instructions on the delivery.  Q. From Mr. Bellah?  A. Yes.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	speaking with Baymark leading up to the October 18 restructuring agreement.  Q. If you look on the third page of the document A. Yes. Q an individual named Tomer Damti, do you know who Mr. Damti is? A. He is the I believe he's the founder of the business, was the seller in the transaction, and was briefly the CEO post-closing. Q. Okay. If I represent to you that he was CEO until February 12th of 2018 well, I will say, I will represent to you that he was CEO until February 12th of 2018 of ACET Global. Up until that time, did ACET Global miss a payment to Super G?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to the January 31st, 2019, document that's reflected in Exhibit 17?  A. I don't know.  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did you receive a response to this letter?  A. No.  Q. Why did you send it to the attention of David Hook?  A. I don't know. I was — this was definitely given to me, as I said, execution ready and with strict instructions on the delivery.  Q. From Mr. Bellah?  A. Yes.  Q. Why was it sent to 5700 Granite Parkway, Suite	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	speaking with Baymark leading up to the October 18 restructuring agreement.  Q. If you look on the third page of the document A. Yes. Q an individual named Tomer Damti, do you know who Mr. Damti is? A. He is the I believe he's the founder of the business, was the seller in the transaction, and was briefly the CEO post-closing. Q. Okay. If I represent to you that he was CEO until February 12th of 2018 well, I will say, I will represent to you that he was CEO until February 12th of 2018 of ACET Global. Up until that time, did ACET Global miss a payment to Super G? A. The loan history was not good. And I don't
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to the January 31st, 2019, document that's reflected in Exhibit 17?  A. I don't know.  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did you receive a response to this letter?  A. No.  Q. Why did you send it to the attention of David Hook?  A. I don't know. I was — this was definitely given to me, as I said, execution ready and with strict instructions on the delivery.  Q. From Mr. Bellah?  A. Yes.  Q. Why was it sent to 5700 Granite Parkway, Suite 435, Plano, Texas?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	speaking with Baymark leading up to the October 18 restructuring agreement.  Q. If you look on the third page of the document A. Yes. Q an individual named Tomer Damti, do you know who Mr. Damti is? A. He is the I believe he's the founder of the business, was the seller in the transaction, and was briefly the CEO post-closing. Q. Okay. If I represent to you that he was CEO until February 12th of 2018 well, I will say, I will represent to you that he was CEO until February 12th of 2018 of ACET Global. Up until that time, did ACET Global miss a payment to Super G? A. The loan history was not good. And I don't I could access the worksheet of payments, but I see that
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to the January 31st, 2019, document that's reflected in Exhibit 17?  A. I don't know.  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did you receive a response to this letter?  A. No.  Q. Why did you send it to the attention of David Hook?  A. I don't know. I was — this was definitely given to me, as I said, execution ready and with strict instructions on the delivery.  Q. From Mr. Bellah?  A. Yes.  Q. Why was it sent to 5700 Granite Parkway, Suite	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	speaking with Baymark leading up to the October 18 restructuring agreement.  Q. If you look on the third page of the document A. Yes. Q an individual named Tomer Damti, do you know who Mr. Damti is? A. He is the I believe he's the founder of the business, was the seller in the transaction, and was briefly the CEO post-closing. Q. Okay. If I represent to you that he was CEO until February 12th of 2018 well, I will say, I will represent to you that he was CEO until February 12th of 2018 of ACET Global. Up until that time, did ACET Global miss a payment to Super G? A. The loan history was not good. And I don't

	Page 170		Page 172
-			
1	aware that the company missed a payment, but it was	1	requirement under the then existing note?
2	unable to make its full payments by the end of the	2	MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.
3	year end of the year 2017.	3	A. It was amended again because the company
4	Q. So in light of or in spite of those notations,	4	couldn't make it, preventing a default.
5	is there anything in your do your records reflect	5	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) So when was it amended
6	that ACET Global had missed any payments under the	6	again?
7	existing note as of the end of 2017?	7	A. April.
8	MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.	8	Q. April of 2018?
9	A. Not aware that they missed a payment.	9	A. Yes.
10	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did they miss a payment in	10	Q. Did ACET Global make its March 2018 payment on
11	January of 2018?	11	the note?
12	A. I could take a break and answer that, but my	12	A. No.
13	notes are that we we did a reduction in December, and	13	Q. So in the first month in which Mr. Szeto was
14	then again in March of 2018. I don't know that payments	14	the CEO of ACET Global, did ACET Global fail to make the
15	were missed. The company maintained I think of	15	payment to Super G?
16	missed payments as typically the company doesn't want to	16	A. My notes from my conversation with Alex who
17	pay us, isn't communicating. So the company was	17	had access to the detailed payment records said that the
18	communicating with Super G Capital that it needed help	18	company that we did a forbearance in April '18 as the
19	to make its payments beginning in December and	19	company failed to make payments in March.
20	continuing through the rest of the relationship.	20	Q. Okay. So if March was the first month
21	Q. In the interest of time, let's say had it	21	first full month in which Mr. Szeto was serving as the
22	defaulted as of the end of 2017?	22	CEO of ACET Global, then ACET Global failed to make its
23	A. No.	23	required note payment in his first month as CEO?
24	Q. Had it defaulted as of the end of	24	A. Yes.
25	January 2018?	25	Q. Was the collateral that's described in Exhibit
	Page 171		Page 173
1			
1	<ul> <li>A. No, because it was restructured. It was</li> </ul>	1	A and the Exhibit 1, 2, and 3 that follows that, in,
2	A. No, because it was restructured. It was amended.	1 2	A and the Exhibit 1, 2, and 3 that follows that, in, just for clarification, what is marked as Exhibit 17 of
2	amended.	2	just for clarification, what is marked as Exhibit 17 of
2	amended. Q. In January of 2018?	2 3	just for clarification, what is marked as Exhibit 17 of this deposition did that collateral was that
2 3 4	amended.  Q. In January of 2018?  A. I believe in December of 2017, the payments	2 3 4	just for clarification, what is marked as Exhibit 17 of this deposition did that collateral was that collateral surrendered to Super G Capital?
2 3 4 5	amended.  Q. In January of 2018?  A. I believe in December of 2017, the payments were reduced.	2 3 4 5	just for clarification, what is marked as Exhibit 17 of this deposition did that collateral was that collateral surrendered to Super G Capital?  A. I will say we took it.
2 3 4 5 6	amended. Q. In January of 2018? A. I believe in December of 2017, the payments were reduced. Q. There was an amended and restated note; is	2 3 4 5 6	just for clarification, what is marked as Exhibit 17 of this deposition — did that collateral — was that collateral surrendered to Super G Capital?  A. I will say we took it.  Q. What do you mean by that?
2 3 4 5 6 7	amended. Q. In January of 2018? A. I believe in December of 2017, the payments were reduced. Q. There was an amended and restated note; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7	just for clarification, what is marked as Exhibit 17 of this deposition — did that collateral — was that collateral surrendered to Super G Capital?  A. I will say we took it.  Q. What do you mean by that?  A. We exercised our rights under the foreclosure
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	amended. Q. In January of 2018? A. I believe in December of 2017, the payments were reduced. Q. There was an amended and restated note; is that correct? A. Which prevented the company from defaulting.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	just for clarification, what is marked as Exhibit 17 of this deposition did that collateral was that collateral surrendered to Super G Capital?  A. I will say we took it.  Q. What do you mean by that?  A. We exercised our rights under the foreclosure agreement. Those rights were not contested. So the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	amended. Q. In January of 2018? A. I believe in December of 2017, the payments were reduced. Q. There was an amended and restated note; is that correct? A. Which prevented the company from defaulting. But the company was not in default at that time.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	just for clarification, what is marked as Exhibit 17 of this deposition did that collateral was that collateral surrendered to Super G Capital?  A. I will say we took it.  Q. What do you mean by that?  A. We exercised our rights under the foreclosure agreement. Those rights were not contested. So the my understanding of the UCC provision is they became our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	amended. Q. In January of 2018? A. I believe in December of 2017, the payments were reduced. Q. There was an amended and restated note; is that correct? A. Which prevented the company from defaulting. But the company was not in default at that time. Q. Or at least we can say that that changed the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	just for clarification, what is marked as Exhibit 17 of this deposition did that collateral was that collateral surrendered to Super G Capital?  A. I will say we took it.  Q. What do you mean by that?  A. We exercised our rights under the foreclosure agreement. Those rights were not contested. So the my understanding of the UCC provision is they became our property.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	amended. Q. In January of 2018? A. I believe in December of 2017, the payments were reduced. Q. There was an amended and restated note; is that correct? A. Which prevented the company from defaulting. But the company was not in default at that time. Q. Or at least we can say that that changed the amount of the loan payments?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	just for clarification, what is marked as Exhibit 17 of this deposition did that collateral was that collateral surrendered to Super G Capital?  A. I will say we took it.  Q. What do you mean by that?  A. We exercised our rights under the foreclosure agreement. Those rights were not contested. So the my understanding of the UCC provision is they became our property.  Q. I think what I want to ask you is here on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	amended. Q. In January of 2018? A. I believe in December of 2017, the payments were reduced. Q. There was an amended and restated note; is that correct? A. Which prevented the company from defaulting. But the company was not in default at that time. Q. Or at least we can say that that changed the amount of the loan payments? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	just for clarification, what is marked as Exhibit 17 of this deposition did that collateral was that collateral surrendered to Super G Capital?  A. I will say we took it.  Q. What do you mean by that?  A. We exercised our rights under the foreclosure agreement. Those rights were not contested. So the my understanding of the UCC provision is they became our property.  Q. I think what I want to ask you is here on Page 3, with respect to Mr. Damti, was this address reflected in any of the transactional documents
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	amended. Q. In January of 2018? A. I believe in December of 2017, the payments were reduced. Q. There was an amended and restated note; is that correct? A. Which prevented the company from defaulting. But the company was not in default at that time. Q. Or at least we can say that that changed the amount of the loan payments? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And did the company at that time comply was it compliant with the then existing loan	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	just for clarification, what is marked as Exhibit 17 of this deposition did that collateral was that collateral surrendered to Super G Capital?  A. I will say we took it.  Q. What do you mean by that?  A. We exercised our rights under the foreclosure agreement. Those rights were not contested. So the my understanding of the UCC provision is they became our property.  Q. I think what I want to ask you is here on Page 3, with respect to Mr. Damti, was this address reflected in any of the transactional documents involving ACET Global?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	amended. Q. In January of 2018? A. I believe in December of 2017, the payments were reduced. Q. There was an amended and restated note; is that correct? A. Which prevented the company from defaulting. But the company was not in default at that time. Q. Or at least we can say that that changed the amount of the loan payments? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And did the company at that time comply was it compliant with the then existing loan agreements as of the end of January 2018?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	just for clarification, what is marked as Exhibit 17 of this deposition did that collateral was that collateral surrendered to Super G Capital?  A. I will say we took it. Q. What do you mean by that? A. We exercised our rights under the foreclosure agreement. Those rights were not contested. So the my understanding of the UCC provision is they became our property. Q. I think what I want to ask you is here on Page 3, with respect to Mr. Damti, was this address reflected in any of the transactional documents involving ACET Global? A. I don't know where that address came from, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	amended. Q. In January of 2018? A. I believe in December of 2017, the payments were reduced. Q. There was an amended and restated note; is that correct? A. Which prevented the company from defaulting. But the company was not in default at that time. Q. Or at least we can say that that changed the amount of the loan payments? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And did the company at that time comply was it compliant with the then existing loan agreements as of the end of January 2018? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	just for clarification, what is marked as Exhibit 17 of this deposition did that collateral was that collateral surrendered to Super G Capital?  A. I will say we took it.  Q. What do you mean by that?  A. We exercised our rights under the foreclosure agreement. Those rights were not contested. So the my understanding of the UCC provision is they became our property.  Q. I think what I want to ask you is here on Page 3, with respect to Mr. Damti, was this address reflected in any of the transactional documents involving ACET Global?  A. I don't know where that address came from, and I'm not aware if that's Mr. Damti's address or not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	amended. Q. In January of 2018? A. I believe in December of 2017, the payments were reduced. Q. There was an amended and restated note; is that correct? A. Which prevented the company from defaulting. But the company was not in default at that time. Q. Or at least we can say that that changed the amount of the loan payments? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And did the company at that time comply was it compliant with the then existing loan agreements as of the end of January 2018? A. Yes. Q. And was it in compliance with the then	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	just for clarification, what is marked as Exhibit 17 of this deposition did that collateral was that collateral surrendered to Super G Capital?  A. I will say we took it.  Q. What do you mean by that?  A. We exercised our rights under the foreclosure agreement. Those rights were not contested. So the my understanding of the UCC provision is they became our property.  Q. I think what I want to ask you is here on Page 3, with respect to Mr. Damti, was this address reflected in any of the transactional documents involving ACET Global?  A. I don't know where that address came from, and I'm not aware if that's Mr. Damti's address or not. That's what was given to me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	amended. Q. In January of 2018? A. I believe in December of 2017, the payments were reduced. Q. There was an amended and restated note; is that correct? A. Which prevented the company from defaulting. But the company was not in default at that time. Q. Or at least we can say that that changed the amount of the loan payments? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And did the company at that time comply was it compliant with the then existing loan agreements as of the end of January 2018? A. Yes. Q. And was it in compliance with the then existing loan agreements as of the end of February 2018?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	just for clarification, what is marked as Exhibit 17 of this deposition did that collateral was that collateral surrendered to Super G Capital?  A. I will say we took it.  Q. What do you mean by that?  A. We exercised our rights under the foreclosure agreement. Those rights were not contested. So the my understanding of the UCC provision is they became our property.  Q. I think what I want to ask you is here on Page 3, with respect to Mr. Damti, was this address reflected in any of the transactional documents involving ACET Global?  A. I don't know where that address came from, and I'm not aware if that's Mr. Damti's address or not. That's what was given to me.  Q. Do you know if this address was reflected in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	amended. Q. In January of 2018? A. I believe in December of 2017, the payments were reduced. Q. There was an amended and restated note; is that correct? A. Which prevented the company from defaulting. But the company was not in default at that time. Q. Or at least we can say that that changed the amount of the loan payments? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And did the company at that time comply was it compliant with the then existing loan agreements as of the end of January 2018? A. Yes. Q. And was it in compliance with the then existing loan agreements as of the end of February 2018? A. I believe the yes, it was.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	just for clarification, what is marked as Exhibit 17 of this deposition did that collateral was that collateral surrendered to Super G Capital?  A. I will say we took it.  Q. What do you mean by that?  A. We exercised our rights under the foreclosure agreement. Those rights were not contested. So the my understanding of the UCC provision is they became our property.  Q. I think what I want to ask you is here on Page 3, with respect to Mr. Damti, was this address reflected in any of the transactional documents involving ACET Global?  A. I don't know where that address came from, and I'm not aware if that's Mr. Damti's address or not. That's what was given to me.  Q. Do you know if this address was reflected in any of the notice addresses in any of the transactional
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	amended. Q. In January of 2018? A. I believe in December of 2017, the payments were reduced. Q. There was an amended and restated note; is that correct? A. Which prevented the company from defaulting. But the company was not in default at that time. Q. Or at least we can say that that changed the amount of the loan payments? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And did the company at that time comply was it compliant with the then existing loan agreements as of the end of January 2018? A. Yes. Q. And was it in compliance with the then existing loan agreements as of the end of February 2018? A. I believe the yes, it was. Q. And I'll represent to you that after Mr. Damti	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	just for clarification, what is marked as Exhibit 17 of this deposition did that collateral was that collateral surrendered to Super G Capital?  A. I will say we took it.  Q. What do you mean by that?  A. We exercised our rights under the foreclosure agreement. Those rights were not contested. So the my understanding of the UCC provision is they became our property.  Q. I think what I want to ask you is here on Page 3, with respect to Mr. Damti, was this address reflected in any of the transactional documents involving ACET Global?  A. I don't know where that address came from, and I'm not aware if that's Mr. Damti's address or not. That's what was given to me.  Q. Do you know if this address was reflected in any of the notice addresses in any of the transactional documents?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	amended. Q. In January of 2018? A. I believe in December of 2017, the payments were reduced. Q. There was an amended and restated note; is that correct? A. Which prevented the company from defaulting. But the company was not in default at that time. Q. Or at least we can say that that changed the amount of the loan payments? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And did the company at that time comply was it compliant with the then existing loan agreements as of the end of January 2018? A. Yes. Q. And was it in compliance with the then existing loan agreements as of the end of February 2018? A. I believe the yes, it was. Q. And I'll represent to you that after Mr. Damti was terminated on February 12th, 2018, he was replaced	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	just for clarification, what is marked as Exhibit 17 of this deposition did that collateral was that collateral surrendered to Super G Capital?  A. I will say we took it.  Q. What do you mean by that?  A. We exercised our rights under the foreclosure agreement. Those rights were not contested. So the my understanding of the UCC provision is they became our property.  Q. I think what I want to ask you is here on Page 3, with respect to Mr. Damti, was this address reflected in any of the transactional documents involving ACET Global?  A. I don't know where that address came from, and I'm not aware if that's Mr. Damti's address or not. That's what was given to me.  Q. Do you know if this address was reflected in any of the notice addresses in any of the transactional documents?  A. I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	amended. Q. In January of 2018? A. I believe in December of 2017, the payments were reduced. Q. There was an amended and restated note; is that correct? A. Which prevented the company from defaulting. But the company was not in default at that time. Q. Or at least we can say that that changed the amount of the loan payments? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And did the company at that time comply was it compliant with the then existing loan agreements as of the end of January 2018? A. Yes. Q. And was it in compliance with the then existing loan agreements as of the end of February 2018? A. I believe the yes, it was. Q. And I'll represent to you that after Mr. Damti was terminated on February 12th, 2018, he was replaced as CEO by the highly pedigreed William Szeto.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	just for clarification, what is marked as Exhibit 17 of this deposition did that collateral was that collateral surrendered to Super G Capital?  A. I will say we took it. Q. What do you mean by that? A. We exercised our rights under the foreclosure agreement. Those rights were not contested. So the my understanding of the UCC provision is they became our property. Q. I think what I want to ask you is here on Page 3, with respect to Mr. Damti, was this address reflected in any of the transactional documents involving ACET Global? A. I don't know where that address came from, and I'm not aware if that's Mr. Damti's address or not. That's what was given to me. Q. Do you know if this address was reflected in any of the notice addresses in any of the transactional documents? A. I don't know. Q. That address came from Mr. Bellah?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	amended. Q. In January of 2018? A. I believe in December of 2017, the payments were reduced. Q. There was an amended and restated note; is that correct? A. Which prevented the company from defaulting. But the company was not in default at that time. Q. Or at least we can say that that changed the amount of the loan payments? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And did the company at that time comply was it compliant with the then existing loan agreements as of the end of January 2018? A. Yes. Q. And was it in compliance with the then existing loan agreements as of the end of February 2018? A. I believe the yes, it was. Q. And I'll represent to you that after Mr. Damti was terminated on February 12th, 2018, he was replaced as CEO by the highly pedigreed William Szeto. MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	just for clarification, what is marked as Exhibit 17 of this deposition did that collateral was that collateral surrendered to Super G Capital?  A. I will say we took it. Q. What do you mean by that? A. We exercised our rights under the foreclosure agreement. Those rights were not contested. So the my understanding of the UCC provision is they became our property. Q. I think what I want to ask you is here on Page 3, with respect to Mr. Damti, was this address reflected in any of the transactional documents involving ACET Global? A. I don't know where that address came from, and I'm not aware if that's Mr. Damti's address or not. That's what was given to me. Q. Do you know if this address was reflected in any of the notice addresses in any of the transactional documents? A. I don't know. Q. That address came from Mr. Bellah? A. And counsel, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	amended. Q. In January of 2018? A. I believe in December of 2017, the payments were reduced. Q. There was an amended and restated note; is that correct? A. Which prevented the company from defaulting. But the company was not in default at that time. Q. Or at least we can say that that changed the amount of the loan payments? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And did the company at that time comply was it compliant with the then existing loan agreements as of the end of January 2018? A. Yes. Q. And was it in compliance with the then existing loan agreements as of the end of February 2018? A. I believe the yes, it was. Q. And I'll represent to you that after Mr. Damti was terminated on February 12th, 2018, he was replaced as CEO by the highly pedigreed William Szeto. MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) In March of 2018, did ACET	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	just for clarification, what is marked as Exhibit 17 of this deposition did that collateral was that collateral surrendered to Super G Capital?  A. I will say we took it.  Q. What do you mean by that?  A. We exercised our rights under the foreclosure agreement. Those rights were not contested. So the my understanding of the UCC provision is they became our property.  Q. I think what I want to ask you is here on Page 3, with respect to Mr. Damti, was this address reflected in any of the transactional documents involving ACET Global?  A. I don't know where that address came from, and I'm not aware if that's Mr. Damti's address or not. That's what was given to me.  Q. Do you know if this address was reflected in any of the notice addresses in any of the transactional documents?  A. I don't know.  Q. That address came from Mr. Bellah?  A. And counsel, yes.  Q. Mr. Bellah had a history with the Baymark
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	amended. Q. In January of 2018? A. I believe in December of 2017, the payments were reduced. Q. There was an amended and restated note; is that correct? A. Which prevented the company from defaulting. But the company was not in default at that time. Q. Or at least we can say that that changed the amount of the loan payments? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And did the company at that time comply was it compliant with the then existing loan agreements as of the end of January 2018? A. Yes. Q. And was it in compliance with the then existing loan agreements as of the end of February 2018? A. I believe the yes, it was. Q. And I'll represent to you that after Mr. Damti was terminated on February 12th, 2018, he was replaced as CEO by the highly pedigreed William Szeto. MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	just for clarification, what is marked as Exhibit 17 of this deposition did that collateral was that collateral surrendered to Super G Capital?  A. I will say we took it. Q. What do you mean by that? A. We exercised our rights under the foreclosure agreement. Those rights were not contested. So the my understanding of the UCC provision is they became our property. Q. I think what I want to ask you is here on Page 3, with respect to Mr. Damti, was this address reflected in any of the transactional documents involving ACET Global? A. I don't know where that address came from, and I'm not aware if that's Mr. Damti's address or not. That's what was given to me. Q. Do you know if this address was reflected in any of the notice addresses in any of the transactional documents? A. I don't know. Q. That address came from Mr. Bellah? A. And counsel, yes.

Page 174 Page 176 1 A. I believe he knew them. 1 you sent this Exhibit 17, did you know that Windspeed 2 Q. Okay. You say Super G took it or exercised 2 was going to have the inventory or assets reflected in 3 its rights over the collateral. When did it do that? 3 the collateral description? 4 MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. 4 A. Well, I think there were only two scenarios. 5 MR. FREEMAN: Ed, what's the basis for 5 One was that the company, if you will, or your client, 6 6 objected and purchased it from us, which would have been that? 7 MR. PERRIN: You've asked him this same 7 the ideal scenario. And the other, which I deemed more 8 8 question about six different ways today. likely, was Windspeed would buy it. So there was no 9 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) You can still answer it, 9 reason to move it. 10 10 Mr. Cole. Q. Did -- was there no chance that anyone else 11 A. My understanding of the Article IX provision 11 would purchase it? 12 is that there is a waiting period. I don't know what 12 A. I don't know. I know that, you know, Steve 13 that waiting period is. I know that we were intent on 13 Bellah and I discussed doing a liquidation. They're very difficult for scenarios like this where you are 14 following it, both the disclosure requirements, the 14 15 notification, the waiting period. So while I don't know 15 both sub-scale and then highly diversified across the 16 at what point it becomes legally our property, I'm 16 sku. So we didn't think there would be a long list of 17 thinking it would be pretty close -- it would be 17 buyers, but whether -- I know that we complied with what 18 sometime after January 31 and before March 1, when we 18 the Article IX is. If that was making a public 19 entered into the foreclosure sale agreement. And I --19 solicitation, we did it. But I was not aware of a 20 I'm confident of little in this transaction, but that if 20 reason we needed to protect and move it, which I have 21 we -- that we waited the statutory period, or whatever 21 had to do in another instance. 22 the required period is. 22 Q. Was -- at the time that this was -- this Q. Okay. Who took possession of it? 23 23 letter -- this January 31st, 2019, letter was issued, A. Physically? 2.4 2.4 based on your discussions with Steve Bellah, was it a Q. Yes, sir. 25 foregone conclusion that Windspeed was going to end up 25 Page 175 Page 177 1 1 A. I would -- I'm -- I believe Szeto. with the inventory? 2 Q. Szeto? Well, did Super G ever take possession 2 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. 3 of it? 3 MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. 4 4 A. Again, I would have preferred if there was 5 5 Q. Why did Szeto take possession of it? another party, but I wasn't aware other than your client 6 6 A. Well, it's clear to me the nature of the of anyone who was looking for this material. 7 7 transaction was a foreclosure and then a sale to Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) So was it essentially a 8 8 Windspeed. And I knew that Szeto had been operating foregone conclusion that Windspeed was going to end up 9 9 ACET as its CEO, and then upon the foreclosure, with the inventory? 10 Windspeed Trading as its CEO with the Super G 10 MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. 11 collateral. So there was no reason for Super G to 11 MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form. 12 forklift the inventory out and then back to where it was 12 A. I don't know how to answer that. I think the 13 13 going to reside. point of the Article IX is that you have to alert all 14 14 Q. And why is that again? other creditors or landlord, and any one of them could 15 15 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. step up and satisfy the liability. And nobody did, 16 16 A. I'm not -- I don't know how to answer the which is different than the most likely conclusion. 17 17 question. I'm not sure what --Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Being that Windspeed would 18 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) But as you understood it, 18 end up with it? 19 19 you didn't need to because you knew Windspeed was going A. Yes. to take it over? 2.0 20 Q. Did you have reason to believe at the time 21 MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. 21 that this letter was sent out that Windspeed was going 22 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Is that correct or --22 to end up with the inventory? 23 23 A. We sold it for a note to Windspeed, and Szeto MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. 2.4 was operating Windspeed. 24 A. As my prior answer, I think it was the most 25 Q. Well, as of January 31st, 2019, though, when 25 likely outcome.

	Page 178		Page 180
1	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did you tell anyone did	1	Q. ACET Global?
2	Super G tell anyone that it was going to take possession	2	A. And its management.
3	of the inventory?	3	Q. Was ACET Global and who was its management?
4	A. Beyond the parties on this letter?	4	A. Well, Baymark was the ownership group, and
5	Q. Correct.	5	Bill Szeto was the CEO.
6	A. I'm not aware of anyone else.	6	Q. Of ACET Global?
7	Q. Did it tell the parties on this letter that it	7	A. Yes.
8	was going to take possession of the inventory?	8	Q. At this time? And so Mr. Szeto was in
9	A. Well, I sent the letter myself to the parties	9	possession of the inventory at this time?
10	on the letter, so that's communicating.	10	A. Presumably, yes.
11	Q. But did you you indicated Super G did not	11	Q. Was Mr. Szeto the agent of Super G Capital?
12	actually take possession of the inventory?	12	MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.
13	A. Correct.	13	A. I'm not sure what that means.
14	Q. But did you tell the parties you were going	14	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Was he acting as an agent of
15	to that Super G was going to take possession of it?	15	Super G Capital?
16	MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.	16	A. No.
17	A. We took legal possession; we didn't take	17	Q. I'm trying to piece together how it is that
18	physical possession.	18	Super G Capital had what you described as legal
19	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. So I want to ask you	19	possession of the inventory if you didn't have physical
20	to direct your attention to the last sentence of the	20	possession and it was in the possession of someone who
21	first paragraph of Exhibit 17. And it states, "Pursuant	21	was not your agent.
22	to Section 9.609(c) of the Code, the lender will take	22	A. I'm not familiar enough with either
23	possession of the collateral at the premises located at	23	foreclosure or the UCC Code to answer that. I know that
24	5700 Granite Parkway, Suite 435, Plano, Texas 75024, or	24	I thought I was following the legal guidance that we
25	wherever the collateral may be located."	25	were receiving to initiate a foreclosure, and that the
	Page 179		Page 181
1	Page 179  Did you intend to take possession of the	1	Page 181 inventory belonged to Super G Capital, whether I carted
1 2		1 2	
	Did you intend to take possession of the		inventory belonged to Super G Capital, whether I carted
2	Did you intend to take possession of the collateral?	2	inventory belonged to Super G Capital, whether I carted it off to Newport Beach or left it in ACET's possession.
2	Did you intend to take possession of the collateral?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.	2 3	inventory belonged to Super G Capital, whether I carted it off to Newport Beach or left it in ACET's possession.  Q. Okay. Did you get that understanding from
2 3 4	Did you intend to take possession of the collateral?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I intended to take ownership of it.	2 3 4	inventory belonged to Super G Capital, whether I carted it off to Newport Beach or left it in ACET's possession.  Q. Okay. Did you get that understanding from Mr. Bellah?
2 3 4 5	Did you intend to take possession of the collateral?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I intended to take ownership of it.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. But not possession?	2 3 4 5	inventory belonged to Super G Capital, whether I carted it off to Newport Beach or left it in ACET's possession.  Q. Okay. Did you get that understanding from Mr. Bellah?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6	Did you intend to take possession of the collateral?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I intended to take ownership of it.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. But not possession?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. This is my first Article IX, and I have never — I had not, at this point, actually taken	2 3 4 5 6	inventory belonged to Super G Capital, whether I carted it off to Newport Beach or left it in ACET's possession.  Q. Okay. Did you get that understanding from Mr. Bellah?  A. Yes.  Q. Is Mr. Bellah a licensed attorney in any
2 3 4 5 6 7	Did you intend to take possession of the collateral?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I intended to take ownership of it.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. But not possession?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. This is my first Article IX, and I have	2 3 4 5 6 7	inventory belonged to Super G Capital, whether I carted it off to Newport Beach or left it in ACET's possession.  Q. Okay. Did you get that understanding from Mr. Bellah?  A. Yes.  Q. Is Mr. Bellah a licensed attorney in any state?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Did you intend to take possession of the collateral?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I intended to take ownership of it.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. But not possession?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. This is my first Article IX, and I have never — I had not, at this point, actually taken	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	inventory belonged to Super G Capital, whether I carted it off to Newport Beach or left it in ACET's possession.  Q. Okay. Did you get that understanding from Mr. Bellah?  A. Yes.  Q. Is Mr. Bellah a licensed attorney in any state?  A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Did you intend to take possession of the collateral?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I intended to take ownership of it. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. But not possession?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. This is my first Article IX, and I have never — I had not, at this point, actually taken physical possession. I have done that subsequent to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	inventory belonged to Super G Capital, whether I carted it off to Newport Beach or left it in ACET's possession.  Q. Okay. Did you get that understanding from Mr. Bellah?  A. Yes.  Q. Is Mr. Bellah a licensed attorney in any state?  A. No.  Q. Did any other entity is it possible that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Did you intend to take possession of the collateral?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I intended to take ownership of it. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. But not possession? MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. This is my first Article IX, and I have never — I had not, at this point, actually taken physical possession. I have done that subsequent to this transaction, and I do understand when a landlord is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	inventory belonged to Super G Capital, whether I carted it off to Newport Beach or left it in ACET's possession.  Q. Okay. Did you get that understanding from Mr. Bellah?  A. Yes. Q. Is Mr. Bellah a licensed attorney in any state?  A. No. Q. Did any other entity is it possible that any other entity actually owned this inventory as of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Did you intend to take possession of the collateral?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I intended to take ownership of it. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. But not possession? MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. This is my first Article IX, and I have never — I had not, at this point, actually taken physical possession. I have done that subsequent to this transaction, and I do understand when a landlord is playing hardball, that there is a significant difference	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	inventory belonged to Super G Capital, whether I carted it off to Newport Beach or left it in ACET's possession.  Q. Okay. Did you get that understanding from Mr. Bellah?  A. Yes. Q. Is Mr. Bellah a licensed attorney in any state?  A. No. Q. Did any other entity is it possible that any other entity actually owned this inventory as of January 31st, 2019?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Did you intend to take possession of the collateral?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I intended to take ownership of it.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. But not possession?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. This is my first Article IX, and I have never — I had not, at this point, actually taken physical possession. I have done that subsequent to this transaction, and I do understand when a landlord is playing hardball, that there is a significant difference between taking ownership and taking possession and being	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	inventory belonged to Super G Capital, whether I carted it off to Newport Beach or left it in ACET's possession.  Q. Okay. Did you get that understanding from Mr. Bellah?  A. Yes. Q. Is Mr. Bellah a licensed attorney in any state?  A. No. Q. Did any other entity — is it possible that any other entity actually owned this inventory as of January 31st, 2019?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Did you intend to take possession of the collateral?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I intended to take ownership of it.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. But not possession?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. This is my first Article IX, and I have never — I had not, at this point, actually taken physical possession. I have done that subsequent to this transaction, and I do understand when a landlord is playing hardball, that there is a significant difference between taking ownership and taking possession and being locked out of a facility. I understand that difference	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	inventory belonged to Super G Capital, whether I carted it off to Newport Beach or left it in ACET's possession.  Q. Okay. Did you get that understanding from Mr. Bellah?  A. Yes. Q. Is Mr. Bellah a licensed attorney in any state?  A. No. Q. Did any other entity is it possible that any other entity actually owned this inventory as of January 31st, 2019?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Did you intend to take possession of the collateral?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I intended to take ownership of it.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. But not possession?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. This is my first Article IX, and I have never — I had not, at this point, actually taken physical possession. I have done that subsequent to this transaction, and I do understand when a landlord is playing hardball, that there is a significant difference between taking ownership and taking possession and being locked out of a facility. I understand that difference now, and I did not understand the difference at the time	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	inventory belonged to Super G Capital, whether I carted it off to Newport Beach or left it in ACET's possession.  Q. Okay. Did you get that understanding from Mr. Bellah?  A. Yes.  Q. Is Mr. Bellah a licensed attorney in any state?  A. No.  Q. Did any other entity — is it possible that any other entity actually owned this inventory as of January 31st, 2019?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form.  A. Super G Capital had a perfected first priority
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Did you intend to take possession of the collateral?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I intended to take ownership of it. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. But not possession? MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. This is my first Article IX, and I have never — I had not, at this point, actually taken physical possession. I have done that subsequent to this transaction, and I do understand when a landlord is playing hardball, that there is a significant difference between taking ownership and taking possession and being locked out of a facility. I understand that difference now, and I did not understand the difference at the time this letter was drafted. But I can't tell you what I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	inventory belonged to Super G Capital, whether I carted it off to Newport Beach or left it in ACET's possession.  Q. Okay. Did you get that understanding from Mr. Bellah?  A. Yes.  Q. Is Mr. Bellah a licensed attorney in any state?  A. No.  Q. Did any other entity is it possible that any other entity actually owned this inventory as of January 31st, 2019?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form.  A. Super G Capital had a perfected first priority lien, so I don't know how that would be the case.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Did you intend to take possession of the collateral?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I intended to take ownership of it. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. But not possession? MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. This is my first Article IX, and I have never — I had not, at this point, actually taken physical possession. I have done that subsequent to this transaction, and I do understand when a landlord is playing hardball, that there is a significant difference between taking ownership and taking possession and being locked out of a facility. I understand that difference now, and I did not understand the difference at the time this letter was drafted. But I can't tell you what I was thinking then, but I do understand the difference	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	inventory belonged to Super G Capital, whether I carted it off to Newport Beach or left it in ACET's possession.  Q. Okay. Did you get that understanding from Mr. Bellah?  A. Yes.  Q. Is Mr. Bellah a licensed attorney in any state?  A. No.  Q. Did any other entity is it possible that any other entity actually owned this inventory as of January 31st, 2019?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form.  A. Super G Capital had a perfected first priority lien, so I don't know how that would be the case.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. Was any other entity
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Did you intend to take possession of the collateral?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I intended to take ownership of it. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. But not possession? MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. This is my first Article IX, and I have never — I had not, at this point, actually taken physical possession. I have done that subsequent to this transaction, and I do understand when a landlord is playing hardball, that there is a significant difference between taking ownership and taking possession and being locked out of a facility. I understand that difference now, and I did not understand the difference at the time this letter was drafted. But I can't tell you what I was thinking then, but I do understand the difference now.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	inventory belonged to Super G Capital, whether I carted it off to Newport Beach or left it in ACET's possession.  Q. Okay. Did you get that understanding from Mr. Bellah?  A. Yes. Q. Is Mr. Bellah a licensed attorney in any state?  A. No. Q. Did any other entity is it possible that any other entity actually owned this inventory as of January 31st, 2019?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form.  A. Super G Capital had a perfected first priority lien, so I don't know how that would be the case.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. Was any other entity entitled to sell this inventory prior to January 31st,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Did you intend to take possession of the collateral?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I intended to take ownership of it. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. But not possession? MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. This is my first Article IX, and I have never — I had not, at this point, actually taken physical possession. I have done that subsequent to this transaction, and I do understand when a landlord is playing hardball, that there is a significant difference between taking ownership and taking possession and being locked out of a facility. I understand that difference now, and I did not understand the difference at the time this letter was drafted. But I can't tell you what I was thinking then, but I do understand the difference now.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) In retrospect, do you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	inventory belonged to Super G Capital, whether I carted it off to Newport Beach or left it in ACET's possession.  Q. Okay. Did you get that understanding from Mr. Bellah?  A. Yes. Q. Is Mr. Bellah a licensed attorney in any state?  A. No. Q. Did any other entity is it possible that any other entity actually owned this inventory as of January 31st, 2019?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form.  A. Super G Capital had a perfected first priority lien, so I don't know how that would be the case.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. Was any other entity entitled to sell this inventory prior to January 31st, 2019?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Did you intend to take possession of the collateral?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I intended to take ownership of it.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. But not possession? MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. This is my first Article IX, and I have never — I had not, at this point, actually taken physical possession. I have done that subsequent to this transaction, and I do understand when a landlord is playing hardball, that there is a significant difference between taking ownership and taking possession and being locked out of a facility. I understand that difference now, and I did not understand the difference at the time this letter was drafted. But I can't tell you what I was thinking then, but I do understand the difference now.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) In retrospect, do you believe that this foreclosure was done correctly?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	inventory belonged to Super G Capital, whether I carted it off to Newport Beach or left it in ACET's possession.  Q. Okay. Did you get that understanding from Mr. Bellah?  A. Yes. Q. Is Mr. Bellah a licensed attorney in any state?  A. No. Q. Did any other entity is it possible that any other entity actually owned this inventory as of January 31st, 2019?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form.  A. Super G Capital had a perfected first priority lien, so I don't know how that would be the case.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. Was any other entity entitled to sell this inventory prior to January 31st, 2019?  A. ACET Global.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Did you intend to take possession of the collateral?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I intended to take ownership of it.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. But not possession?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. This is my first Article IX, and I have never — I had not, at this point, actually taken physical possession. I have done that subsequent to this transaction, and I do understand when a landlord is playing hardball, that there is a significant difference between taking ownership and taking possession and being locked out of a facility. I understand that difference now, and I did not understand the difference at the time this letter was drafted. But I can't tell you what I was thinking then, but I do understand the difference now.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) In retrospect, do you believe that this foreclosure was done correctly?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	inventory belonged to Super G Capital, whether I carted it off to Newport Beach or left it in ACET's possession.  Q. Okay. Did you get that understanding from Mr. Bellah?  A. Yes. Q. Is Mr. Bellah a licensed attorney in any state?  A. No. Q. Did any other entity — is it possible that any other entity actually owned this inventory as of January 31st, 2019?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form.  A. Super G Capital had a perfected first priority lien, so I don't know how that would be the case.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. Was any other entity entitled to sell this inventory prior to January 31st, 2019?  A. ACET Global. Q. Not any other entity?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Did you intend to take possession of the collateral?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I intended to take ownership of it.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. But not possession? MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. This is my first Article IX, and I have never — I had not, at this point, actually taken physical possession. I have done that subsequent to this transaction, and I do understand when a landlord is playing hardball, that there is a significant difference between taking ownership and taking possession and being locked out of a facility. I understand that difference now, and I did not understand the difference at the time this letter was drafted. But I can't tell you what I was thinking then, but I do understand the difference now.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) In retrospect, do you believe that this foreclosure was done correctly? MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I do believe that it was done correctly.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	inventory belonged to Super G Capital, whether I carted it off to Newport Beach or left it in ACET's possession.  Q. Okay. Did you get that understanding from Mr. Bellah?  A. Yes. Q. Is Mr. Bellah a licensed attorney in any state?  A. No. Q. Did any other entity is it possible that any other entity actually owned this inventory as of January 31st, 2019?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form.  A. Super G Capital had a perfected first priority lien, so I don't know how that would be the case. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. Was any other entity entitled to sell this inventory prior to January 31st, 2019?  A. ACET Global. Q. Not any other entity? A. Not I don't know how they would.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Did you intend to take possession of the collateral?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I intended to take ownership of it.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. But not possession? MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. This is my first Article IX, and I have never — I had not, at this point, actually taken physical possession. I have done that subsequent to this transaction, and I do understand when a landlord is playing hardball, that there is a significant difference between taking ownership and taking possession and being locked out of a facility. I understand that difference now, and I did not understand the difference at the time this letter was drafted. But I can't tell you what I was thinking then, but I do understand the difference now.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) In retrospect, do you believe that this foreclosure was done correctly? MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I do believe that it was done correctly. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Where was — who was in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	inventory belonged to Super G Capital, whether I carted it off to Newport Beach or left it in ACET's possession.  Q. Okay. Did you get that understanding from Mr. Bellah?  A. Yes. Q. Is Mr. Bellah a licensed attorney in any state?  A. No. Q. Did any other entity is it possible that any other entity actually owned this inventory as of January 31st, 2019?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form.  A. Super G Capital had a perfected first priority lien, so I don't know how that would be the case. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. Was any other entity entitled to sell this inventory prior to January 31st, 2019?  A. ACET Global. Q. Not any other entity? A. Not I don't know how they would. Q. And Super G didn't authorize any other entity
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Did you intend to take possession of the collateral?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I intended to take ownership of it.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. But not possession? MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. This is my first Article IX, and I have never — I had not, at this point, actually taken physical possession. I have done that subsequent to this transaction, and I do understand when a landlord is playing hardball, that there is a significant difference between taking ownership and taking possession and being locked out of a facility. I understand that difference now, and I did not understand the difference at the time this letter was drafted. But I can't tell you what I was thinking then, but I do understand the difference now.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) In retrospect, do you believe that this foreclosure was done correctly? MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. I do believe that it was done correctly. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Where was — who was in physical possession of the inventory at the time this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	inventory belonged to Super G Capital, whether I carted it off to Newport Beach or left it in ACET's possession.  Q. Okay. Did you get that understanding from Mr. Bellah?  A. Yes. Q. Is Mr. Bellah a licensed attorney in any state?  A. No. Q. Did any other entity is it possible that any other entity actually owned this inventory as of January 31st, 2019?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.  MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form.  A. Super G Capital had a perfected first priority lien, so I don't know how that would be the case. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. Was any other entity entitled to sell this inventory prior to January 31st, 2019?  A. ACET Global. Q. Not any other entity? A. Not I don't know how they would. Q. And Super G didn't authorize any other entity to sell this inventory prior to January 31st, 2019, did

# Page 182 Page 184 O. Now, after this letter, did there come a time 1 A. Contractually or through the recapitalization that Super G actually foreclosed on the inventory? 2 2 3 MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. 3 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Let's start with the 4 A. So my understanding is, after a passage of 4 recapitalization plan. 5 time outlined in the UCC code, that that foreclosure was 5 A. It appears there were negotiations on what the 6 6 restructuring would look like through the fall. What I in place. We did not come with a forklift, but my 7 7 knew definitively is that there was a bill of sale understanding then, and even now, is that the passage of 8 time and the lack of action on any other parties' part 8 executed, I guess, in March. 9 9 made that inventory ours, and the intellectual property Q. That's March of 2019, correct? 10 and receivables and everything else. 10 A. That's right. 11 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. Did -- just to be 11 Q. And when you referred to "fall," that's fall 12 clear, did Super G foreclose on ACET Global's assets in 12 of 2018? A. Yes. 13 13 14 A. No. 14 Q. So were there discussions or negotiations 15 MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. 15 going on between Super G Capital and Windspeed in the 16 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Did Super G foreclose on 16 fall of 2018 regarding Windspeed acquiring the assets at 17 ACET Global's assets in October of 2018? 17 18 MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. 18 MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. 19 19 A. The assets that would be acquired in the Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) What was the process at 20 20 foreclosure. Super G to authorize a foreclosure? Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Is that correct? 21 2.1 22 MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. 22 A. Yes. 23 A. The process was my issuance of this letter. 23 O. So in 2018, there were discussions and Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. Did Super G incur any negotiations between Super G and Windspeed about 2.4 24 25 expenses in the foreclosure process? Windspeed ultimately acquiring the assets that Super G 25 Page 183 Page 185 1 would acquire through a foreclosure of ACET Global? 1 A. Yes. Q. What were those? 2 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. A. I'm -- legal. I mean, I had to pay counsel. 3 3 MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. 4 Q. Were there any other expenses, that you're 4 A. I see in December -- oh, this is December '17. 5 aware of? 5 Scratch that. 6 A. Not that I'm aware of. 6 In April, there was a forbearance 7 7 Q. How did you determine the 500 and -- was it agreement executed. In July, there was an email 8 \$516,000 valuation? 8 forbearance agreement down to a de minimis payment with 9 MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form. 9 Windspeed -- with -- Baymark asked to put money in. 10 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) I did not hear that. 10 Going from \$15,000 a week, which was the initial loan 11 A. I did not respond. Super G Capital had an 11 agreement, down to between 500 and 1,000, this loan was outsourced accounting firm that handled close to 300 12 12 blinking bright red at Super G Capital. If we were a transactions over my tenure. Is it accurate to the 13 13 bank, we'd be reserving capital against it. 14 14 penny through every audit? I believe they took the So reviewing this, I would say there was 15 principal and interest owed from the loan agreement, and 15 panic by the summer of 2018. And by the fall of 2018, 16 would have gone through the loan agreement, added any 16 Super G, Steve Bellah, ACET, Baymark were discussing a 17 penalties or accruals that were permitted through the 17 variety of options, including a restructuring, including 18 agreement, plus all of the legal, which the lender is 18 presumably where we landed. So the summer was blinking 19 entitled to collect. And based on a \$490,000 19 red, and the fall discussions were on their way. 2.0 approximate principal balance that I see and the 516, Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. So in 2018, it's your 20 21 that there is \$26,000 in legal expense and miscellaneous 21 belief that Super G discussed with Windspeed Windspeed's 22 permitted expenses. 22 acquisition of ACET Global's assets through a 23 Q. Okay. With respect to the foreclosure sale, 23 foreclosure? 24 when did Windspeed agree to purchase the collateral? 24 MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. 25 MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. 25 A. Did you say summer or fall?

	Page 186		Page 188
,			
1	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Anytime in 2018.	1	and Dorsey & Whitney representing Super G Capital.
2	MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.	2	Q. So Hallett & Perrin was representing Windspeed
3	A. I believe by the fall, there was the notion of	3	Trading, LLC?
4	using Mr. Szeto's new company.	4	MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.
5	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) And that would be Windspeed,	5	A. That's a reasonable deduction here, assuming
6	correct?	6	that's correct.
7	MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.	7	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) So Hallett & Perrin was
8	A. Yes.	8	representing Windspeed Trading in the foreclosure sale
9	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) And those discussions	9	agreement with Super G?
10 11	involved Windspeed acquiring assets from Super G?	10	MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form.
12	MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.	11	A. Yes, they were representing Windspeed, not
	A. Yes.	12	Super G.
13 14	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) And those assets were the	13	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. And what date was this document executed?
15	assets that Super G acquired by foreclosing on ACET	14	
	Global; is that correct?	15	A. Should be the same, March yeah, March 1,
16 17	A. Well, it hadn't happened yet.	16 17	2019.
18	Q. That it would obtain by foreclosing on ACET Global?	18	Q. So as of March 1, 2019, Perrin was aware that Windspeed, his client, had purchased ACET Global's
19		19	1
20	MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Is that correct?	20	assets from Super G Capital; is that correct?  MR. BLAKLEY: Objection, form.
21	A. If there were no other offers or purchases	21	MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.
22	of or satisfaction of our debt.	22	ž –
23	Q. Okay. Were there discussions by Super G with	23	A. Well, I'd say Julie Smith of the Hallett & Perrin firm was aware.
24	anyone else about that topic?	24	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay.
25	A. I'm not aware.	25	MR. BLAKLEY: Hey, Jason, how close are
23	A. Thi not aware.	23	MR. BLAKLET. Hey, Jason, now close are
	Page 187		T 100
	rage 107		Page 189
1	Q. Okay. Mr. Cole, I have what's marked as	1	we getting? I'm if it's going to go on awhile
1 2		1 2	
	Q. Okay. Mr. Cole, I have what's marked as		we getting? I'm if it's going to go on awhile
2	Q. Okay. Mr. Cole, I have what's marked as Exhibit 15 up on the screen. Are you familiar with this	2	we getting? I'm if it's going to go on awhile longer, I'm going to need to get a record time check
2	Q. Okay. Mr. Cole, I have what's marked as Exhibit 15 up on the screen. Are you familiar with this document?	2 3	we getting? I'm if it's going to go on awhile longer, I'm going to need to get a record time check because I think we're bumping up on six hours.
2 3 4	Q. Okay. Mr. Cole, I have what's marked as Exhibit 15 up on the screen. Are you familiar with this document?  A. Yes.	2 3 4	we getting? I'm if it's going to go on awhile longer, I'm going to need to get a record time check because I think we're bumping up on six hours.  MR. PERRIN: Yes. And there are others
2 3 4 5	Q. Okay. Mr. Cole, I have what's marked as Exhibit 15 up on the screen. Are you familiar with this document?  A. Yes.  (Exhibit 15 marked.)	2 3 4 5	we getting? I'm if it's going to go on awhile longer, I'm going to need to get a record time check because I think we're bumping up on six hours.  MR. PERRIN: Yes. And there are others of us who do want to ask questions.
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Okay. Mr. Cole, I have what's marked as Exhibit 15 up on the screen. Are you familiar with this document?  A. Yes.  (Exhibit 15 marked.) Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) And what is this document?	2 3 4 5 6	we getting? I'm if it's going to go on awhile longer, I'm going to need to get a record time check because I think we're bumping up on six hours.  MR. PERRIN: Yes. And there are others of us who do want to ask questions.  MR. FREEMAN: That's great. Karen, how
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Okay. Mr. Cole, I have what's marked as Exhibit 15 up on the screen. Are you familiar with this document?  A. Yes.  (Exhibit 15 marked.) Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) And what is this document? A. This is the foreclosure sale agreement between	2 3 4 5 6 7	we getting? I'm if it's going to go on awhile longer, I'm going to need to get a record time check because I think we're bumping up on six hours.  MR. PERRIN: Yes. And there are others of us who do want to ask questions.  MR. FREEMAN: That's great. Karen, how are we doing on time? Do you know?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. Mr. Cole, I have what's marked as Exhibit 15 up on the screen. Are you familiar with this document?  A. Yes.  (Exhibit 15 marked.) Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) And what is this document? A. This is the foreclosure sale agreement between Super G Capital and Windspeed Trading of March 1st,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	we getting? I'm if it's going to go on awhile longer, I'm going to need to get a record time check because I think we're bumping up on six hours.  MR. PERRIN: Yes. And there are others of us who do want to ask questions.  MR. FREEMAN: That's great. Karen, how are we doing on time? Do you know?  THE REPORTER: You're at 5 hours and 26
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. Mr. Cole, I have what's marked as Exhibit 15 up on the screen. Are you familiar with this document?  A. Yes.  (Exhibit 15 marked.)  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) And what is this document?  A. This is the foreclosure sale agreement between Super G Capital and Windspeed Trading of March 1st, 2019.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	we getting? I'm if it's going to go on awhile longer, I'm going to need to get a record time check because I think we're bumping up on six hours.  MR. PERRIN: Yes. And there are others of us who do want to ask questions.  MR. FREEMAN: That's great. Karen, how are we doing on time? Do you know?  THE REPORTER: You're at 5 hours and 26 minutes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. Mr. Cole, I have what's marked as Exhibit 15 up on the screen. Are you familiar with this document?  A. Yes.  (Exhibit 15 marked.)  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) And what is this document?  A. This is the foreclosure sale agreement between Super G Capital and Windspeed Trading of March 1st, 2019.  Q. Okay. Do you recall executing this document?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	we getting? I'm if it's going to go on awhile longer, I'm going to need to get a record time check because I think we're bumping up on six hours.  MR. PERRIN: Yes. And there are others of us who do want to ask questions.  MR. FREEMAN: That's great. Karen, how are we doing on time? Do you know?  THE REPORTER: You're at 5 hours and 26 minutes.  MR. FREEMAN: Okay.  MR. PERRIN: I would request at least the remainder of the time, and some others for the other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Okay. Mr. Cole, I have what's marked as Exhibit 15 up on the screen. Are you familiar with this document?  A. Yes.  (Exhibit 15 marked.) Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) And what is this document? A. This is the foreclosure sale agreement between Super G Capital and Windspeed Trading of March 1st, 2019. Q. Okay. Do you recall executing this document? A. I don't recall executing this specific	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	we getting? I'm if it's going to go on awhile longer, I'm going to need to get a record time check because I think we're bumping up on six hours.  MR. PERRIN: Yes. And there are others of us who do want to ask questions.  MR. FREEMAN: That's great. Karen, how are we doing on time? Do you know?  THE REPORTER: You're at 5 hours and 26 minutes.  MR. FREEMAN: Okay.  MR. PERRIN: I would request at least the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Okay. Mr. Cole, I have what's marked as Exhibit 15 up on the screen. Are you familiar with this document?  A. Yes.  (Exhibit 15 marked.) Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) And what is this document? A. This is the foreclosure sale agreement between Super G Capital and Windspeed Trading of March 1st, 2019. Q. Okay. Do you recall executing this document? A. I don't recall executing this specific agreement, but I would imagine I'm the signatory. And I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	we getting? I'm if it's going to go on awhile longer, I'm going to need to get a record time check because I think we're bumping up on six hours.  MR. PERRIN: Yes. And there are others of us who do want to ask questions.  MR. FREEMAN: That's great. Karen, how are we doing on time? Do you know?  THE REPORTER: You're at 5 hours and 26 minutes.  MR. FREEMAN: Okay.  MR. PERRIN: I would request at least the remainder of the time, and some others for the other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. Mr. Cole, I have what's marked as Exhibit 15 up on the screen. Are you familiar with this document?  A. Yes.  (Exhibit 15 marked.) Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) And what is this document? A. This is the foreclosure sale agreement between Super G Capital and Windspeed Trading of March 1st, 2019. Q. Okay. Do you recall executing this document? A. I don't recall executing this specific agreement, but I would imagine I'm the signatory. And I am, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	we getting? I'm if it's going to go on awhile longer, I'm going to need to get a record time check because I think we're bumping up on six hours.  MR. PERRIN: Yes. And there are others of us who do want to ask questions.  MR. FREEMAN: That's great. Karen, how are we doing on time? Do you know?  THE REPORTER: You're at 5 hours and 26 minutes.  MR. FREEMAN: Okay.  MR. PERRIN: I would request at least the remainder of the time, and some others for the other defendants to ask questions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Okay. Mr. Cole, I have what's marked as Exhibit 15 up on the screen. Are you familiar with this document?  A. Yes.  (Exhibit 15 marked.)  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) And what is this document?  A. This is the foreclosure sale agreement between Super G Capital and Windspeed Trading of March 1st, 2019.  Q. Okay. Do you recall executing this document?  A. I don't recall executing this specific agreement, but I would imagine I'm the signatory. And I am, yes.  Q. Okay. Do you know who drafted this document?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	we getting? I'm if it's going to go on awhile longer, I'm going to need to get a record time check because I think we're bumping up on six hours.  MR. PERRIN: Yes. And there are others of us who do want to ask questions.  MR. FREEMAN: That's great. Karen, how are we doing on time? Do you know?  THE REPORTER: You're at 5 hours and 26 minutes.  MR. FREEMAN: Okay.  MR. PERRIN: I would request at least the remainder of the time, and some others for the other defendants to ask questions.  MR. FREEMAN: I think I've got about 30
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Okay. Mr. Cole, I have what's marked as Exhibit 15 up on the screen. Are you familiar with this document?  A. Yes.  (Exhibit 15 marked.) Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) And what is this document? A. This is the foreclosure sale agreement between Super G Capital and Windspeed Trading of March 1st, 2019. Q. Okay. Do you recall executing this document? A. I don't recall executing this specific agreement, but I would imagine I'm the signatory. And I am, yes. Q. Okay. Do you know who drafted this document? A. I don't.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	we getting? I'm if it's going to go on awhile longer, I'm going to need to get a record time check because I think we're bumping up on six hours.  MR. PERRIN: Yes. And there are others of us who do want to ask questions.  MR. FREEMAN: That's great. Karen, how are we doing on time? Do you know?  THE REPORTER: You're at 5 hours and 26 minutes.  MR. FREEMAN: Okay.  MR. PERRIN: I would request at least the remainder of the time, and some others for the other defendants to ask questions.  MR. FREEMAN: I think I've got about 30 minutes, 20 to 30 minutes left.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. Mr. Cole, I have what's marked as Exhibit 15 up on the screen. Are you familiar with this document?  A. Yes.  (Exhibit 15 marked.) Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) And what is this document? A. This is the foreclosure sale agreement between Super G Capital and Windspeed Trading of March 1st, 2019. Q. Okay. Do you recall executing this document? A. I don't recall executing this specific agreement, but I would imagine I'm the signatory. And I am, yes. Q. Okay. Do you know who drafted this document? A. I don't. Q. And who is this document between?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. A. Super G Capital is selling collateral to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	we getting? I'm if it's going to go on awhile longer, I'm going to need to get a record time check because I think we're bumping up on six hours.  MR. PERRIN: Yes. And there are others of us who do want to ask questions.  MR. FREEMAN: That's great. Karen, how are we doing on time? Do you know?  THE REPORTER: You're at 5 hours and 26 minutes.  MR. FREEMAN: Okay.  MR. PERRIN: I would request at least the remainder of the time, and some others for the other defendants to ask questions.  MR. FREEMAN: I think I've got about 30 minutes, 20 to 30 minutes left.  MR. PERRIN: That's not my point. You're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. Mr. Cole, I have what's marked as Exhibit 15 up on the screen. Are you familiar with this document?  A. Yes.  (Exhibit 15 marked.) Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) And what is this document? A. This is the foreclosure sale agreement between Super G Capital and Windspeed Trading of March 1st, 2019. Q. Okay. Do you recall executing this document? A. I don't recall executing this specific agreement, but I would imagine I'm the signatory. And I am, yes. Q. Okay. Do you know who drafted this document? A. I don't. Q. And who is this document between?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	we getting? I'm if it's going to go on awhile longer, I'm going to need to get a record time check because I think we're bumping up on six hours.  MR. PERRIN: Yes. And there are others of us who do want to ask questions.  MR. FREEMAN: That's great. Karen, how are we doing on time? Do you know?  THE REPORTER: You're at 5 hours and 26 minutes.  MR. FREEMAN: Okay.  MR. PERRIN: I would request at least the remainder of the time, and some others for the other defendants to ask questions.  MR. FREEMAN: I think I've got about 30 minutes, 20 to 30 minutes left.  MR. PERRIN: That's not my point. You're not giving me enough time to answer [sic] the questions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. Mr. Cole, I have what's marked as Exhibit 15 up on the screen. Are you familiar with this document?  A. Yes.  (Exhibit 15 marked.) Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) And what is this document? A. This is the foreclosure sale agreement between Super G Capital and Windspeed Trading of March 1st, 2019. Q. Okay. Do you recall executing this document? A. I don't recall executing this specific agreement, but I would imagine I'm the signatory. And I am, yes. Q. Okay. Do you know who drafted this document? A. I don't. Q. And who is this document between?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. A. Super G Capital is selling collateral to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	we getting? I'm if it's going to go on awhile longer, I'm going to need to get a record time check because I think we're bumping up on six hours.  MR. PERRIN: Yes. And there are others of us who do want to ask questions.  MR. FREEMAN: That's great. Karen, how are we doing on time? Do you know?  THE REPORTER: You're at 5 hours and 26 minutes.  MR. FREEMAN: Okay.  MR. PERRIN: I would request at least the remainder of the time, and some others for the other defendants to ask questions.  MR. FREEMAN: I think I've got about 30 minutes, 20 to 30 minutes left.  MR. PERRIN: That's not my point. You're not giving me enough time to answer [sic] the questions. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. Mr. Cole, I have what's marked as Exhibit 15 up on the screen. Are you familiar with this document?  A. Yes.  (Exhibit 15 marked.) Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) And what is this document? A. This is the foreclosure sale agreement between Super G Capital and Windspeed Trading of March 1st, 2019. Q. Okay. Do you recall executing this document? A. I don't recall executing this specific agreement, but I would imagine I'm the signatory. And I am, yes. Q. Okay. Do you know who drafted this document? A. I don't. Q. And who is this document between?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. A. Super G Capital is selling collateral to Windspeed Trading, LLC.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	we getting? I'm if it's going to go on awhile longer, I'm going to need to get a record time check because I think we're bumping up on six hours.  MR. PERRIN: Yes. And there are others of us who do want to ask questions.  MR. FREEMAN: That's great. Karen, how are we doing on time? Do you know?  THE REPORTER: You're at 5 hours and 26 minutes.  MR. FREEMAN: Okay.  MR. PERRIN: I would request at least the remainder of the time, and some others for the other defendants to ask questions.  MR. FREEMAN: I think I've got about 30 minutes, 20 to 30 minutes left.  MR. PERRIN: That's not my point. You're not giving me enough time to answer [sic] the questions. I  MR. FREEMAN: Well, I don't mind staying
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. Mr. Cole, I have what's marked as Exhibit 15 up on the screen. Are you familiar with this document?  A. Yes.  (Exhibit 15 marked.) Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) And what is this document? A. This is the foreclosure sale agreement between Super G Capital and Windspeed Trading of March 1st, 2019. Q. Okay. Do you recall executing this document? A. I don't recall executing this specific agreement, but I would imagine I'm the signatory. And I am, yes. Q. Okay. Do you know who drafted this document? A. I don't. Q. And who is this document between?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. A. Super G Capital is selling collateral to Windspeed Trading, LLC. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) And you don't know who	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	we getting? I'm if it's going to go on awhile longer, I'm going to need to get a record time check because I think we're bumping up on six hours.  MR. PERRIN: Yes. And there are others of us who do want to ask questions.  MR. FREEMAN: That's great. Karen, how are we doing on time? Do you know?  THE REPORTER: You're at 5 hours and 26 minutes.  MR. FREEMAN: Okay.  MR. PERRIN: I would request at least the remainder of the time, and some others for the other defendants to ask questions.  MR. FREEMAN: I think I've got about 30 minutes, 20 to 30 minutes left.  MR. PERRIN: That's not my point. You're not giving me enough time to answer [sic] the questions. I  MR. FREEMAN: Well, I don't mind staying later. That's fine.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. Mr. Cole, I have what's marked as Exhibit 15 up on the screen. Are you familiar with this document?  A. Yes.  (Exhibit 15 marked.) Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) And what is this document? A. This is the foreclosure sale agreement between Super G Capital and Windspeed Trading of March 1st, 2019. Q. Okay. Do you recall executing this document? A. I don't recall executing this specific agreement, but I would imagine I'm the signatory. And I am, yes. Q. Okay. Do you know who drafted this document? A. I don't. Q. And who is this document between?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. A. Super G Capital is selling collateral to Windspeed Trading, LLC. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) And you don't know who drafted this document?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	we getting? I'm if it's going to go on awhile longer, I'm going to need to get a record time check because I think we're bumping up on six hours.  MR. PERRIN: Yes. And there are others of us who do want to ask questions.  MR. FREEMAN: That's great. Karen, how are we doing on time? Do you know?  THE REPORTER: You're at 5 hours and 26 minutes.  MR. FREEMAN: Okay.  MR. PERRIN: I would request at least the remainder of the time, and some others for the other defendants to ask questions.  MR. FREEMAN: I think I've got about 30 minutes, 20 to 30 minutes left.  MR. PERRIN: That's not my point. You're not giving me enough time to answer [sic] the questions. I  MR. FREEMAN: Well, I don't mind staying later. That's fine.  MR. PERRIN: That's not your call. It's the witness's call. And it's also the Rules, which you don't pay attention to.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. Mr. Cole, I have what's marked as Exhibit 15 up on the screen. Are you familiar with this document?  A. Yes.  (Exhibit 15 marked.) Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) And what is this document? A. This is the foreclosure sale agreement between Super G Capital and Windspeed Trading of March 1st, 2019. Q. Okay. Do you recall executing this document? A. I don't recall executing this specific agreement, but I would imagine I'm the signatory. And I am, yes. Q. Okay. Do you know who drafted this document? A. I don't. Q. And who is this document between?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. A. Super G Capital is selling collateral to Windspeed Trading, LLC. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) And you don't know who drafted this document?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	we getting? I'm if it's going to go on awhile longer, I'm going to need to get a record time check because I think we're bumping up on six hours.  MR. PERRIN: Yes. And there are others of us who do want to ask questions.  MR. FREEMAN: That's great. Karen, how are we doing on time? Do you know?  THE REPORTER: You're at 5 hours and 26 minutes.  MR. FREEMAN: Okay.  MR. PERRIN: I would request at least the remainder of the time, and some others for the other defendants to ask questions.  MR. FREEMAN: I think I've got about 30 minutes, 20 to 30 minutes left.  MR. PERRIN: That's not my point. You're not giving me enough time to answer [sic] the questions. I  MR. FREEMAN: Well, I don't mind staying later. That's fine.  MR. PERRIN: That's not your call. It's the witness's call. And it's also the Rules, which you don't pay attention to.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) So we're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Okay. Mr. Cole, I have what's marked as Exhibit 15 up on the screen. Are you familiar with this document?  A. Yes.  (Exhibit 15 marked.)  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) And what is this document?  A. This is the foreclosure sale agreement between Super G Capital and Windspeed Trading of March 1st, 2019.  Q. Okay. Do you recall executing this document?  A. I don't recall executing this specific agreement, but I would imagine I'm the signatory. And I am, yes.  Q. Okay. Do you know who drafted this document?  A. I don't.  Q. And who is this document between?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  A. Super G Capital is selling collateral to Windspeed Trading, LLC.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) And you don't know who drafted this document?  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Scrolling through it so that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	we getting? I'm if it's going to go on awhile longer, I'm going to need to get a record time check because I think we're bumping up on six hours.  MR. PERRIN: Yes. And there are others of us who do want to ask questions.  MR. FREEMAN: That's great. Karen, how are we doing on time? Do you know?  THE REPORTER: You're at 5 hours and 26 minutes.  MR. FREEMAN: Okay.  MR. PERRIN: I would request at least the remainder of the time, and some others for the other defendants to ask questions.  MR. FREEMAN: I think I've got about 30 minutes, 20 to 30 minutes left.  MR. PERRIN: That's not my point. You're not giving me enough time to answer [sic] the questions. I  MR. FREEMAN: Well, I don't mind staying later. That's fine.  MR. PERRIN: That's not your call. It's the witness's call. And it's also the Rules, which you don't pay attention to.

over and over again like you've been doing all day?  MR. FREEMAN: So I'm - I'm happy -  we're - this is not earing into my time right now. Do we want to go back to questioning, or does Ed want to talk?  MR. PERRIN: Ed's made his objections on the record.  MR. PERRIN: Ed's made his objections on the record.  MR. PERRIN: Excuse me?  MR. PERRIN: I've made my objections on the record to you - to your use of the time in this deposition and exceeding the use of the time.  MR. FREEMAN: Ckay. I'm going to go back to questioning now.  MR. FREEMAN: Ckay. Fin going to go back to questioning now.  MR. FREEMAN: Oh, yes, sir.  MR. FREEMAN: Oh, yes, sir.  MR. FREEMAN: Oh, yes, sir.  MR. FREEMAN: We're on the record. Ed, there are some serious issues with you continuing on as litigation counsel in this matter. It is clear you and your firm have represented Windspeed in this matter and  Page 191  have made some material misrepresentations as to the relationships of the parties.  MR. FREEMAN: Right. I notice that. You've read the Rules that I've clied to you, correct? MR. FREEMAN: I'm ou don't mind, maybe send that to me where you see that reading. MR. FREEMAN: I'm ou don't mind, maybe send that to me where you see that reading. MR. FREEMAN: Okay. Do those Rules also allow you to make misrepresentations to counsel? MR. FREEMAN: Okay. Do those Rules also allow you to make misrepresentations to counsel? MR. FREEMAN: Okay. Do those Rules also allow you to make misrepresentations to counsel? MR. FREEMAN: Okay. Do those Rules also allow you to make misrepresentations to counsel? MR. FREEMAN: Okay. Do those Rules also allow you to make misrepresentations to counsel? MR. FREEMAN: Okay. Do those Rules also allow you to make misrepresentations to counsel? MR. FREEMAN: Okay. Do those Rules also allow you to make misrepresentations to counsel? MR. FREEMAN: Okay. Do those Rules also allow you to make misrepresentations to counsel? MR. FREEMAN: Okay. The first produce of that.  MR. FREEMAN: Okay. Do those Rules also allow you to make misrepr		Page 190		Page 192
2 MR. PREEMAN. Close to six. Probably not quite six.  MR. PERRIN: Asking the same questions over and over again like you've been doing all day?  MR. FREEMAN. So I'm - I'm happy -  we're - this is not cating into my time right now. Do we want to go back to questioning, or does Ed want to a talk?  MR. PERRIN: Ed's made his objections on the record.  MR. PERRIN: Ed's made his objections on the record.  MR. PERRIN: Ed's made his objections on the record.  MR. PERRIN: Ed's made his objections on the record.  MR. PERRIN: Ed's made his objections on the record.  MR. PERRIN: Ed's made his objections on the record.  MR. PERRIN: Ed's made his objections on the record.  MR. PERRIN: Ed's made his objections on the record.  MR. PERRIN: Ed's made his objections on the record to you - to your use of the time.  MR. PERRIN: To made my objections on the record to you - to your use of the time.  MR. PERRIN: To made my objections on the record. Ed. to you and you go to make of the time.  MR. PERRIN: Very my my made to be decided to the document, there is a - what appears to be the 18th page of Exhibit 15, there's a Bill of Sale. Do you - are you familiar with this document?  A. Yes.  A. Yes.  A. Yes.  A. Yes.  C. And there's an inventory appended to that document, there is a pended to that document, there is a pended to that document, are you familiar with this?  A. Yes.  MR. PERRIN: We made my objections on the record. Ed. the are some serious issues with you continuing on as litigation comes in this matter. It is clear you and your firm have represented Windspeed in this matter and the relationships of the parties.  Page 191  A. Yes.  A. Ye	1	witness, or are you going to go six hours?	1	allegations. You're making fallacious statements.
4 MR. PERRIN: Asking the same questions over and over again like you've been doing all day? 5 New Free this is not eating into my time right now. Do we're - this is not eating into my time right now. Do we're - this is not eating into my time right now. Do we're - this is not eating into my time right now. Do we're - this is not eating into my time right now. Do we're - this is not eating into my time right now. Do we're - this is not eating into my time right now. Do we're - this is now and to go back to questioning now. 10 MR. PERRIN: Ex's made his objections on the record to you - to your use of the time in this deposition and exceeding the use of the time. 11 deposition and exceeding the use of the time. 12 MR. PERRIN: Ver made my objections on the record to you - to your use of the time in this deposition and exceeding the use of the time. 13 MR. PERRIN: Ver made my objections on the record to questioning now. 14 THE WITNESS: Can I have one minute? I've just - I've got my - 15 MR. PEREMAN: Oh, yes, sir. 16 Greak taken from 8:19 p.m. to 8	2	MR. FREEMAN: Close to six. Probably not	2	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Mr. Cole, we're still on
over and over again like you've been doing all day?  MR. FREEMAN: So I'm - I'm happy -  we're - this is not eating into my time right now. Do  we want to go back to questioning, or does Ed want to talk?  MR. PERRIN: Ed's made his objections on the record.  MR. PERRIN: Ed's made his objections on the record.  MR. PERRIN: I've made my objections on the record to you - to your use of the time in this deposition and exceeding the use of the time in this deposition and exceeding the use of the time.  MR. FREEMAN: Ckay. I'm going to go back to questioning now.  MR. FREEMAN: Ckay. I'm going to go back to questioning now.  MR. FREEMAN: O's, yes, sir.  MR. FREEMAN: Were on the record. Ed, there are some serious issues with you continuing on as litigation counsel in this matter. It is clear you and your firm have represented Windspeed in this matter and  Page 191  have made some material misrepresentations as to the relationships of the parties.  MR. FREEMAN: Right. I notice that.  You've read the Rules that I've cited to you, correct?  MR. FREEMAN: Right. Inotice that.  You've read the Rules that I've cited to you, correct?  MR. FREEMAN: I'm ou notice, my name is Perrin; it's not Smith.  MR. FREEMAN: Bight. I notice that.  You've read the Rules that I've cited to you, correct?  MR. FREEMAN: Bight. I notice that.  You've read the Rules that I've cited to you, correct?  MR. FREEMAN: O's, you'll see it. Don't worry.  MR. FREEMAN: O's, you o'the underlying transactions. I'm not a fact winess.  MR. FREEMAN: O's, you fully aware of that.  MR. FREEMAN: Mr. Ay wore fully aware of that.  MR. FREEMAN: Mr. Ay wore fully aware of that.  MR. FREEMAN: Mr. Ay wore fully aware of that.  MR. FREEMAN: Mr. Ay wore fully aware of that.  MR. FREEMAN: Mr. Ay wore fully aware of that.  MR. FREEMAN: Mr. Ay wore fully aw	3	quite six.	3	Exhibit 15. Just going back to this. So counsel to
6 MR. FREEMAN: So I'm - I'm happy - 7 we're - this is not eating into my time right now. Do 8 we want to go back to questioning, or does Ed want to 9 talk? 9 10 MR. PERRIN: Ed's made his objections on 11 the record. 12 MR. FREEMAN: Excuse me? 13 MR. FEREMN: I've made my objections on 14 the record to you to your use of the time in this 15 deposition and exceeding the use of the time. 16 MR. FREEMAN: Okay. I'm going to go back 17 to questioning now. 18 THE WITNESS: Can I have one minute? I've 19 just - I've got my 20 MR. FREEMAN: Ok, ys. sir. 21 (Break taken from 8:19 p.m. to 8:19 p.m.) 22 MR. FREEMAN: We're on the record. Ed, 23 there are some serious issues with you continuing on as 24 litigation counsel in this matter. It is clear you and 25 your firm have represented Windspeed in this matter and 26 Perrin: it's not Smith. 27 MR. PEREMAN: Right. I notice that. 28 You've read the Rules that I've cited to you, correct? 39 MR. PEREMAN: Right. I notice that. 40 You've read the Rules that I've cited to you, correct? 50 A Yes. 51 A Yes. 52 A Yes. 53 MR. PEREMAN: Right. I notice that. 64 You've read the Rules that I've cited to you, correct? 77 MR. PEREMAN: We're not the reading. 86 Q. And if you continue on, there's an Exhibit 3, 87 A Yes. 98 A Yes. 99 MR. PEREMAN: Bight. I notice that. 90 Company that there is an Assignment and 91 A Yes. 90 A PEREMAN: Have you seen this document before? 91 A Yes. 91 A Yes. 92 A Yes. 93 A Yes. 94 Condition where is an Assignment and 95 A Yes. 95 A Yes. 96 Perrin: it's not Smith. 96 A Yes. 97 A PEREMAN: My you don't mind, maybe send that to me where you see that reading. 11 MR. PEREMAN: Okay. Do those Rules also 12 MR. PEREMAN: Those Rules allow me to represent my client in this case. I am litigation ocursel. I had no involvement in any of the underlying 1 transactions. I'm not a fact witness. 19 MR. PEREMAN: And you're fully aware of 1 that. 19 MR. PEREMAN: And you're fully aware of 1 that. 19 MR. PEREMAN: And you're fully aware of 1 that. 20 MR. PEREMAN: I'm clearly not. 31	4	MR. PERRIN: Asking the same questions	4	Windspeed Trading was Hallett & Perrin; is that correct?
we're - this is not eating into my time right now. Do we want to go back to questioning, or does Ed want to lail.?  MR. PERRIN: Ed's made his objections on the record.  MR. FREEMAN: Excuse me?  MR. PERRIN: I've made my objections on the record to you - to your use of the time in this deposition and exceeding the use of the time.  MR. FREEMAN: Okay. I'm going to go back to questioning now.  THE WITNESS: Can I have one minute? I've just - I've got my -  MR. FREEMAN: Okay. I'm going to go back to questioning now.  MR. FREEMAN: Okay. I'm going to go back to questioning now.  MR. FREEMAN: Okay. I'm going to go back to questioning now.  MR. FREEMAN: Okay. I'm going to go back to questioning now.  MR. FREEMAN: Okay. I'm going to go back to questioning now.  MR. FREEMAN: Okay. I'm going to go back to questioning now.  MR. FREEMAN: Okay. I'm going to go back to questioning now.  MR. FREEMAN: Okay. I'm going to go back to questioning now.  MR. FREEMAN: Okay. I'm going to go back to questioning now.  MR. FREEMAN: Okay. I'm going to go back to questioning now.  MR. FREEMAN: Okay. I'm going to go back to questioning now.  MR. FREEMAN: Okay. I'm going to go back to questioning now.  MR. FREEMAN: Okay. Do notice, my name is Page 191  Page 191  Page 193  Page 194  Page 195  MR. FREEMAN: Right. I notice that.  MR. PERRIN: Okay. Do notice, my name is Perrin; it's not Smith.  MR. PERRIN: Okay. Do those Rules also MR. PERRIN: Okay. Do those Rules also MR. PERRIN: Okay. Do those Rules also MR. PERRIN: Now you'den't fully aware of transactions. I'm not a fact witness.  MR. PERRIN: And you're fully aware of that.  MR. PERRIN: And you're fully aware of that.  MR. PERRIN: Mel, then you're making  MR. PERRIN: Well, then you're making  MR. PERRIN: Objection form.  Q. Okay. Now, is this assigning the ACET loan to W	5	over and over again like you've been doing all day?	5	A. Yes, I believe so.
we want to go back to questioning, or does Ed want to talk?  MR. PERRIN: Ed's made his objections on the record.  MR. PERRIN: I've made my objections on the record to you — to your use of the time in this deposition and exceeding the use of the time.  MR. PERRIN: I've made my objections on the record to you — to your use of the time in this deposition and exceeding the use of the time.  MR. FREEMAN: Okay. I'm going to go back to questioning now.  THE WITNESS: Can I have one minute? I've just — I've got my—  MR. FREEMAN: We're on the record. Ed, there are some serious issues with you continuing on a got litigation counsel in this matter. It is clear you and your firm have represented Windspeed in this matter and your firm have represented Windspeed in this matter and Perrin; it's not Smith.  MR. PERRIN: If you notice, my name is Perrin; it's not Smith.  MR. PERRIN: If you notice, my name is Perrin; it's not Smith.  MR. PERRIN: We, which also say that I can represent clients in this case.  MR. PERRIN: Oh, you'll see it. Don't wory.  MR. PERRIN: Oh, you'll see it. Don't wory.  MR. PERRIN: And you're fully aware of that.  MR. PERRIN: And you're fully aware of that.  MR. PERRIN: And you're fully aware of that.  MR. PERRIN: Mell, then you're making	6	MR. FREEMAN: So I'm I'm happy	6	Q. I want to look down below. There is a what
9 talk? 10 MR. PERRIN: Ed's made his objections on 11 the record. 12 MR. FREEMAN: Excuse me? 13 MR. PERRIN: I've made my objections on 14 the record to you - to your use of the time in this 15 deposition and exceeding the use of the time. 16 MR. FREEMAN: Okay. I'm going to go back 17 to questioning now. 18 THE WITNESS: Can I have one minute? I've 19 just I've got my 20 MR. FREEMAN: Oh, yes, sir. 21 Greak taken from 8:19 p.m. to 8:19 p.m.) 22 MR. FREEMAN: We'l en the record Led, 23 there are some serious issues with you continuing on as 24 litigation counsel in this matter. It is clear you and 25 your firm have represented Windspeed in this matter and 26 Perrin; it's not Smith. 27 MR. PEREMN: If you notice, my name is 28 Perrin; it's not Smith. 29 MR. FREEMAN: Right. I notice that. 29 MR. FREEMAN: If you don't mind, maybe send that to me where you see that reading. 20 MR. PERRIN: Oh, you'll see it. Don't 21 worry. 21 MR. PERRIN: Oh, you'll see it. Don't 22 worry. 23 MR. PERRIN: Oh, you'll see it. Don't 24 worry. 25 MR. PERRIN: Oh, you'll see it. Don't 26 MR. PERRIN: Oh, you'll see it. Don't 27 ocussel. I had no involvement in any of the underlying transactions. I'm not a fact winess. 28 MR. PERRIN: Those Rules allow me to represent my client in this case. I am litigation ocusel. I had no involvement in any of the underlying transactions. I'm not a fact winess. 28 MR. PERRIN: And you're fully aware of that. 29 MR. PERRIN: Mel, then you're making 20 MR. PERRIN: Well, then you're making 21 MR. PERRIN: Well, then you're making 22 MR. PERRIN: Well, then you're making	7	we're this is not eating into my time right now. Do	7	appears to be the 18th page of Exhibit 15, there's a
the record.  MR, PEREMAN: Excuse me?  MR, PEREMAN: Ive made my objections on the record to you — to your use of the time in this deposition and exceeding the use of the time.  MR, FREEMAN: Okay. I'm going to go back to questioning now.  THE WITNESS: Can I have one minute? I've just—I've got my—  MR, FREEMAN: Oh, yes, sir.  MR, FREEMAN: Oh, yes, sir.  MR, FREEMAN: Wre on the record. Ed, the are some serious issues with you continuing on as litigation counsel in this matter. It is clear you and your firm have represented Windspeed in this matter and the relationships of the parties.  Page 191  have made some material misrepresentations as to the relationships of the parties.  MR, PEREMN: Yes, which also say that I can represent clients in this case.  MR, FREEMAN: if you don't mind, maybe send that to me where you see that reading.  MR, PEREMN: Oh, you'll see it. Don't worry.  MR, PEREMN: Oh, you'll see it. Don't worry.  MR, PEREMN: Oh, you'll see it. Don't worry.  MR, PEREMAN: Oh, you'll see it. Don't worry.  MR, PEREMN: Those Rules allow me to represent my client in this case. I am litigation counsel. I had no involvement in any of the underlying transactions. I'm not a fact winess.  MR, PERRIN: And you're fully aware of that.  MR, PERRIN: Mell, then you're making  MR, PEREMAN: Well, then you're making  MR, PEREMAN: Well, then you're making  A. Yes.  Q. And there's an inventory appears to bear a date of 1/2018 [sic] 2019; is that correct?  A. That inventory appears to bear a date of 1/2018 [sic] 2019; is that correct?  A. That's right.  A. Yes.  Q. Are you familiar with this document?  A. Yes.  Q. A Yes.  Q. Are you familiar with this document?  A. Yes.  Q. Following that, there is an Assignment and a Sasumption Agreement. Have you seen this document before?  A. Yes. Carl say I know exactly what it does versus the Bill of Sale Agreement.  MR, PEREMAN: Oh, you'll see it. Don't the same than the same than the readin	8	we want to go back to questioning, or does Ed want to	8	Bill of Sale. Do you are you familiar with this
the record.  MR. FREEMAN: Excuse me?  MR. FREEMAN: I've made my objections on the time in this deposition and exceeding the use of the time.  MR. FREEMAN: Okay. I'm going to go back to questioning now.  MR. FREEMAN: Okay. I'm going to go back to questioning now.  MR. FREEMAN: Okay. I'm going to go back to questioning now.  MR. FREEMAN: Oh, yes, sir.  MR. FREEMAN: Welt on the record. Ed., and there are some serious issues with you continuing on as litigation counsel in this matter. It is clear you and your firm have represented Windspeed in this matter and when the relationships of the parties.  MR. PERRIN: If you notice, my name is Perrin; it's not Smith.  MR. FREEMAN: Right. I notice that.  MR. PERRIN: Yes, which also say that I can represent clears in this case.  MR. PERRIN: Yes, which also say that I can represent clears in this case.  MR. PERRIN: Oh, you'll see it. Don't MR. FREEMAN: Okay. Do those Rules also allowy out to make misrepresentations to counsel?  MR. FREEMAN: Okay. Do those Rules also allow you to make misrepresentations to counsel?  MR. PERRIN: Oh, you'll see it. Don't MR. PERRIN: Ohyeu'll see	9	talk?	9	document?
MR. FREEMAN: Excuse me?  MR. PERRIN: I've made my objections on the tercord to you - 10 your use of the time in this deposition and exceeding the use of the time.  MR. FREEMAN: Okay. I'm going to go back to questioning now.  THE WITNESS: Can I have one minute? I've justI've got my  MR. FREEMAN: Oh, yes, sir.  MR. FREEMAN: Oh, yes, sir.  MR. FREEMAN: Oh, yes, sir.  MR. FREEMAN: We're on the record. Ed, your firm have represented Windspeed in this matter and that one where you see that have presented depositions and the word.  Page 191  have made some material misrepresentations as to the relationships of the parties.  MR. PERRIN: If you notice, my name is Perrin; it's not Smith.  MR. FREEMAN: Right. I notice that.  You've read the Rules that I've cited to you, correct?  MR. PERRIN: Yes, which also say that I can represent clients in this case.  MR. FREEMAN: If you don't mind, maybe send that to me where you see that reading.  MR. PERRIN: Oh, you'll see it. Don't word.  MR. FREEMAN: Okay. Do those Rules also MR. FREEMAN: Chay.  MR. PERRIN: And you're fully aware of that.  MR. FREEMAN: I'm clearly not.  MR. FREEMAN: MR. And you're fully aware of that.  MR. FREEMAN: Well, then you're making	10	MR. PERRIN: Ed's made his objections on	10	A. Yes.
the record to you - to your use of the time in this deposition and exceeding the use of the time.  MR. FREEMAN: Okay. I'm going to go back to questioning now.  THE WITNESS: Can I have one minute? I've just I've got my 20 MR. FREEMAN: Ok, yes, sir.  (Break taken from 8:19 p.m. to 8:19 p.m.)  MR. FREEMAN: We're on the record. Ed, there are some serious issues with you continuing on as litigation counsel in this matter. It is clear you and your firm have represented Windspeed in this matter and 25  Page 191  have made some material misrepresentations as to the relationships of the parties.  MR. PERRIN: If you notice, my name is Perrin; it's not Smith.  Perrin; it's not Smith.  MR. PEREMAN: Right. I notice that. You've read the Rules that I've cited to you, correct?  MR. PERRIN: Yes, which also say that I can represent eletist in this case.  MR. PERRIN: New, which also say that I wory.  MR. PERRIN: Oh, you'll see it. Don't wory.  MR. PERRIN: Those Rules also allow you to make misrepresentations to counsel?  MR. PERRIN: Those Rules also allow you to make misrepresentations to counsel?  MR. PERRIN: Those Rules also and MR. PERRIN: Those Rules also allow you to make misrepresentations to counsel?  MR. PERRIN: Those Rules also and MR. PERRIN: And you're fully aware of that.  MR. PERRIN: And you're fully aware of that.  MR. PERRIN: MR. And you're fully aware of that.  MR. PERRIN: Well, then you're making  MR. PERRIN: Well, then you're making  MR. PERRIN: Well, then you're making	11	the record.	11	Q. And there's an inventory appended to that
the record to you – to your use of the time in this deposition and exceeding the use of the time.  MR. FREEMAN: Okay. I'm going to go back to questioning now.  THE WITNESS: Can I have one minute? I've just – I've got my – 120 MR. FREEMAN: Oh, yes, sir.  MR. FREEMAN: When on the record. Ed. 23 there are some serious issues with you continuing on as litigation counsel in this matter. It is clear you and your firm have represented Windspeed in this matter and 25 your firm have represented Windspeed in this matter and 25 your firm have represented Windspeed in this matter and 26 your firm have represented Windspeed in this matter and 27 you've read the Rules that I've cited to you, correct? 3 MR. FREEMAN: Mr. Sight. I notice that. 4 you've read the Rules that I've cited to you, correct? 4 you've read the Rules that I've cited to you, correct? 4 you've read the Rules that I've cited to you, correct? 4 you've read the Rules that I've cited to you, correct? 4 you've read the Rules that I've cited to you, correct? 4 you've read the Rules that I've cited to you, correct? 5 you. FRERIN: If you don't mind, maybe 5 send that to me where you see that reading. 5 you you to make misrepresentations to counsel? 5 you've read the tim this case. 1 you have make misrepresentations to counsel? 5 you've read the tim this case. 1 you have make misrepresentations to counsel? 6 you, you you to make misrepresentations to counsel? 7 you, I had no involvement in any of the underlying 6 you you to make misrepresentations to counsel? 9 you will see it. Don't 12 you you to make misrepresentations to counsel? 14 you you to make misrepresentations to counsel? 15 you will see it. Don't 16 you you to make misrepresentations to counsel? 16 you, you you be ACET loan to Windspeed. 17 you you're fully aware of 18 you you're fully aware of 19 you you're making 19 you you're making 19 you you're making 19 you you'	12		12	document. Are you familiar with this?
deposition and exceeding the use of the time.  M. FREEMAN: Okay. I'm going to go back to questioning now.  THE WITNESS: Can I have one minute? I've just I've got my  M. FREEMAN: Oh, yes, sir.  (Break taken from 8:19 p.m. to 8:19 p.m.)  M. FREEMAN: We're on the record. Ed, there are some serious issues with you continuing on as litigation counsel in this matter. It is clear you and your firm have represented Windspeed in this matter and that your firm have represented Windspeed in this matter and the relationships of the parties.  Page 191  A Yes.  Q And if you continue on in this document? A Yes.  Q And if you continue on, there's an Exhibit 3, "Equipment"; is that correct?  A Yes.  Q Are you familiar with this document?  A Yes.  Q And if you continue on, there's an Exhibit 3, "Intellectual Property." Are you familiar with this document?  A Yes.  Q And if you continue on, there's an Exhibit 3, "Equipment"; is that correct?  A Yes.  Q Are you familiar with this document?  A Yes.  Intellectual Property." Are you familiar with this document?  Page 191  Page 193  Page 193  Page 194  A Yes.  Q And if you continue on in this document?  A Yes.  Q Are you familiar with this document?  A Yes.  Q Are you familiar with this document?  A Yes.  Q And if you continue on, there's an Exhibit 3, "Intellectual Property." Are you familiar with this document?  A Yes.  Q And if you continue on, there's an Assignment and Assumption Agreement. Have you familiar with this document?  A Yes.  Q Following that, there is an Assignment and Assumption Agreement. Have you seen this document before?  A Yes. I can't say I know exactly what it does versus the Bill of Sale Agreement.  We're and the Rules that I've cited to you, correct?  MR. PEREMAN: Ript on don't mind, maybe  send that to me where you see that reading.  MR. PEREMAN: Okay, Do those Rules also and there's an Amended and Restated Business Loan and Security Agreement. Have you seen this document before?  A Yes. I can't say I know exactly what it does versus the Bill of Sale A	13		13	A. Yes.
16 MR. FREEMAN: Okay. I'm going to go back to questioning now. 17 to questioning now. 18 THE WITNESS: Can I have one minute? I've is appended to it an Exhibit 2, "Equipment"; is that correct? 20 MR. FREEMAN: Oh, yes, sir. 21 (Break taken from 8:19 p.m. to 8:19 p.m.) 22 MR. FREEMAN: We're on the record. Ed, it it go and your firm have represented Windspeed in this matter and 25 your firm have represented Windspeed in this matter and 26 purple of the parties. 21 have made some material misrepresentations as to the relationships of the parties. 22 Page 191 23 have made some material misrepresentations as to the relationships of the parties. 24 Perrin; it's not Smith. 25 MR. FREEMAN: Right. I notice that. 26 You've read the Rules that I've cited to you, correct? 37 MR. PERRIN: Yes, which also say that I can represent clients in this case. 38 MR. PERRIN: Yes, which also say that I can represent clients in this case. 49 MR. FREEMAN: If you don't mind, maybe send that to me where you see that reading. 40 MR. PERRIN: Oh, you'll see it. Don't worty. 41 Worty. 42 Worty. 43 MR. PEREMAN: Okay. Do those Rules also allow you to make misrepresentations to counsel? 44 MR. PEREMAN: Chay. Do those Rules also allow you to make misrepresentations to counsel? 45 MR. PEREMAN: All you're fully aware of that. 46 Perrin; it's not fact witness. 47 MR. PEREMAN: I'm clearly not. 48 MR. FREEMAN: I'm clearly not. 49 MR. FREEMAN: I'm clearly not. 40 MR. PERRIN: Well, then you're making	14		14	
17 to questioning now. 18 THE WITNESS: Can I have one minute? I've 19 just I've got my 20 MR. FREEMAN: Oh, yes, sir. 21 (Break taken from 8:19 p.m. to 8:19 p.m.) 22 MR. FREEMAN: We're on the record. Ed, 23 there are some serious issues with you continuing on as 24 litigation counsel in this matter. It is clear you and 25 your firm have represented Windspeed in this matter and 26 relationships of the parties. 27 A. Yes. 28 Page 191 29 Page 191 20 A. Yes, 21 Q. Are you familiar with this document? 21 A. Yes, 22 Intellectual Property." Are you familiar with this document? 22 W. And if you continue on, there's an Exhibit 3, 23 Intellectual Property." Are you familiar with this document? 29 Page 193 20 A. Yes, 21 Q. And if you continue on, there's an Exhibit 3, 22 Intellectual Property." Are you familiar with this document? 29 Page 193 20 A. Yes, 21 Q. And if you continue on, there's an Exhibit 3, 23 Intellectual Property." Are you familiar with this document? 29 Page 193 20 A. Yes, 21 Q. And if you continue on, there's an Exhibit 3, 23 Intellectual Property." Are you familiar with this document? 29 Page 193 20 A. Yes, 21 Q. Are you familiar with this document? 21 A. Yes, 22 A. Yes, 23 C. A. Yes, 24 I'mtelectual Property." Are you familiar with this document? 25 We shall be fore intellectual Property." Are you familiar with this document? 26 Page 193 27 A. Yes, 28 Page 194 28 Page 195 29 Page 195 20 A. Yes, 30 A. Yes, 31 I'mtelectual Property." Are you familiar with this document? 31 A. Yes, 32 Page 193 31 A. Yes, 32 Page 193 32 Page 193 33 Page 193 34 A. Yes, 35 Page 193 35 Page 193 36 Page 193 37 A. Yes, 38 Page 193 38 Page 193 39 Page 193 30 Page 193 31 A. Yes, 31 Page 193 31 A. Yes, 32 Page 193 31 A. Yes, 33 Page 193 31 A. Yes, 4 before? 4 before? 4 before? 5 A. Yes, 1can't say I know exactly what it does versus the Bill of Sale Agreement. 4 Page 193 4 Pa				
THE WITNESS: Can I have one minute? I've    19				<u> </u>
19 just I've got my 20 MR. FREEMAN: Oh, yes, sir. 21 (Break taken from 8:19 p.m. to 8:19 p.m.) 22 MR. FREEMAN: We're on the record. Ed, 23 there are some serious issues with you continuing on as 24 litigation counsel in this matter. It is clear you and 25 your firm have represented Windspeed in this matter and 26 relationships of the parties. 27 MR. PERRIN: If you notice, my name is 28 Perrin; it's not Smith. 29 MR. FREEMAN: Right. I notice that. 20 MR. FREEMAN: Right. I notice that. 21 MR. FREEMAN: If you don't mind, maybe 22 send that to me where you see that reading. 23 MR. FREEMAN: Oh, you'll see it. Don't 24 worry. 25 MR. FREEMAN: Oh, you'll see it. Don't 26 MR. PERRIN: Those Rules also allow you to make misrepresentations to counsel; 27 MR. PERRIN: Those Rules also allow wou to make misrepresentations to counsel; 28 MR. FREEMAN: Okay. Do those Rules also allow you to make misrepresentations to counsel; 29 MR. FREEMAN: Okay. Do those Rules also allow you to make misrepresentations to counsel; 30 MR. FREEMAN: Okay. Do those Rules also allow wou to make misrepresentations to counsel; 31 MR. FREEMAN: Okay. Do those Rules also allow you to make misrepresentations to counsel; 32 MR. FREEMAN: Okay. Do those Rules also allow my to make misrepresentations to counsel; 33 MR. FREEMAN: Those Rules allow me to represent my client in this case. I am litigation counsel. I had no involvement in any of the underlying transactions. I'm not a fact witness. 4 MR. FREEMAN: Th clearly not. 5 MR. FREEMAN: Th clearly not. 6 MR. PERRIN: And you're fully aware of that. 6 MR. FREEMAN: Th clearly not. 6 MR. PERRIN: Well, then you're making 7 MR. FREEMAN: Th clearly not. 8 MR. FREEMAN: Th clearly not. 9 MR. FREEMAN: This dear year is a Manded and				
MR. FREEMAN: Oh, yes, sir.  1 (Break taken from 8:19 p.m. to 8:19 p.m.)  22 MR. FREEMAN: We're on the record. Ed, there are some serious issues with you continuing on as litigation counsel in this matter. It is clear you and your firm have represented Windspeed in this matter and vour firm have represented Windspeed in this matter and vour firm have represented Windspeed in this matter and vour firm have represented Windspeed in this matter and vour firm have represented Windspeed in this matter and vour firm have represented Windspeed in this matter and vour firm have represented Windspeed in this matter and vour firm have represented Windspeed in this matter and vour firm have represented Windspeed in this matter and vour firm have represented Windspeed in this document?  Page 191  Page 191  Page 193  A. Yes. Q. And if you continue on, there's an Exhibit 3, "Intellectual Property." Are you familiar with this document?  A. Yes. Q. Following that, there is an Assignment and Assumption Agreement. Have you seen this document before? A. Yes. I can't say I know exactly what it does versus the Bill of Sale Agreement. Q. Possibly generate legal fees? A. Yea. I can't say I know exactly what it does versus the Bill of Sale Agreement. Q. Possibly generate legal fees? A. Yea. I can't say I know exactly what it does versus the Bill of Sale Agreement. Q. Possibly generate legal fees? A. Yea. I can't say I know exactly what it does versus the Bill of Sale Agreement. Q. Possibly generate legal fees? A. Yea. I can't say I know exactly what it does versus the Bill of Sale Agreement. Q. Possibly generate legal fees? A. Yea. I can't say I know exactly what it does versus the Bill of Sale Agreement. A. Yea. Q. Possibly generate legal fees? A. Yea. I can't say I know exactly what it does versus the Bill of Sale Agreement. A. Yea. Q. Possibly generate legal fees? A. Yea. I can't say I know exactly what it does versus the Bill of Sale Agreement. A. Yea. Q. Possibly generate legal fees? A. Yea. I can't say I know exactly what it does				
21 (Break taken from 8:19 p.m. to 8:19 p.m.) 22 MR. FREEMAN: We're on the record. Ed., 23 there are some serious issues with you continuing on as 24 litigation counsel in this matter. It is clear you and 25 your firm have represented Windspeed in this matter and 26 your firm have represented Windspeed in this matter and 27 Page 191  Page 191  Page 193  Page 193  Page 194  Page 195  Page 195  Page 196  Page 197  A. Yes.  Q. And if you continue on, there's an Exhibit 3, "Intellectual Property." Are you familiar with this document?  Page 197  Page 198  Page 199		ÿ		
MR. FREEMAN: We're on the record. Ed, there are some serious issues with you continuing on as litigation counsel in this matter. It is clear you and your firm have represented Windspeed in this matter and  Page 191  have made some material misrepresentations as to the relationships of the parties.  MR. PERRIN: If you notice, my name is Perrin; it's not Smith.  MR. FREEMAN: Right. I notice that. You've read the Rules that I've cited to you, correct? MR. PERRIN: Yes, which also say that I can represent clients in this case. MR. FREEMAN: If you don't mind, maybe MR. FREEMAN: If you don't mind, maybe send that to me where you see that reading. MR. PERRIN: Oh, you'll see it. Don't MR. FREEMAN: Nokay. Do those Rules also allow you to make misrepresentations to counsel? MR. PERRIN: Those Rules allow me to represent my client in this case. MR. PERRIN: Those Rules allow me to represent my client in this case. MR. PERRIN: Those Rules allow me to represent my client in this case. MR. PERRIN: Those Rules allow me to represent my client in this case. MR. PERRIN: Those Rules allow me to represent my client in this case. MR. PERRIN: Those Rules allow me to represent my client in this case. MR. PERRIN: Those Rules allow me to represent my client in this case. MR. PERRIN: Those Rules allow me to represent my client in this case. MR. PERRIN: And you're fully aware of that.  MR. PERRIN: And you're fully aware of that.  MR. PERRIN: Well, then you're making		•		
23 there are some serious issues with you continuing on as 24 litigation counsel in this matter. It is clear you and 25 your firm have represented Windspeed in this matter and  26 Page 191  27 Page 191  28 Page 191  29 Page 193  20 And if you continue on, there's an Exhibit 3, 29 "Intellectual Property." Are you familiar with this document?  29 Page 193  20 And if you continue on, there's an Exhibit 3, 20 "Intellectual Property." Are you familiar with this document?  29 Page 193  20 And if you continue on, there's an Exhibit 3, 20 "Intellectual Property." Are you familiar with this document?  20 Page 193  21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Following that, there is an Assignment and Assumption Agreement. Have you seen this document before? 23 A. Yes. I can't say I know exactly what it does versus the Bill of Sale Agreement. 24 You've read the Rules that I've cited to you, correct? 25 MR. PERRIN: Yes, which also say that I or an interpresent clients in this case.  26 Possibly generate legal fees? 27 A. Yes. I can't say I know exactly what it does versus the Bill of Sale Agreement. 28 Can represent clients in this case.  29 MR. FREEMAN: If you don't mind, maybe send that to me where you see that reading. 29 MR. PERRIN: Oh, you'll see it. Don't there's an Amended and Restated Business Loan and Security Agreement. Have you seen this document before: 29 MR. PERRIN: Oh, you'll see it. Don't there's an Amended and Restated Business Loan and Security Agreement. Have you seen this document before: 20 A. Okay. Inunderstand now. So this was – yes, assigning the ACET loan to Windspeed. 21 A. Yes. 22 Possibly generate legal fees? 23 A. Okay. Now, is this assigning the ACET loan to Windspeed. 24 Windspeed, or is this a new loan? 25 A. Well, this is the – from Super G Capital's perspective, this was a consideration for contributing the vacuum cleaner here and all of the smart phone holders, et cetera. 24 Possibly generate legal fees? 25 A. Okay. Now, is this assigning the ACET loan to Windspeed. 26 Windspeed, or is this a new loan? 27 A. Well,				- •
24   litigation counsel in this matter. It is clear you and your firm have represented Windspeed in this matter and your firm have represented Windspeed in this matter and your firm have represented Windspeed in this matter and your firm have represented Windspeed in this matter and your firm have represented Windspeed in this matter and your firm have represented Windspeed in this matter and your firm have represented Windspeed in this matter and 25 document?    Page 191				
Page 191  Page 191  Page 193  I have made some material misrepresentations as to the relationships of the parties.  MR. PERRIN: If you notice, my name is  Perrin; it's not Smith.  MR. FREEMAN: Right. I notice that.  MR. PERRIN: Yes, which also say that I can represent clients in this case.  MR. PERRIN: Oh, you'll see it. Don't laworry.  MR. PERRIN: Oh, you'll see it. Don't laworry.  MR. PERRIN: Oh, you'll see it. Don't laworry.  MR. PERRIN: Those Rules allow me to represent my client in this case. I am litigation counsel. I had no involvement in any of the underlying transactions. I'm not a fact witness.  MR. PERRIN: And you're fully aware of that.  MR. PERRIN: Missing the ACET loan to Windspeed.  MR. PERRIN: And you're fully aware of that.  MR. PERRIN: Mell, then you're making  document?  Page 193  A. Yes.  Q. Following that, there is an Assignment and Assumption Agreement. Have you seen this document before?  A. Yes. I can't say I know exactly what it does versus the Bill of Sale Agreement.  Q. Possibly generate legal fees?  A. Yeah, a lot of paper.  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) And if you continue on, there's an Amended and Restated Business Loan and Security Agreement. Have you seen this document before?  A. Okay. I understand now. So this was – yes, assigning the ACET loan to Windspeed.  Q. Okay. Now, is this assigning the ACET loan to Windspeed.  A. Well, this is the – from Super G Capital's perspective, this was a consideration for contributing the vacuum cleaner here and all of the smart phone holders, et cetera.  MR. FREEMAN: I'm clearly not.  MR. PERRIN: Well, then you're making  A. Okay. I understand now. So this was press, assigning the ACET loan to Windspeed.  Q. Okay. Now, is this assigning the ACET loan to Windspeed.  A. Well, this is the – from Super G Capital's perspective, this was a consideration for contributing the vacuum cleaner here and all of the smart phone holders, et cetera.  Q. So was it part of the deal that the Baymark parties cut, that they would – they would		-		
Page 191  have made some material misrepresentations as to the relationships of the parties.  MR. PERRIN: If you notice, my name is  Perrin; it's not Smith.  MR. FREEMAN: Right. I notice that.  MR. PERRIN: Yes, which also say that I can represent clients in this case.  MR. FREEMAN: If you don't mind, maybe send that to me where you see that reading.  MR. PERRIN: Oh, you'll see it. Don't more your to make misrepresentations to counsel?  MR. FREEMAN: Okay. Do those Rules also allow you to make misrepresentations to counsel?  MR. PERRIN: Those Rules allow me to represent my client in this case. I am litigation counsel. I had no involvement in any of the underlying transactions. I'm not a fact witness.  MR. FREEMAN: Okay.  MR. PERRIN: And you're fully aware of that.  MR. PERRIN: Well, then you're making  MR. FREEMAN: I'm clearly not.  MR. FREEMAN: Well, then you're making  A. Yes. I can't say I know exactly what it does versus the Bill of Sale Agreement.  A. Yes. I can't say I know exactly what it does versus the Bill of Sale Agreement.  Q. Possibly generate legal fees?  A. Yeah, a lot of paper.  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) And if you continue on, there's an Amended and Restated Business Loan and Security Agreement. Have you seen this document before?  A. Okay. I understand now. So this wasyes, assigning the ACET loan to Windspeed.  Q. Okay. Now, is this assigning the ACET loan to Windspeed.  A. Well, this is the from Super G Capital's perspective, this was a consideration for contributing the vacuum cleaner here and all of the smart phone holders, et cetera.  Q. So was it part of the deal that the Baymark parties cut, that they would they would agree to a note that's reflected here in Exhibit 15 in exchange for				
1 have made some material misrepresentations as to the 2 relationships of the parties. 3 MR. PERRIN: If you notice, my name is 4 Perrin; it's not Smith. 4 Perrin; it's not Smith. 5 MR. FREEMAN: Right. I notice that. 6 You've read the Rules that I've cited to you, correct? 7 MR. PERRIN: Yes, which also say that I 8 can represent clients in this case. 9 MR. FREEMAN: If you don't mind, maybe 10 send that to me where you see that reading. 11 MR. PERRIN: Oh, you'll see it. Don't 12 worry. 13 MR. FREEMAN: Okay. Do those Rules also 14 allow you to make misrepresentations to counsel? 15 MR. PERRIN: Those Rules allow me to 16 represent my client in this case. I aml litigation 17 counsel. I had no involvement in any of the underlying 18 transactions. I'm not a fact witness. 19 MR. FREEMAN: Okay. 20 MR. PERRIN: And you're fully aware of 21 that. 22 MR. FREEMAN: Well, then you're making 2 MR. PERRIN: Well, then you're making 3 Assumption Agreement. Have you seen this document before? 4 A. Yes. 2 A. Yes. I can't say I know exactly what it does versus the Bill of Sale Agreement. Have you seen this document before? 4 A. Yes. 2 A. Yes. I can't say I know exactly what it does versus the Bill of Sale Agreement. Have you seen this document on the fore? 4 A. Yes.  2	25	your firm have represented windspeed in this matter and	25	document?
2 relationships of the parties. 3 MR. PERRIN: If you notice, my name is 4 Perrin; it's not Smith. 5 MR. FREEMAN: Right. I notice that. 6 You've read the Rules that I've cited to you, correct? 7 MR. PERRIN: Yes, which also say that I 8 can represent clients in this case. 9 MR. FREEMAN: If you don't mind, maybe 10 send that to me where you see that reading. 11 MR. PERRIN: Oh, you'll see it. Don't 12 worry. 13 MR. FREEMAN: Okay. Do those Rules also 14 allow you to make misrepresentations to counsel? 15 MR. PERRIN: Those Rules allow me to 16 represent my client in this case. I am litigation 17 counsel. I had no involvement in any of the underlying 18 transactions. I'm not a fact witness. 19 MR. FREEMAN: Okay. 20 MR. PERRIN: And you're fully aware of 21 that. 22 MR. FREEMAN: I'm clearly not. 23 MR. PERRIN: Wind a saigning the ACET loan to by word agree to a 12 MR. PERRIN: The early not. 23 MR. FREEMAN: I'm clearly not. 24 Perrin; it's not Smith. 4 before? 4 Assumption Agreement. Have you seen this document before? 5 A. Yes. I can't say I know exactly what it does 4 versus the Bill of Sale Agreement. 6 Versus the Bill of Sale Agreement. 7 Q. Possibly generate legal fees? 8 A. Yeah, a lot of paper. 9 MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. 10 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) And if you continue on, there's an Amended and Restated Business Loan and Security Agreement. Have you seen this document before? 11 there's an Amended and Restated Business Loan and Security Agreement. Have you seen this document before? 12 Security Agreement. Have you seen this document before? 13 A. Okay. I understand now. So this was – yes, assigning the ACET loan to Windspeed. 14 A. Okay. I understand now. So this was – yes, assigning the ACET loan to Windspeed, or is this a new loan? 15 Q. Okay. Now, is this assigning the ACET loan to Windspeed, or is this a new loan? 16 Windspeed, or is this a new loan? 17 A. Well, this is the – from Super G Capital's perspective, this was a consideration for contributing the vacuum cleaner here and all of the smart phone holders,		Page 191		Page 193
2 relationships of the parties. 3 MR. PERRIN: If you notice, my name is 4 Perrin; it's not Smith. 5 MR. FREEMAN: Right. I notice that. 6 You've read the Rules that I've cited to you, correct? 7 MR. PERRIN: Yes, which also say that I 8 can represent clients in this case. 9 MR. FREEMAN: If you don't mind, maybe 10 send that to me where you see that reading. 11 MR. PERRIN: Oh, you'll see it. Don't 12 worry. 13 MR. FREEMAN: Okay. Do those Rules also 14 allow you to make misrepresentations to counsel? 15 MR. PERRIN: Those Rules allow me to 16 represent my client in this case. I am litigation 17 counsel. I had no involvement in any of the underlying 18 transactions. I'm not a fact witness. 19 MR. FREEMAN: Okay. 20 MR. PERRIN: And you're fully aware of 21 that. 22 MR. FREEMAN: I'm clearly not. 23 MR. FREEMAN: Well, then you're making 24 Q. Following that, there is an Assignment and Assumption Agreement. Have you seen this document before? A. Yes. I can't say I know exactly what it does versus the Bill of Sale Agreement.  4 before? A. Yes. I can't say I know exactly what it does versus the Bill of Sale Agreement.  4 versus the Bill of Sale Agreement.  4 Vers. I can't say I know exactly what it does versus the Bill of Sale Agreement.  4 Vers. I can't say I know exactly what it does versus the Bill of Sale Agreement.  4 Vers. I can't say I know exactly what it does versus the Bill of Sale Agreement.  4 Vers. I can't say I know exactly what it does versus the Bill of Sale Agreement.  4 Vers. I can't say I know exactly what it does versus the Bill of Sale Agreement.  5 A. Yes. I can't say I know exactly what it does versus the Bill of Sale Agreement.  6 Versus the Bill of Sale Agreement.  9 A. Yes. I can't say I know exactly what it does versus the Bill of Sale Agreement.  9 A. Yes. I can't say I know exactly what it does versus the Bill of Sale Agreement.  9 A. Yes. I can't say I know exactly what it does versus the Bill of Sale Agreement.  9 A. Yes. I can't say I know exactly what it does versus the Bill of Sale Agreemen	1	have made some material misrepresentations as to the	1	A. Yes.
MR. PERRIN: If you notice, my name is  Perrin; it's not Smith.  MR. FREEMAN: Right. I notice that.  MR. FREEMAN: Right. I notice that.  MR. PERRIN: Yee cited to you, correct?  MR. PERRIN: Yes, which also say that I  can represent clients in this case.  MR. FREEMAN: If you don't mind, maybe  MR. PERRIN: Oh, you'll see it. Don't  MR. PERRIN: Oh, you'll see it. Don't  MR. FREEMAN: Okay. Do those Rules also  MR. PERRIN: Those Rules allow me to  MR. PERRIN: Those Rules allow me to  represent my client in this case. I am litigation  represent my client in this case. I am litigation  make persent my client my date of the make my make persent my client my make persent my make persent my make per		<del>_</del>	2	Q. Following that, there is an Assignment and
4 Perrin; it's not Smith. 5 MR. FREEMAN: Right. I notice that. 6 You've read the Rules that I've cited to you, correct? 7 MR. PERRIN: Yes, which also say that I 8 can represent clients in this case. 9 MR. FREEMAN: If you don't mind, maybe 10 send that to me where you see that reading. 11 MR. PERRIN: Oh, you'll see it. Don't 12 worry. 13 MR. FREEMAN: Okay. Do those Rules also 14 allow you to make misrepresentations to counsel? 15 MR. PERRIN: Those Rules allow me to 16 represent my client in this case. I am litigation 17 counsel. I had no involvement in any of the underlying 18 transactions. I'm not a fact witness. 19 MR. FREEMAN: Okay. 20 MR. PERRIN: And you're fully aware of 21 that. 22 MR. FREEMAN: I'm clearly not. 23 MR. FREEMAN: Well, then you're making 24 MR. PERRIN: Well, then you're making 25 MR. PERRIN: Well, then you're making 26 Wersus the Bill of Sale Agreement. 27 A. Yes. I can't say I know exactly what it does versus the Bill of Sale Agreement. 28 A. Yesh, a lot of paper.  A. Yeah, a lot of paper.  A. Yeah, a lot of paper.  P. MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) And if you continue on, there's an Amended and Restated Business Loan and Security Agreement. Have you seen this document before?  A. Okay. I understand now. So this was yes, assigning the ACET loan to Windspeed.  Windspeed, or is this a new loan?  A. Well, this is the from Super G Capital's perspective, this was a consideration for contributing the vacuum cleaner here and all of the smart phone holders, et cetera.  Q. So was it part of the deal that the Baymark parties cut, that they would they would agree to a note that's reflected here in Exhibit 15 in exchange for	3		3	Assumption Agreement. Have you seen this document
6 You've read the Rules that I've cited to you, correct? 7 MR. PERRIN: Yes, which also say that I 8 can represent clients in this case. 9 MR. FREEMAN: If you don't mind, maybe 10 send that to me where you see that reading. 11 MR. PERRIN: Oh, you'll see it. Don't 12 worry. 13 MR. FREEMAN: Okay. 14 allow you to make misrepresentations to counsel? 15 MR. PERRIN: Those Rules allow me to 16 represent my client in this case. I am litigation 17 counsel. I had no involvement in any of the underlying 18 transactions. I'm not a fact witness. 19 MR. FREEMAN: Okay. 20 MR. PERRIN: And you're fully aware of 21 that. 22 MR. FREEMAN: I'm clearly not. 23 MR. PERRIN: Well, then you're making 20 wersus the Bill of Sale Agreement. 20 versus the Bill of Sale Agreement. 20 Q. Possibly generate legal fees? 20 A. Yeah, a lot of paper.  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  20 Possibly generate legal fees?  A. Yeah, a lot of paper.  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  Q. (BY MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  4. Yeah, a lot of paper.  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  Q. (BY MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  4. Yeah, a lot of paper.  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  4. Yeah, a lot of paper.  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  4. Yeah, a lot of paper.  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  4. Well, at lot of paper.  4. Yeah, a lot of paper.  MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  4. Well, the is the ACET loan to Windspeed.  Windspeed, or is this a new loan?  A. Well, this is the from Super G Capital's perspective, this was a consideration for contributing the vacuum cleaner here and all of the smart phone holders, et cetera.  21 Q. So was it part of the deal that the Baymark parties cut, that they would they would agree to a note that's reflected here in Exhibit 15 in exchange for	4		4	before?
7 MR. PERRIN: Yes, which also say that I 8 can represent clients in this case. 9 MR. FREEMAN: If you don't mind, maybe 10 send that to me where you see that reading. 11 MR. PERRIN: Oh, you'll see it. Don't 12 worry. 13 MR. FREEMAN: Okay. Do those Rules also 14 allow you to make misrepresentations to counsel? 15 MR. PERRIN: Those Rules allow me to 16 represent my client in this case. I am litigation 17 counsel. I had no involvement in any of the underlying 18 transactions. I'm not a fact witness. 19 MR. FREEMAN: Okay. 20 MR. FREEMAN: Okay. 21 MR. FREEMAN: Okay. 22 MR. FREEMAN: I'm clearly not. 23 MR. FREEMAN: I'm clearly not. 24 Can represent legal fees? 24 A. Yeah, a lot of paper. 26 MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. 27 MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. 28 A. Yeah, a lot of paper. 48 A. Yeah, a lot of paper. 49 MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. 40 Yeah, a lot of paper. 40 MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. 41 Wr. PEREMAN: Objection, form. 41 A. Yeah, a lot of paper. 41 MR. PEREMAN: Objection, form. 41 A. Yeah, a lot of paper. 41 MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. 41 A. Yeah, a lot of paper. 41 MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. 41 A. Yeah, a lot of paper. 42 MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. 42 A. Yeah, a lot of paper. 43 A. Yeah, a lot of paper. 44 A. Yeah, a lot of paper. 44 A. Yeah, a lot of paper. 45 MR. PEREMAN: Oh, you'll see it. Don't 41 there's an Amended and Restated Business Loan and 42 because there's an Amended and Restated Business Loan and 42 becurity Agreement. Have you seen this document before? 44 assigning the ACET loan to Windspeed. 45 Okay. I understand now. So this was yes, 46 A. Okay. I understand now. So this was yes, 48 assigning the ACET loan to Windspeed. 49 Okay. Now, is this assigning the ACET loan to 40 Windspeed, or is this a new loan? 40 Windspeed, or is this as new loan? 41 A. Well, this is the from Super G Capital's 41 perspective, this was a consideration for contributing 40 the vacuum cleaner here and all of the smart phone 41 holders, et cetera. 41 holders, et cetera. 42 Q. So was it part of the deal tha	5	MR. FREEMAN: Right. I notice that.	5	A. Yes. I can't say I know exactly what it does
8 can represent clients in this case. 9 MR. FREEMAN: If you don't mind, maybe 10 send that to me where you see that reading. 11 MR. PERRIN: Oh, you'll see it. Don't 12 worry. 13 MR. FREEMAN: Okay. Do those Rules also 14 allow you to make misrepresentations to counsel? 15 MR. PERRIN: Those Rules allow me to 16 represent my client in this case. I am litigation 17 counsel. I had no involvement in any of the underlying 18 transactions. I'm not a fact witness. 19 MR. FREEMAN: Okay. 20 MR. FREEMAN: Okay. 21 that. 22 MR. FREEMAN: I'm clearly not. 23 MR. FREEMAN: Well, then you're making 24 MR. PERRIN: Well, then you're making 26 MR. PERRIN: Well, then you're making 27 MR. Yeah, a lot of paper. MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. MR. PERRIN: Obje	6	You've read the Rules that I've cited to you, correct?	6	versus the Bill of Sale Agreement.
MR. FREEMAN: If you don't mind, maybe  9 MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.  10 send that to me where you see that reading.  11 MR. PERRIN: Oh, you'll see it. Don't  12 worry.  13 MR. FREEMAN: Okay. Do those Rules also 14 allow you to make misrepresentations to counsel?  15 MR. PERRIN: Those Rules allow me to 16 represent my client in this case. I am litigation 17 counsel. I had no involvement in any of the underlying 18 transactions. I'm not a fact witness.  19 MR. FREEMAN: Okay.  10 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) And if you continue on, 11 there's an Amended and Restated Business Loan and 12 Security Agreement. Have you seen this document before? 13 A. Okay. I understand now. So this was yes, 14 assigning the ACET loan to Windspeed. 15 Q. Okay. Now, is this assigning the ACET loan to 16 represent my client in this case. I am litigation 16 Windspeed, or is this a new loan? 17 counsel. I had no involvement in any of the underlying 18 transactions. I'm not a fact witness. 19 MR. FREEMAN: Okay. 20 MR. PERRIN: And you're fully aware of 21 that. 21 Q. So was it part of the deal that the Baymark 22 MR. FREEMAN: I'm clearly not. 23 MR. PERRIN: Well, then you're making 24 note that's reflected here in Exhibit 15 in exchange for	7	MR. PERRIN: Yes, which also say that I	7	Q. Possibly generate legal fees?
send that to me where you see that reading.  MR. PERRIN: Oh, you'll see it. Don't  worry.  MR. FREEMAN: Okay. Do those Rules also allow you to make misrepresentations to counsel?  MR. PERRIN: Those Rules allow me to represent my client in this case. I am litigation counsel. I had no involvement in any of the underlying transactions. I'm not a fact witness.  MR. FREEMAN: Okay.  MR. FREEMAN: I'm clearly not.  MR. FREEMAN: Well, then you're making  MR. PERRIN: I'm clearly not.  MR. PERRIN: Well, then you're making	8	can represent clients in this case.	8	A. Yeah, a lot of paper.
MR. PERRIN: Oh, you'll see it. Don't  11 there's an Amended and Restated Business Loan and 12 worry.  13 MR. FREEMAN: Okay. Do those Rules also 14 allow you to make misrepresentations to counsel? 15 MR. PERRIN: Those Rules allow me to 16 represent my client in this case. I am litigation 17 counsel. I had no involvement in any of the underlying 18 transactions. I'm not a fact witness. 19 MR. FREEMAN: Okay. 20 MR. PERRIN: And you're fully aware of 21 that. 22 MR. FREEMAN: I'm clearly not. 23 MR. PERRIN: Well, then you're making 24 there's an Amended and Restated Business Loan and 25 Security Agreement. Have you seen this document before?  16 there's an Amended and Restated Business Loan and 26 Security Agreement. Have you seen this document before?  18 A. Okay. I understand now. So this was yes, 20 Assigning the ACET loan to Windspeed.  18 Windspeed, or is this a new loan?  29 A. Well, this is the from Super G Capital's 29 perspective, this was a consideration for contributing 20 holders, et cetera. 21 that. 22 G. So was it part of the deal that the Baymark 23 parties cut, that they would they would agree to a 24 note that's reflected here in Exhibit 15 in exchange for	9	MR. FREEMAN: If you don't mind, maybe	9	MR. PERRIN: Objection, form.
MR. FREEMAN: Okay. Do those Rules also A. Okay. I understand now. So this was yes, allow you to make misrepresentations to counsel?  MR. PERRIN: Those Rules allow me to  represent my client in this case. I am litigation counsel. I had no involvement in any of the underlying transactions. I'm not a fact witness.  MR. PERRIN: And you're fully aware of  MR. PERRIN: And you're fully aware of  MR. FREEMAN: I'm clearly not.  MR. PERRIN: Well, then you're making  MR. PERRIN: Well, then you're making  A. Okay. I understand now. So this was yes, assigning the ACET loan to Windspeed.  M. Okay. I understand now. So this was yes, assigning the ACET loan to Windspeed.  A. Well, this assigning the ACET loan to Windspeed, or is this a new loan?  A. Well, this is the from Super G Capital's perspective, this was a consideration for contributing the vacuum cleaner here and all of the smart phone holders, et cetera.  Q. So was it part of the deal that the Baymark parties cut, that they would they would agree to a note that's reflected here in Exhibit 15 in exchange for	10		10	Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) And if you continue on,
MR. FREEMAN: Okay. Do those Rules also  13 A. Okay. I understand now. So this was yes,  14 allow you to make misrepresentations to counsel?  15 MR. PERRIN: Those Rules allow me to  16 represent my client in this case. I am litigation  17 counsel. I had no involvement in any of the underlying  18 transactions. I'm not a fact witness.  18 perspective, this was a consideration for contributing  19 MR. FREEMAN: Okay.  19 the vacuum cleaner here and all of the smart phone  20 MR. PERRIN: And you're fully aware of  21 that.  22 MR. FREEMAN: I'm clearly not.  23 MR. PERRIN: Well, then you're making  24 A. Okay. I understand now. So this was yes,  assigning the ACET loan to Windspeed.  4 Windspeed, or is this a new loan?  4 Well, this is the from Super G Capital's  4 perspective, this was a consideration for contributing  4 the vacuum cleaner here and all of the smart phone  4 holders, et cetera.  2 Q. So was it part of the deal that the Baymark  4 parties cut, that they would they would agree to a  4 note that's reflected here in Exhibit 15 in exchange for	11	MR. PERRIN: Oh, you'll see it. Don't	11	there's an Amended and Restated Business Loan and
allow you to make misrepresentations to counsel?  MR. PERRIN: Those Rules allow me to  MR. PERRIN: Those Rules allow me to  Counsel. I had no involvement in any of the underlying transactions. I'm not a fact witness.  MR. PERRIN: And you're fully aware of that.  MR. FREEMAN: I'm clearly not.  MR. FREEMAN: I'm clearly not.  MR. PERRIN: Well, then you're making  MR. PERRIN: Well, then you're making  MR. PERRIN: Those Rules allow me to  Q. Okay. Now, is this assigning the ACET loan to Windspeed.  Windspeed, or is this a new loan?  A. Well, this is the from Super G Capital's perspective, this was a consideration for contributing the vacuum cleaner here and all of the smart phone holders, et cetera.  Q. So was it part of the deal that the Baymark parties cut, that they would they would agree to a note that's reflected here in Exhibit 15 in exchange for	12	worry.	12	Security Agreement. Have you seen this document before?
MR. PERRIN: Those Rules allow me to  16 represent my client in this case. I am litigation  17 counsel. I had no involvement in any of the underlying  18 transactions. I'm not a fact witness.  19 MR. FREEMAN: Okay.  20 MR. PERRIN: And you're fully aware of  21 that.  22 MR. FREEMAN: I'm clearly not.  23 MR. PERRIN: Well, then you're making  15 Q. Okay. Now, is this assigning the ACET loan to  Windspeed, or is this a new loan?  A. Well, this is the from Super G Capital's  perspective, this was a consideration for contributing  the vacuum cleaner here and all of the smart phone holders, et cetera.  21 Q. So was it part of the deal that the Baymark  parties cut, that they would they would agree to a  note that's reflected here in Exhibit 15 in exchange for	13	<del>-</del>	13	
represent my client in this case. I am litigation counsel. I had no involvement in any of the underlying transactions. I'm not a fact witness.  MR. FREEMAN: Okay.  MR. PERRIN: And you're fully aware of that.  Mindspeed, or is this a new loan?  A. Well, this is the from Super G Capital's perspective, this was a consideration for contributing the vacuum cleaner here and all of the smart phone holders, et cetera.  Q. So was it part of the deal that the Baymark parties cut, that they would they would agree to a more that's reflected here in Exhibit 15 in exchange for		*		
transactions. I'm not a fact witness.  MR. FREEMAN: Okay.  MR. PERRIN: And you're fully aware of that.  MR. FREEMAN: I'm clearly not.  MR. FREEMAN: I'm clearly not.  MR. PERRIN: Well, then you're making  A. Well, this is the from Super G Capital's perspective, this was a consideration for contributing the vacuum cleaner here and all of the smart phone holders, et cetera.  Q. So was it part of the deal that the Baymark parties cut, that they would they would agree to a note that's reflected here in Exhibit 15 in exchange for				
transactions. I'm not a fact witness.  18 perspective, this was a consideration for contributing the vacuum cleaner here and all of the smart phone holders, et cetera.  21 that. 22 MR. FREEMAN: I'm clearly not. 23 MR. PERRIN: Well, then you're making  18 perspective, this was a consideration for contributing the vacuum cleaner here and all of the smart phone holders, et cetera.  20 So was it part of the deal that the Baymark parties cut, that they would they would agree to a note that's reflected here in Exhibit 15 in exchange for				
19 MR. FREEMAN: Okay. 20 MR. PERRIN: And you're fully aware of 21 that. 22 MR. FREEMAN: I'm clearly not. 23 MR. PERRIN: Well, then you're making 24 that 25 MR. PERRIN: Well, then you're making 25 mthe vacuum cleaner here and all of the smart phone 26 holders, et cetera. 27 Q. So was it part of the deal that the Baymark 28 parties cut, that they would they would agree to a 29 note that's reflected here in Exhibit 15 in exchange for				
20 MR. PERRIN: And you're fully aware of 21 that. 22 MR. FREEMAN: I'm clearly not. 23 MR. PERRIN: Well, then you're making 20 holders, et cetera. 21 Q. So was it part of the deal that the Baymark 22 parties cut, that they would they would agree to a 23 note that's reflected here in Exhibit 15 in exchange for				
that. 21 Q. So was it part of the deal that the Baymark 22 MR. FREEMAN: I'm clearly not. 22 parties cut, that they would they would agree to a 23 MR. PERRIN: Well, then you're making 23 note that's reflected here in Exhibit 15 in exchange for		<del>-</del>		*
MR. FREEMAN: I'm clearly not.  22 parties cut, that they would they would agree to a  23 MR. PERRIN: Well, then you're making  23 note that's reflected here in Exhibit 15 in exchange for	2.0			
MR. PERRIN: Well, then you're making 23 note that's reflected here in Exhibit 15 in exchange for		that.		
	21		1 22	parties cut, that they would they would agree to a
24 uninformed allegations.   24 all of ACET Global's assets being contributed to	21 22			
	21 22 23	MR. PERRIN: Well, then you're making	23	note that's reflected here in Exhibit 15 in exchange for
25 MR. FREEMAN: No, I'm making informed 25 Windspeed?	21 22 23 24	MR. PERRIN: Well, then you're making uninformed allegations.	23 24	note that's reflected here in Exhibit 15 in exchange for all of ACET Global's assets being contributed to

# Page 194 Page 196 1 MR. PERRIN: Objection, form. 1 Foreclosure Sale Agreement. Did Mr. Szeto sign this MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form. 2 2 document on behalf of Windspeed? 3 A. I'd say -- I would answer it a little 3 4 differently, which is Windspeed agreed to purchase 4 Q. And did he sign at the same time as you? 5 everything in Super G Capital's possession from the ACET 5 A. I don't know how to answer that. I know that 6 foreclosure for the assumption of this note. 6 we have in our file an execution copy signed by all the 7 7 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Okay. Well, why did you parties. 8 8 describe it as the assignment of ACET's note? Q. Do you have any reason to believe this 9 9 A. Well, I read "assignment and assumption," but signature page that's reflected here is not actually the 10 I'm not exactly sure what the legal significance is. 10 signature page of the Foreclosure Sale Agreement? 11 But this is the consideration. And it --11 MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form. 12 O. Oh. 12 A. No. I have no reason to believe that. Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) Ask you, if you will, look at 13 13 A. It appears to be \$2,000 short. 14 Q. Okay. If you look down there at the payment 14 the footer on Page 1 of Exhibit 15. States "Foreclosure 15 amounts or the payment terms --15 Sale Agreement." A. Yes. 16 A. Yes. 16 17 Q. -- down at the bottom, I believe it calls for 17 Q. And then the footer on Page 2, "Foreclosure 18 the first three monthly payments of 2,000 a month, and 18 Sale Agreement." And Page 3, "Foreclosure Sale 19 5,000 a month after that, and continues to ramp up? 19 Agreement." And this goes on. I'll ask you, if you 20 A. Yes. 20 look at the signature pages and the footer reflected 21 Q. Were those payments -- were all of those -- I 21 therein, it refers to an Asset Purchase Agreement? 22 see the final payment reflects March 20, 2021. Were all 22 A. Yeah, I see that. 23 of those payments made to Super G? 23 Q. I believe with respect to your signature page, it, likewise, refers to an Asset Purchase Agreement. Do 2.4 A. No. 2.4 25 Q. No? 25 you have any reason to believe these signature pages may Page 195 Page 197 1 1 A. No, I wish. The company was not able to make not actually be signature pages to the Foreclosure Sale 2 2 all of those payments. Agreement? 3 MS. HARD-WILSON: Objection, form. 3 Q. When did it first default on its payments? 4 4 A. I can find the answer to that, but I would --A. I don't think so, but I --- again, I know 5 if I took a -- I'd be speculating, but the company made 5 the -- Alex Godinez and I have done a few hundred loans 6 6 together, and I know he felt that we have all of the payments until they couldn't, and it did not last very 7 7 proper execution documents, particularly because we were 8 8 Q. Does that mean, like, it only made payments sensitive to the Article IX, which is something we 9 for a month or two after this note? 9 hadn't done before. So I can't explain that other 10 A. Longer than that. Let me -- I will ask my 10 than -- I mean, I'm in a closing right now that I've 11 controller. And I don't know if I'll get a quick answer 11 taken a six-and-a-half-hour break from, and I'm signing 12 12 because we're heads down on something, but I will ask. things people put in front of me. 13 Q. (BY MR. FREEMAN) You're getting close to the 13 A. The only advantage of a Zoom deposition. I'll 14 end with me. 14 15 15 come back to that if he tells me, but I don't know the A. Okay. 16 16 Q. Believe it or not, you may be to the end. Q. Okay. Are you familiar with Super G's tax 17 You had mentioned that there were some 17 18 returns? 18 binders, I think, prepared in preparation for this; is 19 A. What specifically? 19 that correct? 20 Q. Whether or not any of the Baymark parties 20 A. Yes, prepared by Mr. Blakley. 21 appear or are reflected on those returns in any way. 21 Q. And did you review those documents in 22 A. They would not. As I said, Super G Capital is 22 preparation for this deposition? 23 effectively a pass-through to the Ginsberg family. 23 A. I did. 24 Q. Okay. Looking at -- I'm drawing your 24 Q. What other documents, generally, did you 25 attention back to Exhibit 15, with respect to the 25 review?

	Page 198	Page 200
1	A. The execution versions of the documents that	
2	were in the Super G Capital file library, which were	what we did today, so I appreciate it.
3	principally the loan agreement, the two-page credit memo	2 (End of proceedings.)
4	that I mentioned, the foreclosure sale agreement,	3 4
5	the warrant no, not the warrant agreement the	
6	operating agreement.	5 6
7	MR. FREEMAN: J.D., any problem with us	
	• • •	7
8	getting a copy of those binders?	8   9
9	MR. BLAKLEY: It is literally, I have a copy I did duplicates. It's literally "Deposition of	10
10 11	Marc Cole, Plaintiff's Exhibits."	10
12		12
	MR. FREEMAN: Are you telling me I've	13
13	already got a copy of all of it?	14
14	MR. BLAKLEY: You already got everything,	
15	buddy.	15   16
16	MR. FREEMAN: All right.	17
17	MR. BLAKLEY: I mean, I can make it a	18
18	triplicate. Here's the other one; Defendants' Exhibits.	19
19	MR. FREEMAN: I don't want it as long as	20
20	you will represent to me that all that's in there are	21
21	the exhibits that were put forward or transmitted for	22
22	this deposition.	23
23	MR. BLAKLEY: I make that representation.	24
24	MR. FREEMAN: Please don't copy them for	25
25	me then.	23
	Page 199	Page 201
1		Page 201  1 CHANGES AND SIGNATURE
1 2	Page 199  MR. BLAKLEY: Okay.  MR. FREEMAN: With that, Marc Mr. Cole,	
	MR. BLAKLEY: Okay. MR. FREEMAN: With that, Marc Mr. Cole,	1 CHANGES AND SIGNATURE
2	MR. BLAKLEY: Okay.	CHANGES AND SIGNATURE     WITNESS NAME: MARC COLE
2	MR. BLAKLEY: Okay. MR. FREEMAN: With that, Marc Mr. Cole, I appreciate it, and I will pass the witness.	1 CHANGES AND SIGNATURE 2 WITNESS NAME: MARC COLE 3 DATE OF DEPOSITION: March 29, 2021
2 3 4	MR. BLAKLEY: Okay.  MR. FREEMAN: With that, Marc Mr. Cole, I appreciate it, and I will pass the witness.  MR. BLAKLEY: Hey, Karen, can I get, just	1 CHANGES AND SIGNATURE 2 WITNESS NAME: MARC COLE 3 DATE OF DEPOSITION: March 29, 2021 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON
2 3 4 5	MR. BLAKLEY: Okay.  MR. FREEMAN: With that, Marc Mr. Cole, I appreciate it, and I will pass the witness.  MR. BLAKLEY: Hey, Karen, can I get, just real quickly, record time left, and then just a	1 CHANGES AND SIGNATURE 2 WITNESS NAME: MARC COLE 3 DATE OF DEPOSITION: March 29, 2021 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON 5
2 3 4 5 6	MR. BLAKLEY: Okay. MR. FREEMAN: With that, Marc Mr. Cole, I appreciate it, and I will pass the witness. MR. BLAKLEY: Hey, Karen, can I get, just real quickly, record time left, and then just a two-minute break to talk to my client about what he	1 CHANGES AND SIGNATURE 2 WITNESS NAME: MARC COLE 3 DATE OF DEPOSITION: March 29, 2021 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON 5
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. BLAKLEY: Okay. MR. FREEMAN: With that, Marc Mr. Cole, I appreciate it, and I will pass the witness. MR. BLAKLEY: Hey, Karen, can I get, just real quickly, record time left, and then just a two-minute break to talk to my client about what he wants to do?	1 CHANGES AND SIGNATURE 2 WITNESS NAME: MARC COLE 3 DATE OF DEPOSITION: March 29, 2021 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON 5
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. BLAKLEY: Okay. MR. FREEMAN: With that, Marc Mr. Cole, I appreciate it, and I will pass the witness. MR. BLAKLEY: Hey, Karen, can I get, just real quickly, record time left, and then just a two-minute break to talk to my client about what he wants to do? THE REPORTER: Yes. 5 hours, 39 minutes.	1 CHANGES AND SIGNATURE 2 WITNESS NAME: MARC COLE 3 DATE OF DEPOSITION: March 29, 2021 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON 5 6 7 8
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. BLAKLEY: Okay. MR. FREEMAN: With that, Marc Mr. Cole, I appreciate it, and I will pass the witness. MR. BLAKLEY: Hey, Karen, can I get, just real quickly, record time left, and then just a two-minute break to talk to my client about what he wants to do? THE REPORTER: Yes. 5 hours, 39 minutes. MR. BLAKLEY: All right. Thank you.	1 CHANGES AND SIGNATURE 2 WITNESS NAME: MARC COLE 3 DATE OF DEPOSITION: March 29, 2021 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON 5 6 7 8 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. BLAKLEY: Okay. MR. FREEMAN: With that, Marc Mr. Cole, I appreciate it, and I will pass the witness. MR. BLAKLEY: Hey, Karen, can I get, just real quickly, record time left, and then just a two-minute break to talk to my client about what he wants to do? THE REPORTER: Yes. 5 hours, 39 minutes. MR. BLAKLEY: All right. Thank you. (Break taken from 8:34 p.m. to 8:45 p.m.)	1 CHANGES AND SIGNATURE 2 WITNESS NAME: MARC COLE 3 DATE OF DEPOSITION: March 29, 2021 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON 5 6 7 8 9 10
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. BLAKLEY: Okay. MR. FREEMAN: With that, Marc Mr. Cole, I appreciate it, and I will pass the witness. MR. BLAKLEY: Hey, Karen, can I get, just real quickly, record time left, and then just a two-minute break to talk to my client about what he wants to do? THE REPORTER: Yes. 5 hours, 39 minutes. MR. BLAKLEY: All right. Thank you. (Break taken from 8:34 p.m. to 8:45 p.m.) MR. BLAKLEY: This is J.D. Blakley,	1 CHANGES AND SIGNATURE 2 WITNESS NAME: MARC COLE 3 DATE OF DEPOSITION: March 29, 2021 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON 5 6 7 8 9 10
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. BLAKLEY: Okay.  MR. FREEMAN: With that, Marc Mr. Cole, I appreciate it, and I will pass the witness.  MR. BLAKLEY: Hey, Karen, can I get, just real quickly, record time left, and then just a two-minute break to talk to my client about what he wants to do?  THE REPORTER: Yes. 5 hours, 39 minutes.  MR. BLAKLEY: All right. Thank you.  (Break taken from 8:34 p.m. to 8:45 p.m.)  MR. BLAKLEY: This is J.D. Blakley, counsel for deponent, Marc Cole. The counsel for all	1 CHANGES AND SIGNATURE 2 WITNESS NAME: MARC COLE 3 DATE OF DEPOSITION: March 29, 2021 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON 5 6 7 8 9 10 11
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. BLAKLEY: Okay.  MR. FREEMAN: With that, Marc Mr. Cole, I appreciate it, and I will pass the witness.  MR. BLAKLEY: Hey, Karen, can I get, just real quickly, record time left, and then just a two-minute break to talk to my client about what he wants to do?  THE REPORTER: Yes. 5 hours, 39 minutes.  MR. BLAKLEY: All right. Thank you. (Break taken from 8:34 p.m. to 8:45 p.m.)  MR. BLAKLEY: This is J.D. Blakley, counsel for deponent, Marc Cole. The counsel for all parties spoke off the record and reached an agreement that we will reconvene to finish this deposition on April 1st, 10 a.m. Central Time for approximately an	1 CHANGES AND SIGNATURE 2 WITNESS NAME: MARC COLE 3 DATE OF DEPOSITION: March 29, 2021 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. BLAKLEY: Okay.  MR. FREEMAN: With that, Marc Mr. Cole, I appreciate it, and I will pass the witness.  MR. BLAKLEY: Hey, Karen, can I get, just real quickly, record time left, and then just a two-minute break to talk to my client about what he wants to do?  THE REPORTER: Yes. 5 hours, 39 minutes.  MR. BLAKLEY: All right. Thank you.  (Break taken from 8:34 p.m. to 8:45 p.m.)  MR. BLAKLEY: This is J.D. Blakley, counsel for deponent, Marc Cole. The counsel for all parties spoke off the record and reached an agreement that we will reconvene to finish this deposition on	1 CHANGES AND SIGNATURE 2 WITNESS NAME: MARC COLE 3 DATE OF DEPOSITION: March 29, 2021 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. BLAKLEY: Okay. MR. FREEMAN: With that, Marc Mr. Cole, I appreciate it, and I will pass the witness. MR. BLAKLEY: Hey, Karen, can I get, just real quickly, record time left, and then just a two-minute break to talk to my client about what he wants to do? THE REPORTER: Yes. 5 hours, 39 minutes. MR. BLAKLEY: All right. Thank you. (Break taken from 8:34 p.m. to 8:45 p.m.) MR. BLAKLEY: This is J.D. Blakley, counsel for deponent, Marc Cole. The counsel for all parties spoke off the record and reached an agreement that we will reconvene to finish this deposition on April 1st, 10 a.m. Central Time for approximately an hour of record time. And I think that should do it, unless anybody has anything else to add.	1 CHANGES AND SIGNATURE 2 WITNESS NAME: MARC COLE 3 DATE OF DEPOSITION: March 29, 2021 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. BLAKLEY: Okay. MR. FREEMAN: With that, Marc Mr. Cole, I appreciate it, and I will pass the witness. MR. BLAKLEY: Hey, Karen, can I get, just real quickly, record time left, and then just a two-minute break to talk to my client about what he wants to do? THE REPORTER: Yes. 5 hours, 39 minutes. MR. BLAKLEY: All right. Thank you. (Break taken from 8:34 p.m. to 8:45 p.m.) MR. BLAKLEY: This is J.D. Blakley, counsel for deponent, Marc Cole. The counsel for all parties spoke off the record and reached an agreement that we will reconvene to finish this deposition on April 1st, 10 a.m. Central Time for approximately an hour of record time. And I think that should do it, unless anybody has anything else to add. MR. PERRIN: I believe you said an hour	1 CHANGES AND SIGNATURE 2 WITNESS NAME: MARC COLE 3 DATE OF DEPOSITION: March 29, 2021 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. BLAKLEY: Okay. MR. FREEMAN: With that, Marc Mr. Cole, I appreciate it, and I will pass the witness. MR. BLAKLEY: Hey, Karen, can I get, just real quickly, record time left, and then just a two-minute break to talk to my client about what he wants to do? THE REPORTER: Yes. 5 hours, 39 minutes. MR. BLAKLEY: All right. Thank you. (Break taken from 8:34 p.m. to 8:45 p.m.) MR. BLAKLEY: This is J.D. Blakley, counsel for deponent, Marc Cole. The counsel for all parties spoke off the record and reached an agreement that we will reconvene to finish this deposition on April 1st, 10 a.m. Central Time for approximately an hour of record time. And I think that should do it, unless anybody has anything else to add.	1 CHANGES AND SIGNATURE 2 WITNESS NAME: MARC COLE 3 DATE OF DEPOSITION: March 29, 2021 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. BLAKLEY: Okay. MR. FREEMAN: With that, Marc Mr. Cole, I appreciate it, and I will pass the witness. MR. BLAKLEY: Hey, Karen, can I get, just real quickly, record time left, and then just a two-minute break to talk to my client about what he wants to do? THE REPORTER: Yes. 5 hours, 39 minutes. MR. BLAKLEY: All right. Thank you. (Break taken from 8:34 p.m. to 8:45 p.m.) MR. BLAKLEY: This is J.D. Blakley, counsel for deponent, Marc Cole. The counsel for all parties spoke off the record and reached an agreement that we will reconvene to finish this deposition on April 1st, 10 a.m. Central Time for approximately an hour of record time. And I think that should do it, unless anybody has anything else to add. MR. PERRIN: I believe you said an hour	1 CHANGES AND SIGNATURE 2 WITNESS NAME: MARC COLE 3 DATE OF DEPOSITION: March 29, 2021 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. BLAKLEY: Okay.  MR. FREEMAN: With that, Marc Mr. Cole, I appreciate it, and I will pass the witness.  MR. BLAKLEY: Hey, Karen, can I get, just real quickly, record time left, and then just a two-minute break to talk to my client about what he wants to do?  THE REPORTER: Yes. 5 hours, 39 minutes.  MR. BLAKLEY: All right. Thank you. (Break taken from 8:34 p.m. to 8:45 p.m.)  MR. BLAKLEY: This is J.D. Blakley, counsel for deponent, Marc Cole. The counsel for all parties spoke off the record and reached an agreement that we will reconvene to finish this deposition on April 1st, 10 a.m. Central Time for approximately an hour of record time. And I think that should do it, unless anybody has anything else to add.  MR. PERRIN: I believe you said an hour to an hour-and-a-half, but we'll try to get it done that	1 CHANGES AND SIGNATURE 2 WITNESS NAME: MARC COLE 3 DATE OF DEPOSITION: March 29, 2021 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. BLAKLEY: Okay.  MR. FREEMAN: With that, Marc Mr. Cole, I appreciate it, and I will pass the witness.  MR. BLAKLEY: Hey, Karen, can I get, just real quickly, record time left, and then just a two-minute break to talk to my client about what he wants to do?  THE REPORTER: Yes. 5 hours, 39 minutes.  MR. BLAKLEY: All right. Thank you.  (Break taken from 8:34 p.m. to 8:45 p.m.)  MR. BLAKLEY: This is J.D. Blakley, counsel for deponent, Marc Cole. The counsel for all parties spoke off the record and reached an agreement that we will reconvene to finish this deposition on April 1st, 10 a.m. Central Time for approximately an hour of record time. And I think that should do it, unless anybody has anything else to add.  MR. PERRIN: I believe you said an hour to an hour-and-a-half, but we'll try to get it done that quickly.  MR. BLAKLEY: I think, yeah, if it's approximately an hour, hour-and-a-half, we should be	1 CHANGES AND SIGNATURE 2 WITNESS NAME: MARC COLE 3 DATE OF DEPOSITION: March 29, 2021 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. BLAKLEY: Okay.  MR. FREEMAN: With that, Marc Mr. Cole, I appreciate it, and I will pass the witness.  MR. BLAKLEY: Hey, Karen, can I get, just real quickly, record time left, and then just a two-minute break to talk to my client about what he wants to do?  THE REPORTER: Yes. 5 hours, 39 minutes.  MR. BLAKLEY: All right. Thank you. (Break taken from 8:34 p.m. to 8:45 p.m.)  MR. BLAKLEY: This is J.D. Blakley, counsel for deponent, Marc Cole. The counsel for all parties spoke off the record and reached an agreement that we will reconvene to finish this deposition on April 1st, 10 a.m. Central Time for approximately an hour of record time. And I think that should do it, unless anybody has anything else to add.  MR. PERRIN: I believe you said an hour to an hour-and-a-half, but we'll try to get it done that quickly.  MR. BLAKLEY: I think, yeah, if it's approximately an hour, hour-and-a-half, we should be okay, Ed.	1 CHANGES AND SIGNATURE 2 WITNESS NAME: MARC COLE 3 DATE OF DEPOSITION: March 29, 2021 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. BLAKLEY: Okay.  MR. FREEMAN: With that, Marc Mr. Cole, I appreciate it, and I will pass the witness.  MR. BLAKLEY: Hey, Karen, can I get, just real quickly, record time left, and then just a two-minute break to talk to my client about what he wants to do?  THE REPORTER: Yes. 5 hours, 39 minutes.  MR. BLAKLEY: All right. Thank you.  (Break taken from 8:34 p.m. to 8:45 p.m.)  MR. BLAKLEY: This is J.D. Blakley, counsel for deponent, Marc Cole. The counsel for all parties spoke off the record and reached an agreement that we will reconvene to finish this deposition on April 1st, 10 a.m. Central Time for approximately an hour of record time. And I think that should do it, unless anybody has anything else to add.  MR. PERRIN: I believe you said an hour to an hour-and-a-half, but we'll try to get it done that quickly.  MR. BLAKLEY: I think, yeah, if it's approximately an hour, hour-and-a-half, we should be	1 CHANGES AND SIGNATURE 2 WITNESS NAME: MARC COLE 3 DATE OF DEPOSITION: March 29, 2021 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21

	Page 202	Page 204
1	I, MARC COLE, have read the foregoing	1 deposition is as follows:
2	deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is	2 MR. JASON B. FREEMAN - 05 HOURS:39 MINUTES
3	true and correct, except as noted above.	MR. EDWARD PERRIN - 00 HOURS:00 MINUTES
4	and correct, except as noted above.	3 MS. BRENDA HARD-WILSON - 00 HOURS:00 MINUTES
5		That pursuant to information given to the deposition officer at the time said testimony was taken,
_	MARCONE	6 the following includes counsel for all parties of
6	MARC COLE	7 record:
7	THE STATE OF)	8 MR. JASON B. FREEMAN, Attorney for Plaintiffs
8	COUNTY OF)	MR. EDWARD PERRIN, Attorney for Defendants
9		9 BAYMARK ENTITIES, DAVID HOOK, TONY LUDLOW MS. BRENDA HARD-WILSON, Attorney for Defendant
10	Before me,, on this day	10 WINDSPEED TRADING, LLC
11	personally appeared MARC COLE, known to me (or proved to	11 I further certify that I am neither counsel for,
12	me under oath or through)	related to, nor employed by any of the parties or
13	(description of identity card or other document) to be	13 attorneys in the action in which this proceeding was
14	the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing	taken, and further that I am not financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.
15	instrument and acknowledged to me that they executed the	16 Further certification requirements pursuant to Rule
16	same for the purposes and consideration therein	17 203 of TRCP will be certified to after they have
17	expressed.	18 occurred.
18	Given under my hand and seal of office this	19 Certified to by me this 21st of April, 2021.
19	day of,	21 /
20	,,	Kacen User
21		22 MARY KAREN USHER, CSR # 5536
	NOTE AND PUBLIC BY AND POR	Expiration: 1/31/2022
22	NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR	23 Firm Registration # 10278 USHER REPORTING SERVICES
23	THE STATE OF	USHER REPORTING SERVICES  24 1326 Lochness Drive
24	COMMISSION EXPIRES:	Allen, Texas 75013
25		25 (214) 755-1612
	D 101	Dama 20F
	Page 203	Page 205
1	NO. DC-19-09828	1 FURTHER CERTIFICATION UNDER RULE 203 TRCP
1 2		FURTHER CERTIFICATION UNDER RULE 203 TRCP     The original deposition was was not
	NO. DC-19-09828 D&T PARTNERS, LLC ) IN THE DISTRICT COURT (Successor in interest to ) ACET VENTURE PARTNERS, )	1 FURTHER CERTIFICATION UNDER RULE 203 TRCP 2 The original deposition was was not 3 returned to the deposition officer;
3	NO. DC-19-09828 D&T PARTNERS, LLC ) IN THE DISTRICT COURT (Successor in interest to )	1 FURTHER CERTIFICATION UNDER RULE 203 TRCP 2 The original deposition was was not 3 returned to the deposition officer; 4 If returned, the attached Changes and Signature
2	NO. DC-19-09828 D&T PARTNERS, LLC ) IN THE DISTRICT COURT (Successor in interest to ) ACET VENTURE PARTNERS, ) LLC), ) )	1 FURTHER CERTIFICATION UNDER RULE 203 TRCP 2 The original deposition was was not 3 returned to the deposition officer; 4 If returned, the attached Changes and Signature 5 page contains any changes and the reasons therefore;
3	NO. DC-19-09828 D&T PARTNERS, LLC ) IN THE DISTRICT COURT (Successor in interest to ) ACET VENTURE PARTNERS, )	1 FURTHER CERTIFICATION UNDER RULE 203 TRCP 2 The original deposition was was not 3 returned to the deposition officer; 4 If returned, the attached Changes and Signature 5 page contains any changes and the reasons therefore; 6 If returned, the original deposition was delivered
2 3 4 5	NO. DC-19-09828  D&T PARTNERS, LLC ) IN THE DISTRICT COURT (Successor in interest to )  ACET VENTURE PARTNERS, )  LLC), )  Plaintiffs )	1 FURTHER CERTIFICATION UNDER RULE 203 TRCP 2 The original deposition was was not 3 returned to the deposition officer; 4 If returned, the attached Changes and Signature 5 page contains any changes and the reasons therefore; 6 If returned, the original deposition was delivered 7 to MR. JASON FREEMAN, Custodial Attorney;
2 3 4 5	NO. DC-19-09828  D&T PARTNERS, LLC ) IN THE DISTRICT COURT (Successor in interest to )  ACET VENTURE PARTNERS, )  LLC), )  Plaintiffs )  VS. )	1 FURTHER CERTIFICATION UNDER RULE 203 TRCP 2 The original deposition was was not 3 returned to the deposition officer; 4 If returned, the attached Changes and Signature 5 page contains any changes and the reasons therefore; 6 If returned, the original deposition was delivered 7 to MR. JASON FREEMAN, Custodial Attorney;
2 3 4 5	NO. DC-19-09828  D&T PARTNERS, LLC  ) IN THE DISTRICT COURT (Successor in interest to )  ACET VENTURE PARTNERS, )  LLC),  )  Plaintiffs )  VS. )  ACET Global, LLC; BAYMARK ) DALLAS COUNTY, TEXAS	1 FURTHER CERTIFICATION UNDER RULE 203 TRCP 2 The original deposition was was not 3 returned to the deposition officer; 4 If returned, the attached Changes and Signature 5 page contains any changes and the reasons therefore; 6 If returned, the original deposition was delivered 7 to MR. JASON FREEMAN, Custodial Attorney; 8 That \$ is the deposition officer's 9 charges to the Plaintiff for preparing the original 10 deposition transcript and any copies of exhibits;
2 3 4 5	NO. DC-19-09828  D&T PARTNERS, LLC ) IN THE DISTRICT COURT (Successor in interest to )  ACET VENTURE PARTNERS, )  LLC), )  Plaintiffs )  VS. )	1 FURTHER CERTIFICATION UNDER RULE 203 TRCP 2 The original deposition was was not 3 returned to the deposition officer; 4 If returned, the attached Changes and Signature 5 page contains any changes and the reasons therefore; 6 If returned, the original deposition was delivered 7 to MR. JASON FREEMAN, Custodial Attorney; 8 That \$ is the deposition officer's 9 charges to the Plaintiff for preparing the original 10 deposition transcript and any copies of exhibits; 11 That the deposition was delivered in accordance
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	NO. DC-19-09828  D&T PARTNERS, LLC ) IN THE DISTRICT COURT (Successor in interest to )  ACET VENTURE PARTNERS, )  LLC), )  Plaintiffs )  VS. )  ACET Global, LLC; BAYMARK ) DALLAS COUNTY, TEXAS ACET HOLDCO, LLC; BAYMARK ) MANAGEMENT, LCC; BAYMARK ) MANAGEMENT, LLC; BAYMARK )	1 FURTHER CERTIFICATION UNDER RULE 203 TRCP 2 The original deposition was was not 3 returned to the deposition officer; 4 If returned, the attached Changes and Signature 5 page contains any changes and the reasons therefore; 6 If returned, the original deposition was delivered 7 to MR. JASON FREEMAN, Custodial Attorney; 8 That \$ is the deposition officer's 9 charges to the Plaintiff for preparing the original 10 deposition transcript and any copies of exhibits; 11 That the deposition was delivered in accordance 12 with Rule 203.3, and that a copy of this certificate was
2 3 4 5 6	NO. DC-19-09828  D&T PARTNERS, LLC  ) IN THE DISTRICT COURT (Successor in interest to )  ACET VENTURE PARTNERS, )  LLC),  )  Plaintiffs )  VS. )  ACET Global, LLC; BAYMARK ) DALLAS COUNTY, TEXAS ACET HOLDCO, LLC; BAYMARK )  MANAGEMENT, LCC; BAYMARK )  MANAGEMENT, LLC; BAYMARK )  PARTNERS; DAVID HOOK; )	1 FURTHER CERTIFICATION UNDER RULE 203 TRCP 2 The original deposition was was not 3 returned to the deposition officer; 4 If returned, the attached Changes and Signature 5 page contains any changes and the reasons therefore; 6 If returned, the original deposition was delivered 7 to MR. JASON FREEMAN, Custodial Attorney; 8 That \$ is the deposition officer's 9 charges to the Plaintiff for preparing the original 10 deposition transcript and any copies of exhibits; 11 That the deposition was delivered in accordance 12 with Rule 203.3, and that a copy of this certificate was 13 served on all parties shown herein on and filed with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	NO. DC-19-09828  D&T PARTNERS, LLC ) IN THE DISTRICT COURT (Successor in interest to )  ACET VENTURE PARTNERS, )  LLC), )  Plaintiffs )  VS. )  ACET Global, LLC; BAYMARK ) DALLAS COUNTY, TEXAS ACET HOLDCO, LLC; BAYMARK ) MANAGEMENT, LCC; BAYMARK ) MANAGEMENT, LLC; BAYMARK )	1 FURTHER CERTIFICATION UNDER RULE 203 TRCP 2 The original deposition was was not 3 returned to the deposition officer; 4 If returned, the attached Changes and Signature 5 page contains any changes and the reasons therefore; 6 If returned, the original deposition was delivered 7 to MR. JASON FREEMAN, Custodial Attorney; 8 That \$ is the deposition officer's 9 charges to the Plaintiff for preparing the original 10 deposition transcript and any copies of exhibits; 11 That the deposition was delivered in accordance 12 with Rule 203.3, and that a copy of this certificate was 13 served on all parties shown herein on and filed with the 14 Clerk.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	NO. DC-19-09828  D&T PARTNERS, LLC	The original deposition was was not returned to the deposition officer; If returned, the attached Changes and Signature page contains any changes and the reasons therefore; If returned, the original deposition was delivered to MR. JASON FREEMAN, Custodial Attorney; That \$ is the deposition officer's charges to the Plaintiff for preparing the original deposition transcript and any copies of exhibits; That the deposition was delivered in accordance with Rule 203.3, and that a copy of this certificate was served on all parties shown herein on and filed with the Clerk. Certified to by me this day of, 2021.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	NO. DC-19-09828  D&T PARTNERS, LLC ) IN THE DISTRICT COURT (Successor in interest to )  ACET VENTURE PARTNERS, )  LLC), )  Plaintiffs )  VS. )  ACET Global, LLC; BAYMARK ) DALLAS COUNTY, TEXAS ACET HOLDCO, LLC; BAYMARK )  MANAGEMENT, LCC; BAYMARK )  MANAGEMENT, LLC; BAYMARK )  PARTNERS; DAVID HOOK; )  TONY LUDLOW; and )  WINDSPEED TRADING, LLC, )  )	1 FURTHER CERTIFICATION UNDER RULE 203 TRCP 2 The original deposition was was not 3 returned to the deposition officer; 4 If returned, the attached Changes and Signature 5 page contains any changes and the reasons therefore; 6 If returned, the original deposition was delivered 7 to MR. JASON FREEMAN, Custodial Attorney; 8 That \$ is the deposition officer's 9 charges to the Plaintiff for preparing the original 10 deposition transcript and any copies of exhibits; 11 That the deposition was delivered in accordance 12 with Rule 203.3, and that a copy of this certificate was 13 served on all parties shown herein on and filed with the 14 Clerk.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	NO. DC-19-09828  D&T PARTNERS, LLC	The original deposition was was not returned to the deposition officer; If returned, the attached Changes and Signature page contains any changes and the reasons therefore; If returned, the original deposition was delivered to MR. JASON FREEMAN, Custodial Attorney; That \$ is the deposition officer's charges to the Plaintiff for preparing the original deposition transcript and any copies of exhibits; That the deposition was delivered in accordance with Rule 203.3, and that a copy of this certificate was served on all parties shown herein on and filed with the Clerk. Certified to by me this day of, 2021.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	NO. DC-19-09828  D&T PARTNERS, LLC ) IN THE DISTRICT COURT (Successor in interest to )  ACET VENTURE PARTNERS, )  LLC), )  Plaintiffs )  VS. )  ACET Global, LLC; BAYMARK ) DALLAS COUNTY, TEXAS ACET HOLDCO, LLC; BAYMARK )  MANAGEMENT, LCC; BAYMARK )  MANAGEMENT, LCC; BAYMARK )  PARTNERS; DAVID HOOK; )  TONY LUDLOW; and )  WINDSPEED TRADING, LLC, )  Defendants ) 116th JUDICIAL DISTRICT  REPORTER'S CERTIFICATION	The original deposition was was not returned to the deposition officer; If returned, the attached Changes and Signature page contains any changes and the reasons therefore; If returned, the original deposition was delivered to MR. JASON FREEMAN, Custodial Attorney; That \$ is the deposition officer's charges to the Plaintiff for preparing the original deposition transcript and any copies of exhibits; That the deposition was delivered in accordance with Rule 203.3, and that a copy of this certificate was served on all parties shown herein on and filed with the Clerk. Certified to by me this day of, 2021.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	NO. DC-19-09828  D&T PARTNERS, LLC ) IN THE DISTRICT COURT (Successor in interest to )  ACET VENTURE PARTNERS, )  LLC), )  Plaintiffs )  VS. )  ACET Global, LLC; BAYMARK ) DALLAS COUNTY, TEXAS ACET HOLDCO, LLC; BAYMARK )  MANAGEMENT, LCC; BAYMARK )  MANAGEMENT, LCC; BAYMARK )  PARTNERS; DAVID HOOK; )  TONY LUDLOW; and )  WINDSPEED TRADING, LLC, )  Defendants ) 116th JUDICIAL DISTRICT  REPORTER'S CERTIFICATION  DEPOSITION OF MARC COLE	The original deposition was was not returned to the deposition officer; If returned, the attached Changes and Signature page contains any changes and the reasons therefore; If returned, the original deposition was delivered to MR. JASON FREEMAN, Custodial Attorney; That \$ is the deposition officer's charges to the Plaintiff for preparing the original deposition transcript and any copies of exhibits; That the deposition was delivered in accordance with Rule 203.3, and that a copy of this certificate was served on all parties shown herein on and filed with the Clerk. Certified to by me this day of, 2021.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	NO. DC-19-09828  D&T PARTNERS, LLC ) IN THE DISTRICT COURT (Successor in interest to )  ACET VENTURE PARTNERS, )  LLC), )  Plaintiffs )  VS. )  ACET Global, LLC; BAYMARK ) DALLAS COUNTY, TEXAS ACET HOLDCO, LLC; BAYMARK )  MANAGEMENT, LCC; BAYMARK )  MANAGEMENT, LLC; BAYMARK )  PARTNERS; DAVID HOOK; )  TONY LUDLOW; and )  WINDSPEED TRADING, LLC, )  Defendants ) 116th JUDICIAL DISTRICT  REPORTER'S CERTIFICATION  DEPOSITION OF MARC COLE  March 29, 2021	The original deposition was was not returned to the deposition officer; If returned, the attached Changes and Signature page contains any changes and the reasons therefore; If returned, the original deposition was delivered to MR. JASON FREEMAN, Custodial Attorney; That \$ is the deposition officer's charges to the Plaintiff for preparing the original deposition transcript and any copies of exhibits; That the deposition was delivered in accordance with Rule 203.3, and that a copy of this certificate was served on all parties shown herein on and filed with the Clerk. Certified to by me this day of, 2021.  MARY KAREN USHER, CSR # 5536
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	NO. DC-19-09828  D&T PARTNERS, LLC ) IN THE DISTRICT COURT (Successor in interest to )  ACET VENTURE PARTNERS, )  LLC), )  Plaintiffs )  VS. )  ACET Global, LLC; BAYMARK ) DALLAS COUNTY, TEXAS ACET HOLDCO, LLC; BAYMARK )  MANAGEMENT, LCC; BAYMARK )  MANAGEMENT, LCC; BAYMARK )  PARTNERS; DAVID HOOK; )  TONY LUDLOW; and )  WINDSPEED TRADING, LLC, )  Defendants ) 116th JUDICIAL DISTRICT  REPORTERS CERTIFICATION  DEPOSITION OF MARC COLE  March 29, 2021  I, Karen Usher, Certified Shorthand Reporter in and	The original deposition was was not returned to the deposition officer; If returned, the attached Changes and Signature page contains any changes and the reasons therefore; If returned, the original deposition was delivered to MR. JASON FREEMAN, Custodial Attorney; That \$ is the deposition officer's charges to the Plaintiff for preparing the original deposition transcript and any copies of exhibits; That the deposition was delivered in accordance with Rule 203.3, and that a copy of this certificate was served on all parties shown herein on and filed with the Clerk. Certified to by me this day of, 2021.  MARY KAREN USHER, CSR # 5536 Expiration: 1/31/2022 Firm Registration # 10278 USHER REPORTING SERVICES
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	NO. DC-19-09828  D&T PARTNERS, LLC ) IN THE DISTRICT COURT (Successor in interest to )  ACET VENTURE PARTNERS, )  LLC), )  Plaintiffs )  VS. )  ACET Global, LLC; BAYMARK ) DALLAS COUNTY, TEXAS ACET HOLDCO, LLC; BAYMARK )  MANAGEMENT, LCC; BAYMARK )  MANAGEMENT, LCC; BAYMARK )  PARTNERS; DAVID HOOK; )  TONY LUDLOW; and )  WINDSPEED TRADING, LLC, )  Defendants ) 116th JUDICIAL DISTRICT  REPORTER'S CERTIFICATION  DEPOSITION OF MARC COLE  March 29, 2021  I, Karen Usher, Certified Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of Texas, hereby certify to the following:	The original deposition was was not returned to the deposition officer; If returned, the attached Changes and Signature page contains any changes and the reasons therefore; If returned, the original deposition was delivered to MR. JASON FREEMAN, Custodial Attorney; That \$ is the deposition officer's charges to the Plaintiff for preparing the original deposition transcript and any copies of exhibits; That the deposition was delivered in accordance with Rule 203.3, and that a copy of this certificate was served on all parties shown herein on and filed with the Clerk. Certified to by me this day of, 2021.  MARY KAREN USHER, CSR # 5536 Expiration: 1/31/2022 Firm Registration # 10278 USHER REPORTING SERVICES 1326 Lochness Drive
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	NO. DC-19-09828  D&T PARTNERS, LLC	The original deposition was was not returned to the deposition officer; If returned, the attached Changes and Signature page contains any changes and the reasons therefore; If returned, the original deposition was delivered to MR. JASON FREEMAN, Custodial Attorney; That \$ is the deposition officer's charges to the Plaintiff for preparing the original deposition transcript and any copies of exhibits; That the deposition was delivered in accordance with Rule 203.3, and that a copy of this certificate was served on all parties shown herein on and filed with the Clerk. Certified to by me this day of, 2021.  MARY KAREN USHER, CSR # 5536 Expiration: 1/31/2022 Firm Registration # 10278 USHER REPORTING SERVICES 1326 Lochness Drive Allen, Texas 75013
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	NO. DC-19-09828  D&T PARTNERS, LLC  ) IN THE DISTRICT COURT (Successor in interest to )  ACET VENTURE PARTNERS, )  LLC),  )  Plaintiffs  )  VS.  )  ACET Global, LLC; BAYMARK ) DALLAS COUNTY, TEXAS ACET HOLDCO, LLC; BAYMARK )  MANAGEMENT, LCC; BAYMARK )  MANAGEMENT, LLC; BAYMARK )  PARTNERS; DAVID HOOK; )  TONY LUDLOW; and )  WINDSPEED TRADING, LLC, )  Defendants ) 116th JUDICIAL DISTRICT  REPORTER'S CERTIFICATION  DEPOSITION OF MARC COLE  March 29, 2021  I, Karen Usher, Certified Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of Texas, hereby certify to the following:  That the witness, MARC COLE, was duly sworn by the officer and that the transcript of the oral deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness;	The original deposition was was not returned to the deposition officer; If returned, the attached Changes and Signature page contains any changes and the reasons therefore; If returned, the original deposition was delivered to MR. JASON FREEMAN, Custodial Attorney; That \$ is the deposition officer's charges to the Plaintiff for preparing the original deposition transcript and any copies of exhibits; That the deposition was delivered in accordance with Rule 203.3, and that a copy of this certificate was served on all parties shown herein on and filed with the Clerk. Certified to by me this day of, 2021.  MARY KAREN USHER, CSR # 5536 Expiration: 1/31/2022 Firm Registration # 10278 USHER REPORTING SERVICES 1326 Lochness Drive Allen, Texas 75013 (214) 755-1612
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	NO. DC-19-09828  D&T PARTNERS, LLC	The original deposition was was not returned to the deposition officer; If returned, the attached Changes and Signature page contains any changes and the reasons therefore; If returned, the original deposition was delivered to MR. JASON FREEMAN, Custodial Attorney; That \$ is the deposition officer's charges to the Plaintiff for preparing the original deposition transcript and any copies of exhibits; That the deposition was delivered in accordance with Rule 203.3, and that a copy of this certificate was served on all parties shown herein on and filed with the Clerk. Certified to by me this day of, 2021.  MARY KAREN USHER, CSR # 5536 Expiration: 1/31/2022 Firm Registration # 10278 USHER REPORTING SERVICES 1326 Lochness Drive Allen, Texas 75013 (214) 755-1612 karen@usherreporting.com
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	NO. DC-19-09828  D&T PARTNERS, LLC	The original deposition was was not returned to the deposition officer; If returned, the attached Changes and Signature page contains any changes and the reasons therefore; If returned, the original deposition was delivered to MR. JASON FREEMAN, Custodial Attorney; That \$ is the deposition officer's charges to the Plaintiff for preparing the original deposition transcript and any copies of exhibits; That the deposition was delivered in accordance with Rule 203.3, and that a copy of this certificate was served on all parties shown herein on and filed with the Clerk. Certified to by me this day of, 2021.  MARY KAREN USHER, CSR # 5536 Expiration: 1/31/2022 Firm Registration # 10278 USHER REPORTING SERVICES 1326 Lochness Drive Allen, Texas 75013 (214) 755-1612 karen@usherreporting.com
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	NO. DC-19-09828  D&T PARTNERS, LLC ) IN THE DISTRICT COURT (Successor in interest to )  ACET VENTURE PARTNERS, )  LLC), )  Plaintiffs )  VS. )  ACET Global, LLC; BAYMARK ) DALLAS COUNTY, TEXAS ACET HOLDCO, LLC; BAYMARK )  MANAGEMENT, LCC; BAYMARK )  MANAGEMENT, LCC; BAYMARK )  MANAGEMENT, LLC; BAYMARK )  TONY LUDLOW; and )  WINDSPEED TRADING, LLC, )  Defendants ) 116th JUDICIAL DISTRICT  REPORTER'S CERTIFICATION  DEPOSITION OF MARC COLE  March 29, 2021  I, Karen Usher, Certified Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of Texas, hereby certify to the following:  That the witness, MARC COLE, was duly sworn by the officer and that the transcript of the oral deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness;  That the deposition transcript was submitted on APRIL 21, 2021 to the witness or to the attorney for the	The original deposition was was not returned to the deposition officer; If returned, the attached Changes and Signature page contains any changes and the reasons therefore; If returned, the original deposition was delivered to MR. JASON FREEMAN, Custodial Attorney; That \$ is the deposition officer's charges to the Plaintiff for preparing the original deposition transcript and any copies of exhibits; That the deposition was delivered in accordance with Rule 203.3, and that a copy of this certificate was served on all parties shown herein on and filed with the Clerk. Certified to by me this day of, 2021.  MARY KAREN USHER, CSR # 5536 Expiration: 1/31/2022 Firm Registration # 10278 USHER REPORTING SERVICES 1326 Lochness Drive Allen, Texas 75013 (214) 755-1612 karen@usherreporting.com